

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 27 to July 28, 1920

VOLUME - 6496

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
July 27	Leopoldina	Havre	62
	Allies	San Juan	5
	Taunton	Sama, Cuba	2
	Runa	Port Antonio	2
	Vestris	Liverpool	20
	San Juan	San Juan	10
	Munrio	Matanzas	2
	Vitellia	Glasgow	2
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island	1
	Eacto Wind	Gibraltar	2
	Ipswich	Rotterdam	3
28	Remus	Tacoma	3
	Santa Ana	Cristobal	12
	Brittania	Marseilles	11
	Mayaro	Port of Spain	10
	Munamar	Antilla	7
	Ossining	Buenos Aires	3
	Wildwood	Windsor	1
	Evansville	Boulogne S/Mer	2
	Annie P. Chase	Shulee, N. S.	1

6496

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6496

July 27-25, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aliens admitted as returned		
1st CABIN	10							2				6		18
2nd CABIN	172	33					1	26				45		376
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	182	33						28				51		294

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	18
2nd Cabin	350 26	376
Steerage		
Total	266 28	294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from HAVRE FRANCE, JUL 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALBERT	Pauline	42	4	F M	house wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	parent Mr Francois Albert 9 Rue Edouard Nieuport Suresne Seine France,	Pa	Philad
2		GYDE	Maria	48	4	" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr Mignaud 24 Rue Paul Bert Puteaux Seine.	"	"
3		DAUER	Chaya	44	2	" "	wife	"	Russian & German.	"	Polish	Polish	Roumania	Bacau	my home Rue Bacau 215. Rouma-nia.	N.Y	N.Y
4	UNDER 16	"	Max	8		M "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Esperance	19	7	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Fannie	19	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Aurelia	15	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	13	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Sabina	10	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KIPNES	Salomon	45		M M	merch	"	Russian	"	"	"	Poland	Pitchara	parent Mr L. Katch at Pitcha-ra. Poland.	"	"
11		"	Sura	40		F M	house wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	David	16		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Lifsza	13		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Csarna	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SCORDOULOS	Sparidon	38		M S	Cook	"	English Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	father Mr Tom Scordoulos at Athenes Greece.	Washington	Seattl
16		GARDELIS	George	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Gardelis at Athenes Greece	"	"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	

the du... other orga... his or their official char... any officer or officers,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY JUL 26 1920, 19 20

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (years) alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	20	Philadel	husband Mr Albert I524 Deal St at Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Belgium	St Nicolas.
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	husband Mr Gyde I524 Deal St at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	France	Roubaix
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband 359 W Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blk	"	Poland	Stanislas.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bacau
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	#	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	I9	N.Y,	we go to our home 353 Gd St New York New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	gr	"	Russia	Pitchora.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	"	"	I3	Washin	Friend Mr Tom Stamoulis 2I2 Washington St Seattle.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	dark br	"	"	Gréece	Athenes.
16	"	"	"	"	07	Seatle	g	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	No. on List.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 6002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* , *19*

at 724

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of nt, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- ustria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

pe le who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- f Li ria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ta, alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

umn 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute ent res ce. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the l nent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries ad Italia the country and city or town of last permanent residence inde- purposes steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- or country temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

ntry of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and rning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

umn 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The ould give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address l.

umn 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent ce. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should finitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United country, if outside the United States.

umn 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) o ticket).

umn 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

umn 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case tual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ivided among the several members of the family.

umn 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and s, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

umn 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name mplete address.

umns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering n 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ly for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IPORTA

su

3. Failure to observe the ns of this

4. List on this form only United States citize or citizens o

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" sailing from HAVRE FRANCE, JUL 16 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 26 1920, 19...

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEAVER	George Gilbert	29		M	M	Baltimore, MD. July 19. 1890.	Cons. Genl. Cairo 1914.	2237 Christian S Philadelphia Pa.
2	FONGEROY	Ernest	30		m	s	Boston Mass 3 Xbre 1889.	2 115 V K.	Washington St 1832 Boston Mass.
3							Joseph Scaring Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members shou
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers a
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insul

4

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had T E N years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Sea

for Searing.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JULY 6 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	X	ANDLAUER	Alphonse	41	5	m	m	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Sutzelhouse	mother Mrs Andlauer at Sutzelhouse France.	N.Y	New York
2	X	GOUDSCHAUD	Delphine	19		f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	family at Strasbourg Alsace France.	"	Brooklyn
3	X	"	Mathilde (Sister)	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	X	VILLADORO	Gaetano	31		m	s	merch	"	french	"	Italian	Italian	"	Paris	brother in law 345 Rue St Martin at Paris France.	Col	Trinidad
5	ADMITTED	ANDRIEU	Jean	50		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	French	French	"	"	parent Mr Andrieu 46 Reu Ste Anne Paris France.	Cal	S.Frisco
6	ADMITTED	"	Marguerite (wife)	20		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	NAJAC	Georgette (Niece)	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiviez	Parent Mr Najac at Barry Haut Tiviez Aveyron France.	"	"
8		MULLER	Jakob	27		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Waldstadt	father Mr Muller at Waldstadt Swisserland.	Cal	El.Centro
9		HUG	Robert	25		m	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Herisau	mother Anna Hug at Adelsveil Herisau Swiss.	"	"
10	X	VILAS	Jose	43		m	s	merch (Drug)	"	Spanish & English	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santiago	parent Manuel Vilas Barros Gastrar at Coruna Spain.	N.y	N.Y.
11		DECANDIDO	Augusta	30		f	m	h.wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sesto al Reghena	mother Catherine Gregoris at Sesto al Reghena Italy.	Or	Portland
12	UNDER 16	"	Reina (Chr)	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd mother	"	"
13	ADMITTED	BRAUDOL	Corina (with f/r)	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	parent Grai Via Michel at Giaveno Italy.	Utah	Salt Lak
14		SESTERO	Rosa Luigia	33		f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valgioie	father Mr Sestero Giacomo at Valgioie Giaveno Italy.	"	Ophir
15		PETRINA	Guiseppe	32		m	m	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montiglio	father Petrino Luigi at Montiglio Mto. Italy.	Cal	S.Frisco
16		"	Ernesta Barbero (wife)	26		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Irenes (Chr)	2	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd father	"	"
18		SARTOR	Francesca	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	fahter Ferdinando Sartor at Monfallesne. Trieste Italy	"	Gobroy
19	UNDER 16	"	Anna (Roma Chr)	9	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd father	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		de BASSINI	Emma	58		f	m	prof (Singing artist)	"	french & English.	"	"	"	England	London	no parents.	N.Y	N.Y.
22		"	Vera (Dtr)	28		f	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MARTINA	Vittorio	26		m	s	merch	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	father Mr Matura 11 Rue Laghouat Paris. France.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
24		GIORGETTI	Ernesto	26		m	s	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy.	Samarate	father Luigi Giorgetti at Samarate Italy.	Cal	S.Frisco
25		DURAND	Giovanni	60	2	m	m	"	"	& french	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo	parent Durand Giovanni at Pinerolo Pcia Torino Italy.	Utah	Castle Gate.
26		"	Maria (wife)	52	9	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Lea Palmina	20		f	s	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Leontina	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Actis Perinetto	Lodovico	28		m	s	merch (Farmer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calusa	parent Actis Gorette Catherina at Caluso Italy.	Cal	Bakersfield.
30		"	Guiseppe (Bro)	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30

" c citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List (6) 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., JUL 26 1920, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1909	N.York	Wife at this Home,343 E.7ave	yes	more than six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Alsace	Lutzlhouse
2	"	"	no	no	no		at New-York City.N.Y.																				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	MothernMrs Milly Goudehand at Berry St.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Brumoth
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	no	himself	"	yes	1907 1913	S.Franc isco	Mother Josephine fenelli at Box.2II Trinitad Col.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	br	"	Italy	Vitadore
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,L.Naiac 2I809 Mission Street.San Francisco.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ch	ch	bl	"	France	Maupac
7	no	"	"	no	no	no	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Teniez
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	Parent,Mr & Mrs Conzales at 943 Shotwell St.San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend,G.Bartholdi at Gl Delivery?El Central.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	gr	"	Switzerl	Appenzel
10	yes	"	"	yes	1908 1916	N.York	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend,Valentin Aguirre at 385W.St.at New-York City	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bl	"	Spain	Gastoar
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband,Leonardo Decandido at 50.E 2nd St.Portland.Oregon.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	br	"	Italy	Sesto al Reghena
13	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	himself	30	"	"	"	Parent,Leonildo Brandol at Salt Lake,Utah.	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ch	ch	"	"	Giaveno
15	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Sister Sestero Maria at Cuatto Ophir.Utah	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Valgiore
16	"	Parent,	-	"	"	"	Brother Petrino Mario at Road Nº A. Salinas Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monteglione
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	Brother in law -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	"
18	yes	himself	yes	"	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Husband,Sartor Luis at 140 Cleveland St.Gilroy Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano
21	"	himself	"	yes	1919	N.York	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,Albano Seismit Doda at 54 W.39th St.New-York City -d- -d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	U.S.A.	New-Orleans
23	"	"	no	no	no		Sister Martina Maria at 219 Goodman St.Cincinati.Chio	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Italy	Florence
24	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Ennio,Crochet,Box 813 at Cal.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Spilembergo
25	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Parent Louis Durand Cameron St.Castle Gate, Utah	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	"	"	"	"	Saramates
26	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Chisone
27	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Penero
28	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Chisone
29	"	himself	"	yes	1914	Bakersfield	Brother Stefano Actis at Box 95 Bakersfield.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	bl	"	"	Alpina
30	"	"	yes	yes	1909 1913	Bakersfield	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Caluso
																				5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

10—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12 3 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 10 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	CARRIN	Pasquale	30		m	m	farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sgurgola Alphone Virginia	Wife Augusta Cousin at Sgurgola Virginia, Italy	St Helena	St Helena
2	ADMITTED 2/1409 4/22/21	CIATTO	Benjamin	31		m	s	farmer	-	-	-	-	N	-	Valgioie	Father Cratto Angelo at Valgioie, Italy	Utah	Salt Lake
3	9/25/29	MIRATA	Antonio	24		m		Stonemason	-	-	-	-	S	-	Lonato Pozzolo	Mother Sollarini Maria at Lonato Pozzolo, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
4	237135-12/7/20-MC	REGALIA	Giuseppe	30		m		23-10093 Farmer	Y	-	-	-	S	-	-	Wife Isola Caterina at Lonato Pozzolo, Italy.	-	Santa Barbara
5		TORRETTA	Giovanna	30		f	m	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Camano Camp	Sister Angeli Giuseppini at Camarate, Italy	Calif	Stegge
6	UNDER 16	-	Angelo (Ch)	9		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	UNDER 16	-	Angela	7		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	U. S. CIT.	MARINI	Domenico	37		m	m	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother at Campolattaro, Italy	Wash	Seattle
9	U. S. CIT.	-	Pasqualina	31		f	m	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	P9618-11/5/21-24	VOGLIANO	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parents, Vogliano Pio at Chaglio, Monferrato, Italy	Christopher	Christopher
14	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Jelenitsia	26		f	w	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Volynsk	Volynsk	Volynsk	Aunt Federa Ewert at Volynsk Ukraine	NJ	Wharton
15	UNDER 16	-	Fedora (Ch)	7		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Anna	28		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister at Volynsk, Ukraine	NJ	Wharton
17	UNDER 16	-	Vladimir (Ch)	11		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	Marian	10		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	Sana	-		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jenia	31		f	w	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Volynsk	Wife Tarnavska, Ukraine	Penn	Bradford
21	-	-	David (Ch)	10		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	Mary Nicholas (Ch)	7		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ida	14		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russian	Mother at Dvorec, Polish	-	-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles	4		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russian	Mother at Dvorec, Polish	Penn	Bradford
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tecla	31		f	w	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband at Dvorec, Polish	NY	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	-	Simon (Ch)	11		m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 16	-	Sofia	7		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Tatiana [illegible]	-		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NJ	Newark
29	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Katarina	30		f	w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister at [illegible]	NJ	-
30	UNDER 16	-	Paulina (Ch)	-		f		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NJ	-

2-901641-8/26/41-505
2-935268-3/21/42
2-555344 3/23/38
2-562732 3/25/38
2-698983 (505) 5/10/40 (C.L.-205-2-5-41)
2-445031-6/17/36
2-734259-6/5/40-505
2-768965 (505) 8-22-40
2-544609-2/21/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Record on this blank United States ...

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Friend.Bin Antonio .Box 567 St Helens.Oregon.	Yes	More six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none	Italy	Sesto Reghena
2	"	"	50	yes	1914	Salt Lake	Brother Cuatto Felice .337 West.Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nalgisio
3	Yes	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin.Milani Gaetano.Factori	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LonatePozzolo
4	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	426.B.Str.San Francisco.Calif Friend.Saccayhi Pasquale, Santa Barbara.California.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Hunsband	100	"	"	"	Hunsband.Lorenzo Toerreta. 000.Bx.102.Steggo,Calif.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Candano
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	blk	ch	"	"	at Campo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	"	yes	1914	"	Cousin.Giovanni Daniello.Bx 262.Carneyville.Wyo.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Scano
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	Yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Friend.Lina Berado Cantoluppi 75 Christopher Str.New-York.	no	allvaysyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chm	ch	"	"	Montiglio
14	"	"	no	no	"	"	~~Friend.Elia Trocky.405.Wharton.N.Y.~~ Father Alex Dvoskin Wanderer N.J.	yes	more six ty days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Ukraine	vOlyusne
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hunsband	"	"	"	"	Hunsband,Leon Trocky.405 Wharton.N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Brother Louis Roudorffer.146 Bowery.New-York.	no	allvaysyes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Louzik Dolny
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cousin.	10	yes	1914	New-York	Cousin	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	ch	"	"	"
24	"	himself	no	no	no	no	Hunsband,Samel Nussenfris,24 Raymond Str.South Norwath.	yes	more six ty days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	blk	gr	"	Poland	Czernelis
25	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Salomom Stern,98 Canal Str.N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	gr	br	"	"	Wilno
26	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	Brother in law,Atan Zingrei 3 Adam Str.Bx 14.Newark.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Otyniorvice
29	"	Hunsband	"	Yes	1912	New-York	Hunsband,Aten.Zinowisz.3.Adam Str.Bx14.Newark.	no	allvays	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	no	no	no	Father	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* oct. *,* 19 20

at Cog

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINTRAUB	Bernard	27		m	s	Bookeeper	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystak	Grandfather at Bialystak 44 Furowiecka. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		-d-	Jakob	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
3		-d-	Reiny	51		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -d-	"	"
4		-d-	Bella	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d-	"	"
5		-d-	Felly	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
6		MORDUCHOWITZ	Chaim	32		m	m	Dealer	"	Russian	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Minsk	Parents Mr Lusky at Iweniez Minsk. Poland.	N.Y.	New-York City
7		-d-	Krejna	33		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Aron	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Simon	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
10		HASANOVICS	Basoy	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Polish Polish	"	Wilna	no more Family in this contry	Pa	Pittsburg
11		ZOLOTOVA	David	36		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Valin.	Father ,Culitza Voresalne at Valin. Pologne.	N.Y.	New-York City
12		-d-	Ruchla	24		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Bayle	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d-	"	"
14		PRZYBYSZEWSKI	Abram	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Warschan	Brother Faubel Schewach at Blonza. Poland	"	"
15		-d-	Rylka	28		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- in law -d-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Hana	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"
17		MASTINY	Frantirch	48		m	m	painter	"	German	"	"	ohême	Roztoky	no more parents in this contry	Ohio	Cleveland
18		-d-	Josefat	48	8	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Marie	7	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
20		SCHAFRUNCK	Hendal	33		f	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Parent,Schafrunck at Vienne Austria.	Ill	Chicago
21			Nathalie	10	7	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Selma	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
23		FINKELZON	Rochla	45	5	m	m	merchan	"	"	"	"	Poland	Minsk	Parent,Mrs Troma at Noumosh Sliane 7. Minsk. Poland	R.Y.	New-York City
24		-d-	Rifch	45	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
25		-d-	Ester	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	-d-	Mater	15	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
27		-d-	Nachama	16	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	-d-	Nosta	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorsa	Family at Mielvan N° 58 at Vorsa. Poland	Conn	Brigdport
29		STEINGART	Ayma	62		f	w	"	"	"	"	German	"	"			
30		KERN	Gesella	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish Polish	"	Spanislaw	No more family in this contry.	N.Y.	New-York City

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. W-YORK., JUL 26 1920, *19* 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether going to work, or having means to support himself, or having employment awaiting him, or going to join a relative, or other friend, or what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Father Joseph Weintraub at 466 Jerome St.Brooklyn N.York	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	blk	blk	none	Poland,	Byalistok
2	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	yes	"	"	"	Husband -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	blk	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brother	yes	"	"	"	Brother Isaak Moris at 1502 Brooklyn.N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Minsk
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	Brother in law -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	-	"	"	"	Uncle -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	himself	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Isidor Kasen at 1322 Garçon St.Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Milna
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law William Zeeman at 429W.17th St.N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	blk	gr	"	"	Valin
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	Brother -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	bl	"	"	"
13	"	-	-	"	"	"	Uncle -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	bl	"	"	"
14	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mat Friedman at 622 E.6th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Grodjshe
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ch	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Son Martiny Karch at 3348W. 31st St.Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	ch	bl	"	Bohemia	Koztoky
18	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Brother -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Himsel	no	"	"	"	Husband Schafrunck at 3218 Lemoyne St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pietrakau
21	"	parent	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	himself	yes	yes~~1905~~		N.York	Friend, Pronder Maurice at 58 Eldrtidgi.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Linsk
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Jecnetz
27	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mrs B.Silbermann at 415 Robbar St. Brigdport .Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Vorsa
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dr Chad Kern at 910 Chicago. Columbus.Miss	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blk	"	"	Stanistaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet; NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Mai, 19?

at Quebec

P. Clancy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER GEORGES, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at New York

Joseph Scarangi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...ust
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEINVANDT	Sara	24		f	s labor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew Paraelit.	Poland	Stanislaw	Mother Mata Leinvandt at Stanisl w.Poland.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		GOLDE	Goldvaser-f	22		f	s none	"	German	"	"	"	"	Sokall	Mother Mrs Scheindel Gold at Sokall Galizia. Poland	"	"
3		CHASANOWITZ	Hene	47		f	W "	"	Polish Yiddish German French.	"	"	Polish	"	Wilme	This home Skaldowa 7 at Wilme Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
4		-do-	Besse	24		f	s labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Isija	15		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Leol	10		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Leie	12		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
8		DICKSTEIN	Neha	29		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovce		Mother Pesa Dichstein at Rue Carol I. Bukovce.Poland	N.Y.	New-York City
9		PUTER	Ester	28		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Nehan		Mother Ruhel Leadichter at Nehan Poland.	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Muhein Sach.	9		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
11		WEICHSEL	Marjein	22		f	s wife	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan		Weichsel Marjden Kobulswki 237. at Majdan .Poland.	"	"
12		RUBIN	Blima	33		f	m "	"	Polish Hebrew	"	"	"	Pincenin		Brother Rubein and Sister Rubein at Pincenij PolanD.	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	David	10		m	s none	"	Polish Hebrew	"	"	"	"		Parents -d- -d-	"	"
14		KALMES	Ripka	23		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Keltse		Parents relative and family at Keltse,Rue Strara,Poland.	"	"
15		RIMLER	Hana	18		f	s maid	"	Polish	"	"	"	Majdan		Parents,Rimler Hana at Majdan Galicy,Poland.	"	"
16		KOTRICH	Agnes	22		f	s "	"	German	"	Tcheco-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky	Haberice	Father Kotrich Joseph at Kak-oc Kutna. Hora. Tcheco-Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		KARNIKOVA	Anna	27		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plzen	Parent,Marie Karnikova at Plzen. Tcheco-Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
18		KOCVARA	Anna	19		f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mijava	Uncle Stefan Kocvara at Mijava and this Sister same adress	N.Y	Yonkers
19		-d-	Berthe	13		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
20		MRAZOVA	Anna	21		f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	Neugedein		Parents,Tomas Mrazova at Neugedein. Tcheco-Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
21		COLOND	Marie	41		f	m h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Novasady		Brother Tomasek Joseph at Powlar 38.Rynaratz.Tchecov	Mont.	Helena
	UNDER 16	-d-	Aloisie	6	4	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle -d- -d-	"	"
23		HOJDOVA	Anna	21		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Krechor		Parent,Hojdova Anna at Krechor,Kolin.Tcheco-Slov.	Conn	Madus
24		KUBIK	Osilie	19		f	s milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Budislava		Parent,Anna Kubikova,at Budislava. Tcheco-Slov.	Iowa.	Cedar Rapids
25		-d-	Aloisie	16		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
26		KVAPILOVA	Zofie	23		f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		Parent,Anna Klimova at Budislava.Tcheco-Slovaky	"	"
		DANZINGER	Hermina	30		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Dorobratova		Father Mauselkorf Mayer at Dorobratova. Tcheco-Slovaky	N.T.	New-York City
	UNDER 16	-d-	Moritz	7		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gd Father -d- -d-	"	"
29		BRAUN	Aranka	23		f	s milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Herklotzgarz Mrs Braun at Vienne.	"	"
30	ADMITTED	KOCJIAN	Maria	13	4	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Tcheco-Slovaky.	Sesah	Parents Maria Kocjian Sesah Tcheco-Slovaky.	Ill	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	15	no	no	no	Sister Fanny Muller at 402 E. 4th St.New-York City	yes	more six-ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	bl	none	Poland	Stanista w
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend,Sam Kaltwasser 121 Attorney St.New-York City	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sokall
3	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend,Isidor Kasen at 1322 Carsonst St.Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Wilna
4	"	Mother	-	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.York	Dr Louis Greiner,Souther al New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Rukova
9	"	"		no	no	no	Husband,Jozef Puter at N.York 22 W.21thSt.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Mechan
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		yes	"	"	Parent,Siostry Lady Leury at Brooklyn.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Mojdah
12	"	"		"	"	"	Husband Lfon Rubin at 337 E. 8th St.New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Pincin
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin,Alex Marcvics at 286 Seyne St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kelitz
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	Friend,Max Rimbler 62 Columbia St.at New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Majdow
16	"	Uncle	40	"	"	"	Uncle,Jozef Teplik 2432 E.83rd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	br	ch	"	Tcheco-Slovaky	Kacov
17	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Franz,Roskucrave at 2432 South.62nd Coast.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Plzin
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	Parent,Michel Kowara at 31 Frankl St. Yonkers,N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Mijava
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Frank Kobbert 353 355.Talmagde at New-Jersey.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Illukova
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husband,Frank Coloud at 836 Box at Helena. Mont.	"	"	"									5	6	"	fair	gr	"	Bohemia	Rychnow
22	"	-	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Himself	25	"	"	"	Mother at Box 116 Madus Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Krekor
24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend,Jos?Holub at 1610 K.W. Street Cedar Rapids Iowa.	Yes	more six-ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	bl	"	"	Budislove
25	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend August Visiak W.1205 2nd Ave.Cedar Rapids.Iowa	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Dolnrije dz
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin,Samci Furchs at 204 R Ross St.Brooklyn N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Tcheco-Slovaky	Abrorene te
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"																
29	"	Brother	yes	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Braum at 646E. I3rd St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	Austria	Vienne
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Alojtz Cuvnik at 1832 Island Ave.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Tcheco-Slovaky	Sevah

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July *, 19* 20

at Ley

Jos Lourenço

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598.

Record on this blank (after giving [illegible])

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920

at New York

Joseph Searing

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUPATIT	Pavlo	29		M	S	Farm	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Cabnik	Sister Mary Lopatij at Cabnik, Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
S 2 I	ADMITTED	VIDLAR	Jozef	32		M	S	---	---	---	---	Slovak	Slovak	---	Vrbna Vasl.	Cousin Father Jozef Vidlar at Vrbna Vasl. Slovakia.	---	---
S 3 I	ADMITTED	---	Julius	16		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 4 I	ADMITTED	---	Emil, Bro.	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 5 I	ADMITTED	VADUNI	Mike	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cousin Parent. Maria Vaduni at Vrbna Vasl. Slovakia	---	La Salle
S 6 I	UNDER 18 ADMITTED	---	Stanislaus, Child	2		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7		SOCKO	Maria	40		F	M	Housewife	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Parents, Jozef Socko at Vrbna Vasl. Slovakia.	---	Chicago
8		---	Anna, dau.	17		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 9 I	ADMITTED	VIDLAR	Julius	16		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cousin Father Jozef Vidlar at Vrbna Vasl. Slovakia	---	---
S 10 I	ADMITTED	---	Valentine, Bro.	19		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 11 I	ADMITTED	---	Veronika, Sister	17		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
12		SOLOSKO	Minka	22		F	S	Waitress	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Parents Mr. Jozef Solosko at Tajbor, Slovakia	Minn	Racine
13		PAPAT	Valentin	17		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Cousin Father Mgr. Kolesar at Ilava, Slovakia.	N.Y	New York
14		---	Valent, Brother	19		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15		MATYASOVA	Emilia	19		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Pavel Matyasovic at Strihovce, Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
16		KUTSOVA	Anna	21		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Matthew Kutsova at Temeš.	---	---
17		VALOVA	Rosina	21		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Jozef Valova at Vrbna Vasl. Slovakia	N.Y	New York
18		---	Valentine, Bro.	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
19		OSUSKY	Vincent	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Parents Mr. Jozef Hlavac at Hlavacovo, Slovakia.	Ill.	Oak Park
20		---	Rosa	17		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 21 I	ADMITTED	VESELOVSKY	Emil	22		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 22 I	ADMITTED	---	Karl, brother	16		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
S 23 I	ADMITTED	---	Frank	16		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24		---	John	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
25		PANUTA	Frank	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
26		CA [illegible]	Jozef	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Matej Cabala at Hlavacovo, Slovakia	Iowa	Oak Park
27		ALEX	Joseph	21		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
28		TSCOVA	Rosalia	21		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Father Jozef Hanzel at Velke Ludince, Slovakia.	N.Y	New York
29		[illegible]KOVA	Emilia	22		F	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Parents Jozef Frantisek at Nusle Slovakia	---	Cedar Rapids
S 30 I	ADMITTED	PECHEC	Jozef	24		M	S	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Parents Jan (Sr) Pecek at Velke Orvisko, Slovakia.	N.Y	New York

7

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19*

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in-law.Agnes Zvkaly 1826 West.22Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	allvays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Slovak	Catey
2							Father Johann.Widmar.Morgan Str,1619.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Kraka Vasi
3								"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4								"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							Uncle.Martin.Komocar.38 Fourth Str.La Salle.Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7			$50				Aunt.Egnes SerhenSouth,Racine Ave.1865,Chicago.Ill.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	br	"	"	Kriki Vasi
9							Father.Johann Widmar.Morgan Str,1619.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	
11											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12		Father	$40				Father John Brinovec,Racine West.1433.12 Str.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Ljubljror
13		himself	25				Friend.A.Seidelmann.216 E. 10 Str. New-York,	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Miava
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Straznice.
15			50				Friend.Katharine Mayer,2854 West 22 nd Str,Chicago.Ill	no	allvays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Temelin
16	Yes		25				Uncle,Stanislas,Burda.5504. Getlisburg.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rohanov
17			$30				Parent.Agnes Vinter.1326 N. Madison Ave,New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18			$30								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19			$25				Friend.Jakub Kues,1218 Lombard.Ave.Chicago.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Austria	Vienna
20			yes				Friend.Josef Zajieck.Sanyer Ave 248 34r.Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bohemia	Vranice
21							Brother Jan Voprovcky.7534 S Trumbull.Ave,Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krucemiburt
22							Sun Daughter Mrs Mary Rehla 1110 Kenosha St La Porte, Ind	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polneka
23							Brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				ch	gr	"	"	Krucemiburt
24			25				Cousin.Charles Nikola,1533. W.18 Place.Chicago.Ill.	yes	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Slovak	Obrava
25			25				Friend.Alois Preant.3349 W. 23 Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	allvays	yes									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Bohemia	Sedlice
26			yes				Parent.B.C.Sroboda,Cidar.Rapids.17 Grand Ave.New-York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel-Vinsbiady
27							Friend.Biederman.Detroit. Mich.	no	allvays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Bruo
28							Brother in law.P.A.Corcoran. 1326 Fulton.A.New-York.	yes	more sixty days	no									5	5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Neckwalin
29							Friend.Franck Sucky .Cidar. Rapids.1006 South.Iowa.	no	allvays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Krvinobrady
30							Walles C.Fabrique.Long Island,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Frcja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 599

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges ....., *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA ....., Sailing Therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have had* TEN ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* Nine ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... [signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, *19*12.

at Ellis Island

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "La Lorraine". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORNIAK ✓	Joseph	30	✓	m m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Tcheco-Slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky	Vel Lovicce	Father in law, Drord Joseph at Vel Lovicce. Boheme	N.Y.	New-York City
2		-d- ✓	Anna	28	✓	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gather-d- -d-	"	"
UNDER 16		-d- ✓	Vladimir	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd. -d- -d-	"	"
4	ADMITTED	SVATAN ✓	Jozef	34	✓	m m	labor	"	"	"	"	Bohem.	"	Prague	Parents, Karel Svatan at Prague. Tcheco-Slovaky	"	"
5		KALLUS ✓	Adolphe	16	✓	m s	Cab	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Felsoremese	Parent, Kalus Adolf at Felsore-mese. Tcheco-Slovaky	Pa	Philadelphia
6		DRABOVA ✓	Marie	29	✓	f w	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebon	This home Marie Drebova at Trebon II.-107. Tcheco-Slov.	Iowa.	Mason City
7		-d- ✓	Eliska	20	✓	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
8		MIKLOVIC ✓	Roza	32	✓	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deresrej	Father C. Czokajano at Deresj. Tcheco-Slovaky.	Miss	St Louis
UNDER 16		-d- ✓	Ludmilla	8	✓	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father-d- -d-	"	"
10		LORENCOVA ✓	RUZENA	16	✓	f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrazkov	Parent, Maria Karanska at Vrazkov. Tcheco-Slovaky	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
11		HYBLOVA ✓	Anna	38	✓	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parucha	Parent Frantisak Vavren at Parucha. Bohemia.	"	"
12		-d- ✓	Marie	20	✓	f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
13		GUTTMAN ✓	Seren	25	✓	f s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabava	Parent, Adolf Guttman at Zabava. Tcheco Slovaky.	N.Y.	New-York City
14		HAVANIC ✓	Verona	22	✓	f s	Hopeless	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Presov.	Parent Havanic Stefan at Presov. Udernaska. Tcheco-Slov.	Conn	Brigdport
15		LANDHER ✓	Jakob	39	✓	m m	labor	"	"	"	Yugoslave	Slavish	Yugo-Slavia.	Vukavar	Parent, Franz Landler at Vukavar. Yugoslavie.	N.Y.	New-York City
16	349570	-d- 3-13-28 ✓	Magdalena	27	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Jozef	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
18		UBORKI Uborki ✓	Nikolas	44	✓	m m	Litogra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Nicola Uborki at Vukovar. Yugoslavie	"	"
19		-d- ✓	Magdalena	42	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent-d- -d-	"	"
20		BALEVICH ✓	Arsa	31	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Brother Fane Vineff at Prilep Yugislavie.	Pa	Shelton
21		CVETANOFF ✓	Atanas	41	✓	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Verka Cvetanofa at Prilep Yugoslavie.	Pa	Elwood City
22		KALINIC ✓	Marija	30	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novaki	Father Juro Baric at Novaki Yugoslavia.	Wis.	West Allis
23	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Darinka	7	✓	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d- -d-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Desanka	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"
25		ROCKAR ✓	Milka	27	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolfan	Mother Mara Bosavec at Bolfan Yugoslavia.	Ohio	Youngstown.
26	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Anton	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd mother -d-	"	"
27		POZEGA ✓	Izabella	17	10	f s	student	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Vukovar	Parent, Franjo Kotzbech at Vukavar Pamac II; Yugosl?	N.Y.	New Rochelle
28		JAMCI ✓	Kata	29	✓	f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmovec	Parent, Maria Baric at Kalimovec Yugoslavie.	Ohio	Donald.
29	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Marie	7	✓	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30		SCHNUR ✓	Elisabeth	52	✓	f w	h. wife	"	"	"	Yugoslav	German	"	Apatin	Parent, Bocska Ajuth at Dosther? Yugo slavia?	Miss	Millwonce

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30.	no	no	no	Brother in law,P.A.Corcoran 1326.Fulton Ave.New-York.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	gr	none	Bohemia	Neckwalice
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5						
4			25—				Wallas				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3						
5	no	Sister	15				Walles CO.Fabrique.Long Islandhts.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		br	br		Slovakia	Novj.Begdaor
6	yes	himself	50				Sister.Kallus.P.O.33 Str. Philadelphia.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							Friend.Jan Koska.Masson City 322.20 Str.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					gr			Tohoremete
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Mlakatrebon
9			150—				Hunsband.J.Miklowic.1507-50 Picker Str.St Louis.	yes	more six monty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		br	br			
10							Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Berescsej
11			25—				Friend.Lorenc,Sut Str.Cidar Rapids.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2						
12			150				Parents.Josef Dvorak.195.Mt Vernon Ave.Cidar Rapids.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			gr			Racice
13											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Parucha
14			78—				Father.Franz Spira.40 Ave. New-York.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					br			
15			27				Brother.Andren Havanic.95 Artic Str.Bridgeport.Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6			ch	bl		Zabava
16			105	yes	1913	New-York	Father.Franz Landher.271.3 Ave.New-York City.	yes	moresixmonty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7			gr			Presov
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5			br			Vukovar
18											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3						
19			1800	8 yrs.	& 1913		Parents.Frank Wimmer.83 Str. New-York City.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		br	br			
20			56—	3 yrs to							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5						
21			140—	1912	Stulton		Friend.Faleff Adam.421.Main Str.Stulton.Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6						Prilep
22				6 yrs to							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5						
23			20	1919	Elevood		Cousin.Kosta Mirceff.87 Bx Elevood.City.Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Hoyaki
24				1917	Milvaukee.		Parents.George Basak.533.60 Ave.West Alis.Wis.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4						
25			18—	no	no	no	Hunsband.Rockar Ignac.322 Hamori Bank.Youngstown.O.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2						
26							Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Boljan
27			110—				Mother .Nort Ave.73.New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4						
28			12—				Hunsband.Mato Yanci,Mc Donald Bx.85.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	blk			Vukovar
29							Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			gr			Kalinovec
30			30—				Elisabeth Schmuck..lo Str.474 Millwouce.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3						
																			5	1		gr	oh			Apatin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'ROUX Germain 2nd Officer *, of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July *, 19* 20

at Lily

C. Searing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had T E N years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JUL 16 1920, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WESSLER	Ilie	21	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Roman	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Barlad	mother Adele Wesler at Barlad Roumania.	Ind	Indianapolis.
2		STILERMANN	Mordes	22	✓	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornecht	parent Mr Stilerman at Kornecht Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		KIMMEL	Pinkes	27	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	mother Bertha Kimmel at Bukarest Roumania.	"	N.Y
4		SCHULZLER	Benjamin	51	✓	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroca	relative at Soroca Roumania	"	"
5		"	Pesia	40	✓	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	LOVER	Fanine	65	✓	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constanta	parent Mr Lover Leon at Constanta Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia.
7	ADMITTED	"	Rosela	9	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SCHWARTZ	Netty	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busan	parent Mr Moritz Schwartz at Busan Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		LEIZER	Rossen	67	✓	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botosonie	Parent Mr Leizer at Botosonie Roumania.	"	Buffalo
10		PADNOY	Fanny	26	✓	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bassarabi	relative Mr Moise at Hotin Bassarabi. Roumania.	"	N.Y.
11		[illegible]	Sammy	8	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	Haile	7	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		WESSLER	Carol	34	✓	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlad	parent Adele Wessler at Barlad Roumania.	Ind	Indianapolis
14		LAX	Fany	63	✓	f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	my home Olteni No 46 at Bucarest Roumania.	Conn	New Haven
15		KOHN	Clara	28	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braila	parent Mr Leopold Kohn at Braila Roumania.	"	"
16		SEGAL	Folny	20	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	my uncle at Bucarest Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		LEIZER	Riven	18	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassi	father Sulim Leizer at Jassi Roumania.	"	"
18		ISRACLOVIA	Marco	47	✓	m	m	mercht	"	french, roumain, german.	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	my wife Rosalie Usraclovia at Bucarest Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		BOICHIS	Mania	22	✓	m	m	"	"	roumain	"	"	"	"	Beltiz	parent Mr Boichis at Beltiz Roumania.	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	COPELMAN	Gittia	62	✓	f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balti	parent Luser Cazaka at Balti Bassarabia Roumania.	Pa	Philadel
21	ADMITTED	"	Bettie	27	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	STEINGOLD	Fannie	39	✓	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		HATAYA	Jacob Barraket	33	✓	m	s	mercht	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jounie	sister Rose Barraket at Jounie Roumania.	N,Y	N,Y
24		SEGALL	Guerchon	26	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	none parents in Egypt . All in U.S.A.	"	Brooklyn
25		SERIAN	Marry	26	✓	f	w	h.wife	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	parent Mary Serian at Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y	N.Y
26		HALLAK	Andre	32	✓	m	s	clergman	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	father Mr Minas Nammar at Beyrouth Syria.	Fla	Jacksonville.
27	ADMITTED	DAWOOD	Manzar	17	✓	f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Phaniny Naraun at Beyrouth Syria.	Ohio	Toledo
28		AIDE	George	17	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no family in Syria. All in the U.S.A.	Conn	Winsted
29		"	Mathilde	19	✓	f	s	"	"	French & Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	KARAM	Shahiny	49	✓	f	w	"	"	arabic	"	"	"	"	"	uncle George Bechara at Khirby Syria.	Ohio	Canton

9

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Parent,Paul Wesler at 824 Capitol Ave,Indianapolis .Ind	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	ch	ch	none	Roumania	Barlat
2	"	"	2—	"	"	"	Friend Mr.Osterfeld at 341 Olabowa Ave.Brooklyn.N.York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Mormeth
3	"	"	90	"	"	"	Brother Martin Kimmel at 217 E.96th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	"	"	"	Bukarest
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	Son,Dave Schukler at 496 E. 189th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Soroca
5	"	"	40—	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sofia Bercorci at 3114 Gordon Street.Philadelphia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	Constanz
7	"	"	70—	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent,Haaiji Schwartz at 434 Vermont Street,Brooklyn N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	bl	"	"	Buzan
9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Parent Louis Rozen at Norway Park 3.Buffalo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Botosnie
10	"	"	"	2½ yrs	"	"	Friend Mr Max Goodman at 325 E.101st St New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Russia Galatz
11	"	Mother	14—	to 1913	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kamenka
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	no	"	"	"	Parent Paul Wesler at 824 Capitol Ave,Indianapolis.Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Berlade
14	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Son Dr Albert Lax at 825 Grand Ave at New-Haven.	"	more six ty days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ch	blk	ch	"	"	Falticin
15	"	himself	48	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Braila
16	"	"	18—	"	"	"	Sister Bessire Ellman at 833 N.IIst St. Philadelphia	"	more six ty days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	br	"	"	Braila
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Parent,Louis Boichis 1432-43rd St.Brooklyn N.York	"	allways	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beltiz
18	"	"	45—	"	"	"	Parent,Charles Copelman at 6241 Hazel Ave.Philadelphia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Balti
19	"	"	no	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	-	10	"	"	"																				
22	"	-	-	yes	1909	Phila.																				
23	"	Himself	100	yes	no	no	no Cousin,G.J.Barakas at 14 Morris St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	Parent Joseph Segall at 11 Bay 29 St Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mt Liban	Jounee
25	"	"	30	yes	"	"	Friends at 22.66-7th Ave at New-York City. H.Negurian	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	br	br	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
26	no	"	200	"	"	"	Friend Joseph David at 109 Broad St.Jacksonville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	Turkey	Kaisery
27	"	Brother	35	"	"	"	Brother Georges Dawood 508 Adam St.Toledo Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amik
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Babbek
30	"	Son	50	yes	1914	Akron	Son,William Karam at 1133 Market St?Canton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	ch	ch	"	"	Amik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Que

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N i n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S" Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL 16 1920, 19

5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
UNDER 16		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
UNDER 16		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	UNDER 16	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	UNDER 16	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]														

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Sam Reifman at 2044 Beaver St.Brooklyn N.York	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	gr	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	parent	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	himself	yes	"	"	"	My Home,331 N.Washington Ave at Scraton.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Turkey	Constant inople
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends,2266 7th Ave at New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kaisery
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	Son,Herry Seraydarian at 197 Pond Street,Providence R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Orta-Key
7	"	-	"	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
8	yes	himself	yes	"	"	"	Cousin,331 Washington Ave at Scranton .Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend G.azabian at 160 E.58th St.New-York City	yes	more sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Hahjen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,George Badran at Washington St.New-York City	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damas
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,Chalikian at 1216 Jefferson St.Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	Turkey	Bechiskatash
12	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband,Elias Najeeb Hajje at 1109/11 Washinfton St.Wicksburg	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Mt Liban	Chikan
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr Kilbashien at 144 Shirley St.Vinthron Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gurine
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Forosnarajian at 1950 Dorchester Ave, Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes	yes	1912 1920	N.York	My home,2266-7th Ave at New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisery
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Father Mr Saraidarian at 197 Rond St. Providence .R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	Armenian	Orta-Key
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Takouhinrian at 3301 Mutter St.Philadelphia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Turkey	Ismid
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin,Thomas George Box 423 at Welch.W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Abdelah	Liban
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1912	Oelwein	Friend,Said Rachid at Oelwein Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	ch	"	Mt Liban	Beyt-Meri
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin,Fontine Sunean 81 Green Stre't at Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	"	Syria	Tripoli
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Thomas Hayek at 357 A. Ave at Bajoum.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Mt Liban	Metaine
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Parents,	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Mikaib
27	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Hami Dahan at 627 Milan Street Shreveport P .	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Syria	Tripoli
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend W.P. Wade No.3, 320 Worhington St.Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	bl	"	"	Devr el Kamor
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend David Surdut at 11 W. 17th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Poland	Varsovie
30	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. N I N E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 30

at Que

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRISKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20

at Ten

Jno Jenning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WAISBRUT	Anna	27		f	s	milliner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Mother at Varsovie Ulica 22 Poland.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		ROGOW	Jacob	27		m	m	Droguist	"	German English	"	"	Polish	"	Vilne	Parent ?? Schwarford at Vilne Poland.	"	"
3		-d-	Chaja wife	27		f	m	Actress	"	4 = 360	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
4		KORNHABER	Fani	23		f	s	h wife	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lamberg	Parent T. Kornhaber at Lemberg Poland.	"	"
5	ADMITTED	CUNK	Ursuka	15		f	s	maid	"	German	"	Tcheco-Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky	Orechovac		Father Antoine Cunk at Crechovac. Tcheco-Slovaky	Ill	Chicago
6		CHYRCHELL	Leokayda	8		f	s	none	e	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland.	Cracovie	Jozef Anzabits at Tomasza 20 Cracovie? Poland.	N.J.	Passaic
7		-d-	Jadwiga	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
8		SALEH	Huni	21		m	s	merchant	"	Arab.	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Hudud	Mother Mathildi Saleh at Hudud. Syria.	N.Y.	New-York. City.
9		-d-	Georges	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
10		LELOUAN	Abdallah	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt vLiban	Hamana	Father, Chikri Lelouan at Hamana. Mt Liban.	Car.	Raleigh
11		ELIAS	Karim	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	No more family in that country	N.Y.	New-York City.
12		MAJEROWIC	Zyski	34		m	m	h wife	"	Polish German	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wloszowa	Brother, Nusser Riga at Rinek Poland.	Kan.	Kansas City
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Chana	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, -d- -d-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	-d-	Aron	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
15																		
16		BEILER	Anthony	35		m	m	Prichla yer.	yes	Austria	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Apatin	father Mr Josef Beiler at Apatin Austria.	Ohio	Akron
17		"	Therezia	32		f	m	house wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Anthony	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd father " " " "	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1920, *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Friend.Luber.517W.144 Str. New-York City.
2	"	uncle	100	"	"	"	Uncle.Ch.Libson.4618 New Str. cht Ave.Brooklyn.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	—	"	"	"	Brother.Ivars Kornhaber.84 Ridge Str.New-York.
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother.Cunk Frank.3125.South Kedvoile Ave.Chicago.Ill
6	"	Mother	}	"	"	"	Father.Chyrchell.47 Blomfield Ave,Passaix.
7	"	"	}	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself		"	"	"	Brother.Georges Saleh.311 Broa
9	"	"	140 —	"	"	"	way.New-York.
10	"	"	30 —	"	"	"	Uncle.G.Aad.Box 249.Raleigh Calif
11	"	"	50 —	"	"	"	Mother.Meleke Elias.75 Washington Str.New-Yrok City
12	"	"		"	"	"	Hunsband.Isaac Majerowic.
13	"	"	15 —	"	"	"	919.18 Str.Kansas City.N.A.
14	"	"		"	"	"	Father
15							
16	no	self	160	yes	1907	Akron Ohio	friend Mr George Stubbs at 108 Dach Ave.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	blk	blk	none	Poland	Warsovie
no allways yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					Vilna
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		ch				
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7			br			Lemberg
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2			bl		Slovakia	Orichovae
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4				gr		Poland	Cracovie
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3						
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blk	blk		Syria	Hadird
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				ch	ch			Naminam
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		blk	ch			Boukah
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5			bl			Wloisouce
yes more than six months				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2						
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
always yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Apatin
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	U.S. A	Akron Ohio.
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

II

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Offiver, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—607

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" sailing from Havre, JUL 16 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16 July 22, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEILER	Anthony	35		m	m		Summit County Akron Ohio Feb 20/1917	312 Northampton Ave Cuyaboga Falls O.
2	"	Therezia	32		f	m	by marriage.		" " "
3	"	Anthony	9		m	s	Akron Ohio May 30. 1920.		" " "
4	HOWE Howe	William	25		m	s	Aug 22 1895 Schenectady N.Y.	Wash 184048	Remsen & Hoes 45 Rennen St N.Y.
5	BRUNDAGE	Anna Souia	32		f	m	by marriage.	Wash 5.2.42	47 Bloomfield Ave Passaic. N.J.
6	KUBASAK	Stephan	51		m	m	Wash 34269	Cayhoga County Cleveland Ohio Nov 1. 1896.	3015 Clark Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
7	STUMF	Josef	31		m	m	Wash 23190	12th day of May 1919 Harrisson Nebraska Sioux County. 45433	Hemingford Farme Nebraska .
8	"	Anna	25		f	m	by marriage.		" " "
9	NOVY	Joe	39		m	m	January 20th 1881 Ennis Texas		Box 180 Ennis Texas
10	"	Barbara wife	32		f	m		Decb 23 Court Of Ennis 1906.	" " " "
11	"	Luise	13		f	s	Ennis 1907		" " " "
12	"	Charlie	11		m	s	" 1909	Wash 21928.	" " " "
13	"	Lillie	10		f	s	" 1910		" " " "
14	"	Barbara	8		f	s	" 1912		" " " "
15	"	Christine	6		f	s	" 1914		" " " "
16	"	Emma	5		f	s	" 1915		" " " "
17	HOPKINS	Thomas	24		m	m	Colombus Mississipi October 9. 1895	Wash 173840	421 W 118th St New York cy
18	"	Jeanne wife	22		f	m	by marriage.	Ent Paris 1085	" " " " "
19	STUMF	Josef	55		m	m	Wash 23189	45433 Scotts Co Nebraska Harrison nebr 12 day of May 1903.	Hemingford Nebraska .
20	"	Barbera wife	52		f	m	by marriage. 23191		" " "
21	AIDE	Lewis G.	27		m	s	Com Ent Paris 145	U.S. Southern District Court New York City May 17. 1918.	12 Elm St Winsted Conn.
22	PULVER	Howard	22		m	m	May 12 1898 Norfolk Conn.	Sp 2205	Norfolk Conn.
23	"	Marcelle wife	30		f	m	by marriage.	Marriage Cert # 2 St Etienne France	" "
24	"	Charles child	5		m	s	St Etienne Loire Feb 19.1920. France		" "
25	ZAEPFEL	Louis	55		m	s	Wash 156848 Joseph Scarnge Jr Sup	Sup Ct 1894 Court of Richmond County Staten Island.	615 S. Orange St. Orange California.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

23

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
					U. S.								
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	10	[illegible]	1			8	29		24		101		[illegible]
TOTAL	10	[illegible]	1			8	[illegible]		[illegible]		1		[illegible]

(3 aliens discharged in Cuba)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	27	[illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
D[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

23

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

Myrtle Searing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	10	1	1			8	29		24		101		174
TOTAL	10	1	1			8	29		24		101		174

(3 aliens in transit
1 cit)

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1621 29 1650
Total 1621 29 1650

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1621 29 1650
Total 1621 29 1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossi SANTARELLI	Anna	27		f m h	wife	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Peligna	Father Enrico Santarelli at Peligna (Chieti) Italy	Col.	Chandler
UNDER 16			Giovanni	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d- -d-	"	"
3		PASQUALE	Vincenzo	25		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Pasquale at Peligna. Taranta. Italy	Was.	Seattle
4		RECCHIONI	Michele	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta Di Jorio at Peligna Taranta Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
5		BORELLI	Giovanni	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Borelli Rosalia at Lana di Peligna. Italy.	Was.	Seattle
6		PALOMBI	Marcello	19		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Batista Palombi at Gorgas. Roma. Italy	N.Y.	Croton Falls,
7		PASQUALE	Rocco	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Maria Pasquale at Taranta Peligna. Italy	Was.	Seattle
8		SANSONE	Amedeo	34		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cologera Cosenza at Caporciano. Aquila. Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
9		PRIVITERA	Pietro	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Floridia		Wife, Russo Guiseppina Via Crimine 45, Floridia. Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
10		FUMIATTI	Virgilio Santo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dazio		Mother Teresa Fumiatti at Dazio. Bondrio. Italy	"	
11		DI LILLO	Antonio	24		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Matrice		Wife, Anna Maria Pasquale at Campabasso Matrice, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
12		BORELLI	Domenico	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo del Pexo.		Father Carmine Borelli at S. Angelo del Pexo. Italy	Pa.	Rankin
13		DI BONA	Cesidio	54		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Donato		Sister. Raffaela Di Bona at San Donato. Italy (Caserta)	V.T.	Barre
14		TOCCI	Vincenzo	37		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Salvucci Donata at San Donato. Caserta. Italy.	Mass.	Boston
15		MANES	Angelos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montildifone		Wife, Ricciatti Giovannina at Montelcifone. Compo Bassa. Itl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		SILVESTRI	Mario	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S'Egidio dels Vibrata		Father Tommaso Silvestri at S. Egidio. Teramo. Italy	.Y.	New-York City
17		RIZA	Ali	25		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	Albanie	Leskowiki		Father Riza Mehmil at Leskowiki Albanie.	Mass	Webster
18	ADMITTED	DAL CORSO	Settimio	27		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Angelo		Wife Elisabetta Mellochi at S. Angelo del Pexo. Italy	Pa.	Rankin
19	ADMITTED	SCUILLI	Nicola	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Dinardo Guiseppina at San Angelo del Pexo. Italy	"	"
20	ADMITTED	DI NINNO	Maria	58		f m h	wife	no		no	"	"	"		Brother Guiseppe Di Ninno at San Angelo. Campobasso. Italy	"	"
21	ADMITTED	D'ABRUZZO	Assunta	24		f s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"		Friend. Guiseppe Di Ninno at San. Angelo. Campobasso. Italy	"	"
22		DI CSIO	Filomena	26		m s	labor	no		no	"	"	"	Chieti	Father Domenico Di Csio at Colledimacine. Chieti Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
23		CAVASSILAS	Femilis	20		m s		yes	Greek	yes	"	Greek	Italy	Calimnos	Brother Georges Cavassalas at Calimnos? Protetto. Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
24	ADMITTED	TARTAGLIA	Nicola	56		m m	farmer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Gildone	Wife, Fannaccia Maria at Gildone, Italy.	N.Y.	New-York City
25		SALLEMI	Biagio	26		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comis	Wife, Roccasalva alvatrice at Siracusa, Italy	"	"
26		MONTUORO	Domenico	26		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcellinara	Wife, Teresa Carama at Marcellinara Catanzaro. Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
27		CARO	Salvatore	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comiso	Brother Concetto Caro at Comiso. Italy	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
28		ROCCA	Fortunato	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambiase	Father Fillipo Rocca at Sambiase. Caranzaro. Italy	Mass	Boston
29		MICALI	Constantino	17		m s	labor	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Calimnos	Mother Irinis Micali at Dalinos. Italy	"	"
30		RAGNO	Angela	25		f w h	wife	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Cassanolarge	Father Ragno Ferdinando at Cassanolarge. Italy	N.Y.	New-York City

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 23 1920, 1920

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Husband, Vincenzo Rossi Box, 244. Chandler. Colorado.	Yes	more six ty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	brn	none	Italy	Peligna
2	-	-	-	"	"	"	Father-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Angelo Merlino 310 Main Street. Seattle? Was.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent Di Jorio Nicola 434 E. ma strada. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	Y. 1910	Seattle		Cousin, Alfonso Borelli at 1309 Jackson St. Seattle.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	bh	ch	"	Col.	Denver
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Giovanni Fulchetti at Box 61 Croton Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gorga
7	"	"	25	Y. 1898	Seattl		Relative, Michele Forti 1152 Sturgis Rad. Seattle.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Pelign
8	"	"	35	Y. 1907 1912	N.York		Brother Paolo Sansone, 79 Central Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Castelv etrano
9	yes	"	30	"	1914	Norfolk	Brother Guiseppe Privitera at 287 Bank St. Waterburg. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Floridi a
10	no	"	25	no	no	no	Father Nemanzio Fumiatti at Box 75. Mandowis Conn.	yes	more six ty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Dazio
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Gambatese Nicolangelo. 15628 Hattiday Ave. Cleveland.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl;	Scatch on the face.	"	Matrice
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Borelli at Clarch ST. 104. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	none	"	S. Angelo
13	no	"	20	Y. 1913	Boston Mass		Son, Di Bona Domenico 140 Nth Seminary Barre. V.T.	yes	more six ty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	S? Donato
14	3	"	25	"	1902	N.York	Cousin, Carmelo Antonelli at Boston Mass. Mason & Contract Co	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fai	ch	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	1905/8	Phila.	Brother in law Luigi Pugliese 3857 Fair Pill St. Philadelphia.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	"	"	Montefci fone
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend, Silvestri Ubaldo at 225 Beigel St. New-York City	yes	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S? Egidio
17	"	"	30	Yes	1911/13	Webster	Brother Mehdi Mehmed Box 171 at Webster . Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	"	Albany	Leskowik
18	"	"	25	"	1912	Rankin	Friend, Nicola Saia Clarch St 104 at Rankin. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Italy	S. Angelo
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Angelo Sculli at Clarch St. 104 Rankin Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son, Domenico d'Abruzzo 91 Hamilton Ave. Rankin. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Domenico d'Abruzzo at -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Guiseppe Falcou at 677 Morris Ave. Bronx N.York City	"	"	"							good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Antonio Karavokeros at No Box 289? Youngstown. Ohio.	No	Allways	yes							good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	N.York	Son, Guiseppe Tartaglia at 150 29 Street, New-York City? Brooklyn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gildone
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Sallemi at 176 Elizabeth St. N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	Comis
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Montuoro at 409 3rd Street, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	"	ch	"	"	Marcelliam ara
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent, Raffaele Vaccaro at 38 Main St. Dotts Ferry. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gr	"	"	Comiso
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Rocca Antonio at 10 Bigliami . East Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Sambiase
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Mikes Michael 29 Knerandst. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	Calimna
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Sampocca Frank 307 Talmage Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	"	"	Cassano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at New York

Joseph Scattergood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J. Fricker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Nes

Joseph Dearing

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 "2 Italian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from HAVRE France, JUL 10 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Montanaro	Amabile	32		f	m hous wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	mother Maria Adaria at Serracapriola Italy.	Pa	Pittston
2	ADMITTED	Leombruno	Guiseppina	13		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " " "	"	"
3		Leonzi	Gaetano	30		m	m labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toncella Sicura.	father Leonzi Sabatino at Toncella Sicura Italy	"	Philadel
4		"	Elena	20		f	m h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " " "	"	"
5		Gallo	Donato	20		m	s labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassanollarge.	Father Michele Gallo at Cassanollargo. Italy.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
6		Pomanti	Antonio	25		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toricelli Sicura.	father Massimo Pomanti at Toricelli Sicura Italy.	Pa	Philadel
7		Marini	Pietrangelo	28		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Angelantino Marini at Toricelli Sicura Italy.	Pa	Wayne Heights
8		Disantis	Vincenzo	20		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano Murge.	mother Maria Scasaldre at Cassano Murge Italy.	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Donatelli	Michele	20		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lettomanoppelo.	parent Silvino Donatelli at Lettomanoppelo Italy.	"	Astoria
10		Lombardo	Bridoro Daniel	38		m	s Cook Pastry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	parents at Venezia Italy	"	N.Y.
11		Venturini	Domenica	25		m	s h.wife dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berceta	parents at Berceta Aruna Italy.	Cal	San Fisco
12		De Simone	Epifanio	37		m	m farmer fab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cagello di Surcola.	wife at Cagello di Surcola Italy.	Pa	Philadel
13	ADMITTED	Giacomi	Maddalena	18		f	s h.wife dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	parent Marianna Sinibaldi at Gorga Italy.	N.y	Croton Falls N.Y.
14		De Semplici	Bernardo	24		m	s labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alla Vibrata Teranco	fahter Annibale De Semplici at S.Egidio alla Vibrata.	"	"
15		"	Calisto	17		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16		Mariani	Guiseppe	31		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Angelo del Pesco.	wife Matietta Del Corso at S. Angelo del Pesco.	Pa.	Rankin Pa.
17		Bonacci	Carmine	28		m	m farmer fab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatura	wife Serri Rachela at Decollatura Italy.	N.Y	Hoboken
18		Orlando	Palmerino	21		m	s labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele.	mother Carmela Ricci at Guardiagrele Italy.	N.Y	N.Y.
19		Mellocchi	Francesco	26		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Angelo del Pesco	wife Vantalina Di Vitto at S. Angelo des Pesco. Italy.	Pa	Rankin Pa.
20		Maiorani	Ettore	40		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	parent Attilio Maiorani at Gorga Italy.	N.Y	Croton Falls
21		Caporale	Nicola	19		m	s farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurcola	parent at Scurcola Aguila Italy.	Pa	Philadel
22		Ciprianni	Giovanni	18		m	s labor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	mother Cesira Ciprianni at Gorga Italy.	Conn	Waterburry
23		"	Gio Battista	50		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " " " " "	"	"
24		Di Serafino	Vincenzo	18		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Egidio alla Vibrata	fahter Tommaso Di Serafino at S.Egidio alla Vibrata.	N.Y	N.Y.
25		Lorenzi	Pompeo	22		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Attilio Lorensi at Gorga Italy.	N.J	North Darien.
26		Notaro	Lorenzo	19		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luperia Notaro at Gorga Italy.	Pa	Newcock Pa
27		De Simone	Fabio	19		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surcola	family at Surcola Italy.	N.Y	N.Y.
28		Tatteo	Guisepoe	25		m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberobello	mother Mrs Anna Bernardi at Alberobello Italy.	N.Jq	Paterson
29		Marunci	Severino	26		m	s workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno	mother Spagnolla Filomena at Bagno Italy.	Oreg	Portland
30		Scalso	Angelo	28		m	m farmer fab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatura	wife Bonacci Rosian at Decollatura Italy.	N.Y	Hoboken

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k, JUL 26 1920, 191 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (or she) a ticket through to final destination?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Time [illegible]	30	No	no	no	Husband Thomas Filippo,	Alien's Wife	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Italy	Serrone Oriole
2	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Father -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	-d-	11	-d-	-d-	-d-
3	-d-	-d-	35	Yes	1907	Philadel	Sister Orsolina Chippiana	Yes	More than		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	blk	-d-	-d-	Torino
4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Philadelphia. Thirtieth Str.	-d-	Two Days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
5	No	-d-	6	no	no	no	[illegible] Palmage				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Casiano Illuzo
6	-d-	-d-	20	Yes	1913	Italy	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Toricelli
7	-d-	-d-	20	-d-	1913	Italy	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	blk	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	-d-	-d-	10	no	no	no	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vaccano Illorge
9	-d-	-d-	45	no	no	no	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Valeti
10	Yes	-d-	50	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Venezia
11	-d-	-d-	50	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	blk	-d-	-d-	Borre
12	-d-	-d-	40	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Venezia
13	Yes	-d-	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Verona
14	-d-	-d-	1	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	scarred on the face	-d-	Vicenza
15	-d-	-d-	15	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	no	-d-	25	Yes	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	gr	-d-	-d-	Angelo di Pola
17	-d-	-d-	75	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	scarred on the face	-d-	Pola
18	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	none	-d-	Valentin
19	-d-	-d-	35	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Arsee Angelo
20	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Del Vec Virgue
21	Yes	-d-	90	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Pola
22	No	-d-	10	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Verona
23	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	-d-	-d-	15	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Vicula
25	-d-	-d-	45	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	blk	-d-	-d-	Virgo
26	-d-	-d-	10	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
27	Yes	-d-	33	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	bl	-d-	-d-	Vicula
28	no	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	Arrigo Vito
29	-d-	-d-	150	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-d-	-d-	blk	-d-	-d-	Pa o
30	-d-	-d-	50	Yes	1912	Pitts	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-d-	-d-	-d-	scarred on the face	-d-	Vecilla tura

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at Jny

Joseph Scarnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1930

at Ny

Joseph Scavinzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		MORGIA	Lorenzo	19	m	s		labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gorga	Mother Caterina Morgia at Gorga. Roma. Italy	N.Y.	Croton Fall	JUL
2		SILVESTRI	Carmine	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Egidio	Father Silvestri Antonio at S?Egidio Vibrata?Teramo. Italy	"	New-York City	JUL
3		ANGELINO	Pasquale	23	m	s		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelino Guiseppe at S.Egidio Vribata. Italy	"	"	JUL
4		FORLINI	Guiseppe	35	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Forlini at S?Egidio, Teramo, Italy	"	"	JUL
5		CLORINDO	Mariano	36	m	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S?Angelo	Wife, Marietta d'Abbruzzo at S.Angelo. Italy.	Pa	Rankin	JUL
6		MARSICANO	Domenico	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurcola	Parents and Wife at Scurcola Aquila, Italy	N.Y.	New-York City	JUL
7		DI VITO	Domenico	30	m	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Wife Angiolina di Cristofaro at Pizzone Italy	Pa	Germantown	JUL
8		VIRGILIO	Domenico	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia de Vito at Pizzone Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	JUL
9		DI VITTO	Antonio	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Santucci Maria at Pizzone Italy.	Ill	Chicago	JUL
10		DI BENEDETTO	Pasquale	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Antoinette Di Vito at Pizzone Compobasso. Italy	"	"	JUL
11		MORELLI	Ascenzio	34	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campli	Wife, Morelli Lanina at Campli Teramo. Italy	Ohio	Stenbenville	JUL
12		FLAMMINI	Annibale	28	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Flammini Domenico at Campli. Teramo. Italy	"	Mingo Junction	JUL
13		CIOTTI	Antonio	20	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucrezia Orsolina at Campli Teramo Italy	N.J.	Williamsburg	
14	ADMITTED	PETTINARO	Valerio	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Pettinaro at Campli. Teramo. Italy	Ohio	Mingo Junction	JUL
15		CAMPETTA	Guiseppe	41	m	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Wife Anna Domenico Campetta	"	Stenbenville	JUL
16		GUERRINO	Chichiricci	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campli	Father Benedetto Chichirichi at Campli. Teramo. Italy	Pa	Bloomfield	JUL
17		RICCI	Nicola	21	m	s		barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letto Manopello	Mother Maria Ricci at Letto Manopello. Chieti. Italy	Me	Portland	
18	DEPORTED	TUCCI	Raffaele	26	m	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Amelia Tucci at Manopello. Chieti. Italy	Pa	Monessen	JUL
19		SPARANO	Rodolfo	43	m	m		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bissacia	Wife, Agada Sparano at Bissacia Piemonte. Italy	N.Y.	Yonkers City	JUL
20		CARDONE	Francesco	29	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cristina Cardone at Bissacia, Piemonte, Italy	"	New-York City	JUL
21		CATENA	Armando	24	m	s		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manoppello	Mother Liberata Catena at Manoppello. Chieti Italy	"	Astoria	JUL
22		METE	Saverio	21	m	s		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambiase	Mother Mete Rosaria at Sambiase Catanzaro, Italy	Mass	Boston	JUL
23		NAVARRA	Pasquarosa	28	f	s	h-wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barete	Father Nicola Navarra at Barete. Italy	Pa	Scottdale	JUL
24		VINCIGUERRA	Antonio	38	m	m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano Murye	Wife, Rosa Maldina at Cassano Murye. Bare. Italy	Ohio	Akron	JUL
25		DI CIOCCIO	Giovanni	18	m	s		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna.	Father Pasquale Di Cioccio at Pratola. Aquila. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	JUL
26		GROSSI	Ernesto	29	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Wife, Grossi Santina at Civo Sondrio. Italy	Conn.	Mondowis	JUL
27		VITELLI	Emilio	37	m	m		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S?Eusanio del Sangro	Wife, Maria Cocco at S Eusanio del Sangro. Chieti. Italy	"	Brigdport	JUL
28		DI TORO	Guiseppe	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta Dovidio at San Eusanio del Sangro Italy	Ohio	Colombus	JUL
29		DI PRINZIO	Eugenio	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Di Prinzio at San Eusanio. Chieti. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	JUL
30		DIDEO	Filippo	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annina de Francesco at San Eusanio. Chieti. Italy	N.J.	Glassboro	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1920, *191* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend,Pietro Maiorano Box 6 Croton Falls N.Y.	yes	more sixty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none	Italy	Gorga
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Silvestro Ubaldo at 225 Seigel St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scartch on the face	"	S?Egidio
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Monti 273 C. 214 St. New-York .N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	1907	Donora Pa.	Cousin,Silvestri Ubaldi at 225 Seigel St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	1914	Rankin	Cousin,Mariano Alfonsi 7 E. 34 Street. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	S.Angelo
6	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle,Main Street ,New-York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Semcola
7	no	"	50	yes	1906/ 1912	Chicago	Brother Vincenzo Di Vito atno 443 High St.Germantown.Pa.	Allways	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	"	"	Pizzone
8	"	"	50	"	1908	"	Brother in law.Rossi Guiseppe 443 High St.Germantown. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle Santucci Angelo at 839 Gilpin St.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	50	yes	1902/	Phila.	Brother Domenico Di Benedetto 2434 W.Superior St.Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	"	1909	Stenben ville	Parent,Morelli Gindo I20? 6th St.Stenbenville Ohio?	yes	more sixty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	"	"	Campli
12	yes	"	25	"	1913	Mingo Ohio	Cousin,Pettinaro Emidio Box 313. Mingo Junction.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	"	"	"
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Sabatino Ciotti at 906.E.216th St. Williamsbrigd	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pettinaro Emidio at Box 373 Mingo Junction.Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1906/ 1913	Stenbe ville	Friend,Bernardino Bottale I20 N.6th Street.Stenbenville.Oh.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	gr	ch	"	"	Pianella
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giacomo Chiccirichi at 4739 Lorigan St.Bloomfield	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	ch	ch	"	"	Campi
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Camillo Aceto I64 Warren Ave.Portland. M.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	Scartce on the face	"	Letto
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Guiseppe Leoneldi Box I29 at Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Manopelà
19	yes	"	50	no	"	"	Cousin,Mario Maffei I54 Villon Street Yonkers. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	"	"	Rocca
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Savino Cardone I25 Mulberry St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Aceto Paffaele at Astorie?Willow Street. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	Scartce on the face	"	Manopello
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,Rocca Antonio at I0 Birihham St.East Boston.Mass.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	ch	none	"	Sambiase
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Loreto Navarra at Pittsburg St.Scottsale Pa.	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarete
24	"	"	25	yes	1913	Akron	Brother Vinciguerre Andrea at Fornacin St I70? Akron.Ohio.	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
25	no	no	25	no	no	no	Sister Di Cesare Gaetano at 4834 Umbrio St.Philadelphia.	yes	more sixty days	no									5	5	afir	"	"	"	"	Pratola
26	"	"	25	yes	1912	Mondo wis	Parent,Perni Desiderio at Box 75 Mondowis Conn.	"	"	"									5	6	"	ch	gr	"	"	Sondrio
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Guiseppe Sciorilli at High St I22 Brigeport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	S?Eusanio
28	"	"	25	yes	1911	Cumber	Parent,Domenico Davidio at Nth 300. 3rd Street. Columbus	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend,Antonio Di Prinzio at Box 3 Philadelphia.Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	ch	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1910	Glassbo rd	Friend,Camillo Di Francesco at R.F.D. I Glassboro.N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LEOPOLDINA, from HE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Dry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at Nuy

Joseph Scarenzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASUL	Angelo	17		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Conegliano	Father Antonio Masul at Conegliano, Treviso, Italy	Pa	Pen Argyl
2		PRESUTI	Settimo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Mother Mariantonia Presutti at Pratola Aquila. Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
3		CIN	Angelo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Father Cin Giovanni at Vittorio Treviso, Italy	Pa	Per Argyl
4		D'ALFONSO	Domenido	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'Ans.	Wife, Colomba d'Alfonso at Cognata. Aquila. Italy	Pa	Monessen
5		-d-	Vincenzo	36		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent. Colomba d'Alfonso at Prata d'Ans. Aquila. Italy	"	"
6		ALIBERTI	Tomaso	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'Assidonia.	Wife. Maria Aliberti at Prata d'Assidonia. Aquila. Italy	"	"
7		PACINI	Nicolao	48		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	Mrs Pacini at Bagni, Luca Italy	Ill	New-York
8		-d-	Orazio	26		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, -d- -d-	"	"
9		BERTANKINI	Luca	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Luca at Bagni di Lucca . Lucca. Italy	Mass	Boston
10	ADMITTED	-d-	Domenica	54		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, -d- -d-	N	"
11		PACINI	Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents and Wife at Bagni di Lucca. Italy	Ill	Chicago
12		PACINI	Rafaello	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents -d- -d-	"	"
13		-d-	Usifia Nubile	28		f	s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
14		MAZZOCCHI	Guiseppe	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	Mother Salma Mazzocchi at Garga Roma. Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		CAMPANELLA	Ettore	21		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pentima	Mother Angiolina Lanciani at Pentima. Aquila. Italy	Mass	Melrose
16		CONZALVO	Pelino	26		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Vincenzo Conzalvo at Pentima. Aquila. Italy	N.Y.	Balston
17		BARBONE	Filomena	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d- -d-	"	"
18		DI TIMO	Ernestina	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Di Timo at Pentima. Aquila. Italy	Mass	Boston
19		CIAMPA	Guiseppe	21		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emiddio Ciampa at Pentima. Aquila. Italy	"	"
20		DI PRINZIO	Antonio	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casallordino	Wife, Angela Di Martina at Casallordino. Chieti. Italy	N.Y.	New-Brigdtons
21		ROSICA	Guiseppe	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Rosica at Casallordino. Chieti. Italy	"	Rochester
22		TENAGLIA	Francesco	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Laura Delmonte at Casallordino Chieti. Italy	"	New-York City
23		BASILI	Guiseppe	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Caporelli at Casallordino. Chieti. Italy	"	"
24		CHIARAVALLE	Sabatino	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barete	Father Domenico Chiaravalle at Barete Aquila. Italy	Pa	Scotsdale Seattle
25		MERLO	Giovannina	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiascone.	Father Cesare Merlo at Montefiascone. Roma. Italy	"	Bristol
26		VEROLINI	Giacomo	26		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sedriano	no Family in Country	Mich	Détroit
27		BARUZZI	Nicolo	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molina di Ledro	Friend. Darpra Guiseppo at Molina di Ledro. Italy	Ill	Chicago
28		TONINI	Constante	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	Wife, Guiseppina Tonini at Piave, Trento, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29		INNOCENZI	Anna	42		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'Ans.	Mother Domenica Maria Innocenzi at Prata d'Ans. Italy	Pa	Monessen
			Leonilda Bice	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother Domenico Maria Innocenzi	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191* 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or induced by any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	33 a	no	no	no	Brother Masul Guiseppe ar Box 685.Pen Argyl. Pa.	yes	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Congliamo
2	"	"	10 2	"	"	"	Brother Mario Presutto at Nth Street 533 Rochester.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Pratola
3	"	"	32	"	"	"	Cousin Cin Pietro at Pen Argyl Pa.	"	7yrs	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
4	"	"	25	yes	1904 1910	Monessn	Brother D'Alfonso Isaia I013 Morgan St. Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	Scartce on the nose	"	Prata d'An
5	"	"	25	"	1910	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	1907 1910	"	Cousin,Leone Guiseppe at I24 Morgan St.Monessen.Pa.	yes	7.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	yes	yes	1905 Ill.	Friend, ~~Luigi Caravelli at~~ Nicky Forte Illinois; 48	yes	allways	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Bagni di Luca.
8	"	"	50	no	1914	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"	1906 1914	N.York	Brother in law Pacini Guiseppe 35 Middlesh St. Boston.Mass	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1903	Chicago	Cousin,Pacini Raffaelo at I017 Polk St.Chicago.Ill.	yes	more six tydays	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	9105	no	no	no	Uncle at II64 N.OHio St. at Chicago.Illinois.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent,Mazzocchi Antonio at Box 20. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga
15	yes	"	10	"	"	"	Cousin,Nicola Spadafora at Pleasant St. Melrose. Mass	No	Allwaysyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	ch	ch	"	"	Pentina
16	"	"	15	yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	Brother Camillo Consalvo at Saate St. Balston Spa. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	' in law -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Sister Antonia Di Timo at 27 Belbroch St. Evereth. Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 15	"	"	"	Friend,Felice Raffaeli 226 Lancheiter St? Boston.Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	ch	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend Basile Domenico at 267 Jorhaven St.N.Brightons.N.Y.	yes	more six-ty days.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Pollutri
21	"	"	25	"	1919	Rochester	Friend Luigi Rosica ?183/383 North Street,Rochester.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	1914	Buffalo	Brother Nicola Tenaglia at I36 Jordou?.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casallom ino
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Luigi Basile at I47 North St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Crazio Charavall at at Pittsburg,Street?-eildale	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Barete
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent Merlo Guiso 835 Pine St at Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montefias cone
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,Lpvatte Michele 555 Watson St.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monza
27	S	"	25	yes	1909 1913	Chicago	Cousin Giovanni Rissardi at #1583 State St.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Molina
28	S	"	25	"	1920	Phila.	Cousin Luigi Festi at 29 Abbo-sts Ave Philadelphia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Piave
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	Husband Germano Nicolardi at 1063 Morgan St.Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'A Ans
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 Record on this Sheet United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19[illegible]

at Quebec

Joseph Leaming
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699 Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List C

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Brien

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Ny

Jo Deany

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JEZZI	Camillo	23		m m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Manoppello	Wife,Giovina Jezzi at Manopp-ello Chieti.Italy	Pa	Greensburg
2		D'ASTOLFO	Vincenzo	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe d'Adolfo at Manopello.Chieti. Italy	"	"
3		D'EMILIO	Pasquale	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father,Vincenzo d'Emilio at Manopello. Chieti Italy	"	South Bethlehem
4		CHIACCHIA	Guiseppe	39		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Valentino	Wife,Camilla Chiacchia at San Valentino.Chiati.Italy	N.Y.	Watervliet
5		FEDERICO	Pasquale	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Rosina Federico at San Valentino.Chieti.Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
6		TAGLIERI	Francesco	25		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Santa Federicos Taglieri at S.Valentino.Chieti.Italy	"	"
7		DI BENEDETTO	Alfonso	37		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Wife Maria Di Vito at Pizzone Campobasso. Italy	Ill	Chicago
8		DI BENEDETTO	Antonio	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Di Benedetto at Pizzone Campobasso.Italy	"	"
9		DI CIANNI	Angelo	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela Foxa at Pizzone Campobasso. Italy	"	"
10		SPINA	Boreto	38		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Matilde Mazzocco at Pizzone Campobasso.Italy	"	"
11		DI VITO	Antonio	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Bambina Di Vito at Pizzone,Campobasso.Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
12		GIALLONARDO	Berardino	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa St Lucia	Wife,at Villa St Lucia;Aquila Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		DE MICHIEL	Maria	20		f s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuov.	Father Giovanni De Michiek at Castelnuov.Udine. Italy	Conn	Tarrington
14		DEL GALLO	Eugenio	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guilia Del Gallo at Castelnuov.Udine.Italy	"	"
15		DE MICHIEL	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Guiseppe De Michielo at Castelnuov.Italy	"	"
16		DE CRISTOFANO	Antonio	41		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Wife,Domenica Di Vito at Pizzone,Campobasso. Italy	Ill	Chicago.
UNDER 16		-do-	Pietro	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
18		D'AMICO	Brigita	30		f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Rossi at Pizzone Campobasso. Italy	"	"
19		SAVINO	Guiseppe	19		m s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Polo del Cotta	Father and Mother at Polo del Cotta. Bari. Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
20		BRASINI	Agostino	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	Father Domenico Brasini at Cesena. Forli. Italy	Mass	Boston
21		ATTADIO	Nicola	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polo del Cotta	Parents at Polo del Cotta . Bari. Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
22		D'AMICO	Pietro	32		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leglie del Campo	Wife Scolastica Raccanelli at Leglie del Campo. Italy	Ill	Chicago
23		RACANELLI	Nicola	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Wife Scolastica Raccanelli at Leglie . Bari ItalY	"	"
24		PETRUZZELLI	Domenico	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Brother,Gaetano Stella at Leglie.Bari.Italy	"	"
25		SCAVO	Benedetto	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Father Ferdinando at Ceglie de Campo.Bari.Italy	"	"
26		AMADIO	Carmine	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S .Egidio	Father Antonio Amadio at S.Egidio. Teramo. Italy	Pa	Dunbar
27		DE FELICIS	Guiseppe	22		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emidia De Felicio at S.Egidio,Teramo.Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
28		BRANDOLINI	Alfredo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesenatico	Father Ferrante Brandolini at Cesenatico.Forli.Italy	Mass	Lawrence
29		-d-	Gino	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30		BUROTTI	Carolina	61		f m	h wife	no	"	no	"	"	"	Cesena	Dauther,Rosa Alessandri at Cesena.Forli. Italy	Ind.	Mishawaka

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 20, *191* 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, with warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	Parent, Nicola Jezzi at 465 W. Minster Ave. Greenburg. Pa.	yes	3 yrs six-no ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Rocco d'Astolfo at Main Street, Greenburg. Pa.	"	6 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	gr	"	"	Monopello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe d'Emilio at Box 333 Sauth Bethlehem. Pa.	"	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	1910 1913	Vatervl let	Brother Chiacchia Nicola at 26/27 3rd Ave. Vatervliet. N.Y.	"	4 yrs	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Valenti no
5	"	"	25	"	"	Terzfil	Cousin, Giovino Federico, 2640 E. 112 St. Cleveland Chio.	"	11 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	1911 1914	N.York	Friend? Giovino Federico at 2640 E. 112 St Cleveland. Ohio	"	6 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	1910	Chicago	Friend, Nicola Fosco at 769 Forquet St. Chicago Ill.	"	years	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Pizzone
8	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Federico Benedette at 928 Blue Island Ave. Chicago. Ill;	"	4 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Di Cianni Domenico at 1144 W. Taylor St? Chicago Ill.	"	years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Spina Leonardo at 771 W. Taylor St. Chicago. Illinois	"	"	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	1902 1908	"	Cousin Di Joris Pietro at 466 Ritton St. Philadelphia? Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother, at 38th Street, Buffalo. New-York State.	"	4 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Luci
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Di Michiel Pietro at 58 High St. Torrington. Conn.	"	10 yrs	"					no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casteln uow
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Giovanni De Michiel at 58 High ST; Torrington, Conn.	"	6 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent, Sante De Michiel at 58 High St. Torrington. Conn.	"	10 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	25	yes	1914	Chicago	Parent, De Cristofaro Nicola 1225 W. Taylor St. Chicago. Ill	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, -d- -d-	"	4 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband Pasquale De Cristo at 1224 W. Taylor St. Chicago. Ill	"	4 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"
19	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Guiseppe Maniaglio at 88 Stroz Strada. New-York City	"	always	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polo del Potte
20	no	"	26	"	"	"	Parent, Amedeo Brasini at 623 2nd St. Boston Mass.	"	6 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Cesena
21	yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother 388 East 4 Street at New-York City	"	4 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	30	yes	1902/8 1910/2	Chicago	Cousin, Rocco d'Amico at 773 Porquez St? Chicago. Illinois.	"	11 yrs	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Joglie de Campo
23	no	"	28	"	1915	"	Friend, Nicola Rocco at 915 W. Taylor Street. Chicago Ill.	"	3 yrs	"					no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin, Luiso Francesco 567 Gilpin Place. Chicago. Ill.	yes	4 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	27	"	"	"	Cousin, Di Pietro Fidele 1306 W. Egdemont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	6 Y.	"					no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	Parent, Guiseppe Amadio at 357 Box. Dunbar Pa.	"	allways	"					no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ancaran o
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Arturo Balvassari at 27 Belfort St. Room 63. N. York	"	8 yrs more six-no ty days.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Egidio
28	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend, Bracci Pietro Portland Street at Lawrence. Mass.	"	"	"	Med Cert Blindness in one eye																
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"					no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cesenato
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Dauther, Agostino Alessandri I 1204 Spring St. Mishawata. Ind.	"	"	"	Med Cert Penelity which appeals				no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20

at Quebec

Joseph Scarini
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 Record on this manifest United States citizens and residents of [illegible]

I 1-4

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thrity five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at Trieste

for Deering

Asst. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—456

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POMPEI	Attilio	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ancarano	Father Pompei Antonio at Ancarano.Teramo. Italy	Md.	Baltimore
2		ZANOLI	Fortunato	26		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Asniere France.	Seine	Family et Sonna.Teramo Italy	Pa	Frederichtown
3		MARCONE	Antonio	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valviano	Parents Teresa Marcone at Valviano.Italy	Pa.	Haverford
4		D'AMICO	Guiseppe	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfrentano	Mother Rosa Ferrante at Castelfrentano .Chieti. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
5	IN TRANSIT	D'ETTORRE	Nicola	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serramonacesco	Father Luigi d'Ettorre at Serramonacesco.Italy	Ont	Umberston
6		MARTINO	Francesco	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Michele at Ceglie del Campo,Bari.Italy	Ill	Chicago
7		PALELLA	Carmine Antonio	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vito Palella at Ceglie del Campo Bari.Italy	"	"
8		MITOLA	Vitangelo	22		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcellino Mitola at Ceglie de Campo Italy	"	"
9		PALELLA	Luciano	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisi Angelo at Ceglie Bari, Italy	"	"
10		BRASINI	GUilia	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	Father Giocone Brasini at Cesena Forli. Italy	Ind.	Mishawaka
11		CAVOIRACI	Constantin	26		m	m	farmer	"	Greek	"	"	"	Calathos	Rodo	Wife Assiminna Cavouraci at Galathos. Roda. Italy	N.Y.	New-York
12		D'ALBERTO	Giovanni	17		m	s	labor	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Spoltore	Mother,Anna d'Alberto at Spoltore. Italy	Ohio	Stenbenville
13		DI BERARDINO	Salvatore	43		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Guilia Di Berardino at Spoltore,Teramo.Italy	"	"
14		ROCCI	Domenico	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allessandro Rocci at Spoltore Teramo.Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady
15		MUSELLI	Jean Dimitri	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Rodos	Wife Cristina Muselli at Rodos Italy	Pa	Mc Keesport
16		ARGHIROU	Georges	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Ghiacou Mina at Rodos Italy	N.Y.	New-York
17		VILIOTTA	Giacomo	27		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Chions	Father Antonio Villotta at Chions Udine,Italy	Neb.	Omaha
18		-d-	Guilia	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- in law -d-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Lino	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.Father -d- -d-	"	"
20		PAGOTTO	Pietro	35		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Pior	Wife,Teresa Pagotto at San Pior Treviso. Italy	Pa	Pen Arguyl
21		SCOTA	Daniele	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Mother Scota Maddalena at Vittorio Treviso. Italy	Conn.	New-Haven
22		ORSINI	Agilo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Eusanio	Wife,Rosina Dattore at S.Eusanio del Sangro.Chieti.Italy	Pa	North Beaumer
23		ADMITTED	Palma Rosato	37		f	s	h"wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent,Michela Constantin at S;Eusanio Chieti.Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
24	UNDER 16	-d- Gadelo	Constantin	12		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-d-	Concetta	15		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
26		DEFILIPPO	Luigi	20		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casallordino	Father Carmine Defilippo at Casallordino,Chieti,Italy	N.J.	Lapport
27		MARCHIOLI	Filippo	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Domanica Marchioli at Casallordino Chieti.Italy	Ohio	Akron
28		LEMME	Michele	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lemme at Casallordino Chieti.Italy	N.Y.	New-York City
29		CAPUZZI	Antonio	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Family Pierino Capuzzi at Guardiagrele. Chieti Italy	N.J.	Grantuwood
30		CICCODEMARCO	Antonio	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	Mother,Perardina Ciccodemarco at Caramanico.Chieti.Italy	Pa	Pittsburg

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 508 B — Record on the ... United States citizens and citizens of ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 23 1920, *191*

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or both, last five years, and supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	1913	B altimore	friend. Lucantoni Teodoro 236 S.Exeter St .Baltimore.	no	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br	none	Italy	Ancarano
2			no	no	no	no	parents.Angelo Manabli at Fredericktown Pa																			Simmo
3			yes				Relatives at New-York City																			
4	yes		no				Brother Giacinto D'Amico 68 Str.Philadelphia.																			Valviano,
5	no						Cousin.Cintrione Cesino.B.M Umberston,Ont.																			Castelfar
6			yes				Parents.Quaranda Luigi.at Chicago.Ill.	yes	5Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Serramo nacescos
7							Parents.Patella Michele.Tailor str.Chicago.Ill.		8 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blk				Ceglie del campo
8							Friend.Nicola Cataldo,at Chicago.Ill.																br			
9				yes	1916	Chicago Ill.	Brother.Pacello Michele . Tailor Str,Chicago.Ill.		9 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
10			no	no	no	no	Father,Giacomo Brasini.10 Str at Mishawaka.Ind.		more Six ty days	no																Cesena
11	yes			yes	1916	Virginia	Friend.Kalipete.Brothus. of #6 Cherry at New-York,	no	allvays	no																Rodo
12	no			no	no	no	Father Guiseppe D'Alberto 120 North Sixth Str.Stenbenville																				Spoltore
13				yes	1914	Stenben ville	Brother Alfonso Di Berardino 120 north Sixth str.Stenben Ville	no	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7		br			
14				no	no	no	Father Nicola Rocci.108 Jay Str.Schenectady.N.Y.																				
15							cousin,John Stathy Vasilakiou 40.P.O.M.Keesport.S.A.	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		ch			Rodos
16	yes			yes	1917	Tchiyamio	Friend.Kanterakis Nikola, 43 Washington.New-York,																			
17	no			yes	no	no	Parents Giacinto Baxresco.619 Pacific ,Str.Omaba.Neb,	no	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Chious
18																										
19																										
20			no				Parents.Terin Antonio.at Penn Argyl.Pa.																			San Fior
21			yes				Parents.Campodallorte Guiseppe Washington Ave.New-Haven.																			Vittorio
22			no	yes	1909	Bessemer	Cousin.Angelo Marrone.Box 116.North Bessemer.Pa																			
23				no	no	no	Hunsband,Vincenzo Costantini Sacht.Str.Brooklyn.N,Y.																				Guardia grele
24							Father																			Eusanio del Sangros
25																										
26							Cousin,Cesario Marinelli.128 Garden Str,Lockport.N.Y																			Casalbordino
27				yes	1914	Lockport	Cousin.Angelo Delle Bianche 128 W.Alinott St.Akron,O.																			
28			no	no	no	no	Cousin.Di Risio Tony.147 Mott Str(Banker & Broker),New-York																			Vasto
29							Friend.Guiseppe Amatoso.P.O Box 361.Grantuwood. N.J.																			Guardia grelo
30							Father Salvatore Ciccodemarco.801 Webster Ave.Pittsburg																		Scartch on the face	Caramanico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Offcier (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 30

at Hey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of

List 4

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20

at Liy

Jos Seaman

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADORANTE	Gaetano	19		m	s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	Family Ettore Adorante at Guardiagrele.Chieti. Italy	N.Y.	New-York
2		ZIGROSSI	Donato	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Felicia Mancini Zigrossi at Saramanico.Italy	Ill	St Joliet
3		DE NINO	Vincenzo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Mother Pasquarosa Di Nino at Pratola.Aquila. Italy.	N.Y.	New-York City
4		PRESUTTI	Franco Alfonso	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nunzio Presentto at Pratola.Aquila. Italy	"	"
5		GUALTIERI	Salvatore	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife;Donata Gualtieri at Pratola Aquila. Italy	"	"
6		FILIMONA	MIchele	28		m	m	workman	"	Greek	"	Greek	"	Greek	Rodo	Wife,Filimona Fina at Rodo Manola.Italy	Pa	Farell
7		PROFETA	Salvatore	30		m	m	labor	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	Casalbordino	Wife,Michelina Profeta at Casalbordino.Chieti.Italy	Ill	Springfield
8		PRESUTTI	Vincenzo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Padre Tobia Presutta at Pratola Aquila.Italy	Conn.	Hartfort
9		DI SILVESTRO	Pietro	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Vincenzo	Father Antoine Di Silvestra at San Vincenzo. Italy	Ohio	Lorain
10		-d- GUALANO	Rosina	26		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, -d- -d-	"	"
UNDER 16		-d- -d-	Antonio	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
12		LOMBARDI	Eugenia	31		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Wife, Adallone Elvira at Pizzone Italy	Mass	Lawrence
13		PAGANELLI	Diego	28		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gatteo	Father Domenico Paganelli at Gatteo Forli. Italy	"	Beaconbey
14		-d-	Luigia	29		f	m	hnwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Paganelli Gatteo.Forli,Italy	"	"
15		BALESTRI	Pio	27		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesenatico	Mother Angela Balestri at Cesenatico. Forli. Italy	"	Lawrence
16		-d-	Eleonore	21		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
17		DI GORIO	Ermenegildo	40		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	Wife,Maria Di Benedetto at Pizzone.Campobasso.Italy	Ill	Chicago
18		MONTEMAGGI	Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saviguano	Father Ernesto Montemaggi at Saviguano. Italy	Mass	Revere
19		DI GORIO	Anselmo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Albina Mancine at Pizzone Campobasso.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		COSTANZI	Domenico	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'Ans	Father Pietro Costanzi at Prata d'Ans.Aquila.Italy	"	Monessen
21		DI MARCO	Francesco	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Giulia Di Marco at Prata d'Ans,Aquila.Italy	"	"
22		SPINELLI	Ermanno	24		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Father Antonio Spinelli at Montefalcone,Ascoli.Italy	Ill	Chicago
23		POLCE	Ponziano	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Father Antonio Polce at Pratola.Aquila. Italy.	N.Y.	Geneva
24		MANNOZZI	Mario	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Father,Alessio Mannozzi at Montefalcone,Ascoli Italy	Ill	Chicago
25		LUCCI	Paolo	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Mother,Rosaria Lucci at Pratola.Aquila. Italy	N.Y.	Geneva
26		MANCINI	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	Father Vincenzo Mancini at Montefalcone;Ascoli.Italy	Ill	Chicago
27		ALOISO	Grazia	40		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prata d'Ansid	Father, Salvatore Mattozzo at Prata d'Ansid.Aquila.Ital.	Was.	Port Angeles
UNDER 16		-d- Mattozzi	Francesco	11		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Father -d- -d-	"	"
UNDER 16		-d- -d-	Amedeo	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30		CAPPELLO	Antonio	29		m	m	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Wife,Teresa Cappello at Avellina.Avellino. Italy	Pa.	Canonsburg

19 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	himself	25	no	no	no	Father, Guiseppe Adorante at 2425 Arthur Ave, New-York.	Yes	more six-no ty days.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	Scartce on the face.	Italy	Guardi agrele
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	Father Carmine Zigrossi 616 Benton St. St Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	"	"	none	"	Caramanico
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	Father, Saverio De Nino 34 Milburry St. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Vito Montagna at 48 Mulberry St? New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Relative, Vito Montagni at 48 Mulberry Street. N. York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin, Manon Anastasa at P.O. Box 416. Farell. Pa.	No	All ways	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	21	yes	1912 1914	Springfield	Parent, Tiberio Cesario Box 101 at Springfield. Ill.	yes	more six-no ty days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
8	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin, Emidio Pizzoferata at 96 Wingson St, Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Pratola
9	yes	"	160	yes	1895	Chicago	Cousin, Germain Benedetto Nicola at 2nd St. Lorain. Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scartce on the face.	"	Pizzone
10	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	yes	"	21	"	1908	Lawrence	Mother Martelli Sofia 183 Elm Street Lawrence. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocchetta
13	no	"	102	no	no	no	Friend, Broudcin Eugenio 145 Parch St. Beverlig Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gatteo
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	Friend, Boldein Eugenio 145 Parch St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Cesenatico
15	"	"	253	"	"	"	Cousin Guiseppe Bianchi 512 Portland St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Cesenatico
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"
17	yes	"	60	yes	1910	Chicago	Parent, Antonio Zosco at 1017 Piernico St. Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Pizzone
18	no	"	32	no	no	no	Friend, Eugenio Biandin 145 Parch Street, Beverlig. Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	Rimint
19	yes	"	44	"	"	"	Father Pietro Di Jorio 466 Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone
20	no	"	45	"	"	"	Parent, Costanzi Antonio at 1020 Morgan Ave, Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Prata d' Ans.
21	"	"	21	yes	1909	Monessen	Parent, Di Marco Isaia at Morgan St 1035. Monessen. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	152	"	1900	Chicago	Cousin, Domenico Mastario at 547 Harvey Ave, Oak Park. Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Scartce on left hand	"	Montefal cone
23	"	"	550	no	no	no	Parent, Giovanni Polce 102 Geneva? N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Pratola
24	"	"	550	"	"	"	Friend, Mercuri Michele 508 Well St. Chicago. Illinois.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Montefal cone
25	"	"	600	"	"	"	Friend, Giovanni Polce 102 Genesee St. Geneva. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
26	"	"	550	"	"	"	Friend Mercuri Michele at 508 Well St. Chicago. Illinois.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montefal cone
27	"	"	250	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Mattozzi at Box 573 Port Angeles. Wash.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Pie Jarmer
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Prata d' Ans.
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1914 1919	Canonsb	Parent, Angelo Cappello at 219 Colegge Street Canonsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"S. Angelo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July *, 19* 20

at Que

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at Leg

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3 43		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERRONE	Pasquale	19		m	s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fasanello	Mother, Carolina Verrone at Fasanella. alerno. Italy	Pa.	Hausbon
2	146390	AMOROSO	Donato	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardagrele	Father Costantino Amoroso at Guardagrele. Chieti. Italy	"	New-York City
3	X	QUATTRINI	Federico	30		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noppola	Father Luigi Quattrini at Noppola Udina. Italy	Pa	Gallatin
4		TOME	Valentino	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	Father Francesco Tome at Cordenons. Udine. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
5		DI PIERO	Federico	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Venemo Caterina at Cordenons. Udine. Italy	"	Cincinnati
6		RAFFIN	Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffin Osvaldo at Cormons Udine. Italy	"	Cleveland
7		DEANNA	Cesare	18		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Deanna Angelo at Cormons. Udine Italy.	"	"
8		ZAMPESE	Davide	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Amabile Sian at Cordemons. Udine Italy	Cal	Barbara
9		ZAMPESE	Guiseppe	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Raffin Pasqua at Cordemons. Udine . Italy.	"	"
UNDER 16		-d-	Eugenio	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	c	Parent, -d- -d-	"	"
11		DI GIACOMO	Luigi	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino	Mother Rosaria Silvestri at Casalbordino. Chieti? Italy	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
12		TAMBINI	Guido	22		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara	Father Aristido Cambini at Bugnara Aquila. Italy	Pa	Mahenington
13		DI PIERO	Natale	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Di Piero at Bugnara Aquila. Italy.	"	"
14		CONTE	Michele	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife, Filomena Conte at Caserta Minturno. Italy		Utica
15		RICCARDELLI	Nattia	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Riccardelli at Caserta Minturno. Italy		Lisbon
16		MASONE	Filippo	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maddalena Masone at Caserta, Minturno. Italy	Pa	Rochester
17		TUCCIARONE	Adolf	26		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Tucciarone at Caserta. Minturno. Italy	N.Y.	Rotterdam
18		LOMBARDI	Pasquale	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Lombardi at Caserto/Minturno. Italy	"	Utica
19		CALANDRINI	Salvatore	29		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gambettola	Wife, Annita Calandrini at GAMBETTOLA. Forli. Italy	Mass	Roxbury
20		PENSIERO	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Mother Arcangela Pensiero at Caserta. Minturno. Italy	N.Y.	Rotterdam
21		FRANZ	Gio Battista	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmovo	Father Leonardo Frane at Castelmova. Udine . Italy	Conn	Torrington
22		PETRELLA	Filomena	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Father Paolo Petrella at Castellane? Chieti. Italy	Pa	Dunmore
23		TROILO	Donatonicola	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Wife, Troilo Domenica at Castiglione. Chieti. Italy	N.Y.	New-York
24	X	TACITO	Guiseppe	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast M. Marino	Parent; Corradino Troelo at Cast M Marino. Chirti Italy	Col.	Denver
25	X	-d-	Maria Domenica	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
UNDER 16	X	-d-	Fiore	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
27		FRASCIONE	Lorenzo	22		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roppino	Parents at Roppino. Italy	Mass	Somerville
28		TORTO	Lorenzo	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
29		MATTUZZI	Bartolo	29		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	Father Mattuzzi Luigi at Godega Treviso. Italy	Cal.	S. Helena
30		POSOCCA	Evarista	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Posocca Pietro at Godega Treviso. Italy	Pa	Summitt Hill

JUL 27 1920 JUL 2 1920

Total passengers 9/10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 8008 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is going, or to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Parent, Verroni Angelo Box 381, Hausbon.Pa.	yes	more six by days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	blk	blk	none	Italy	Verroni
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	o family in United States.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	gh	"	"	Guardagr ele
3	"	"	14	yes	1907	Gallatin	Brother Valentino Quartrinni Box 117 Gallatin,Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
4	yes	"	30	no	"	"	Cousin Di Pero Guiseppe 3078 Mayo Ave,Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons
5	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend,Guiseppe Di Piero at West Clair,Cincinati.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Federico Mion 3128 at Clarch Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cormons
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Mion ederico 3128 Ave Clarch,Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenous
8	no	"	100	yes	1907 1917	California	Friend Venin Pietro at Santa-barbara.California.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1909 1917	"	Friend -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
11	no	"	26	no	no	no	Friend,Guiseppe Salvatore at New-York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Scartte on the eye	"	Casalbor dino
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend,Tommaso Cesidio at 212 Clayton St.Mahenington.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Campobasso
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Luciano Di Piero at 212 Clayton St.Mahonington.pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,Estifanio Corrento at Gay Street,245. Utica.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Guiseppe Albano at 4 Littleton. Boston .Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,Guiseppe Paparella at Box 213. Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	Minturno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,Alessio Penserio Box 82. Rotterdam. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend,Ricardelli Antonio at Catherin Street 206.Utica.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend ,Luigi Calandrini at 200 Roxbury Boston,Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gambettola
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father,Alessio Penserio Box 82 Rotterdam. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend,De Michiele Guiseppe at 58 High Street Tornington.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caselmova
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent,Allessandro Petrella 227 Corner St. Dummer Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cast.
23	"	"	20	yes	1902	N.York	Dauther,Guiseppina Troilo 416 West,41 Ave.New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"	1910	Denver	Cousin,Antoniro d'Urbano 2810 Araba St.Denver.Color.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Raiano
25	"	"	-	"	no	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	no	-	-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin,R?Antoine at Broadway 116.Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roppino
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	250	"	"	"	Parent,Mattuzzi Basilio at Spring Mountain.S.Helena.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Godega
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin,Tochetti Paolo Box 284 Summitthill Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1930

at Que

for Secretary
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6025 Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4F/31821 10/1/34 IAB 267804	FINAMORE 4-19-27	Nicolino	33		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cast M. Marino	Wife, Finamore Daminda at Cast M.Marino. Chieti. Italy	Col.	Denver
2	ST ADMITTED	SCIARTELLI	Maria Rosa	33		f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta Sciartelli at Cast M.Marino. Chieti. Italy	Pa	Summerville
3		ZACCARDO	Domenico	21		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maddalena Zaccardi at Cast S.Marino.Chieti?Italy	"	Canonsburgh
4		DI LIZIO	Angiolina	28		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Mother Concetta Di Lizia at Castiglione.Chieti.Italy	Mass	Springfield
5		SCIARTELLI	Guiseppe	28		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dominctuia Sciartelli at Castiglione. Chieti?Italy	"	"
	UNDER 16	DI LIZIO	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother, Concetta Di Lizia at Castiglione, Chieti.Italy	"	"
7		FRANCESCHELLI	Salvatore	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Clorinda Franceschelli at Castiglione.Chieti.Italy	Col	Denver
8		-d-	Filomena	21		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -d-	"	"
9		-d-	Arcangella	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent -d- -d-	"	"
10		GALLO	Gerardo	22		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noicattaro	Father Michele Gallo at Noicat-taro. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
11		PETROSILLO	Marianna	21		f	s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Father Pietro Petrosillo at Castellana. Italy	Pa	Sharon
12		LEZZI	Amedeo	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alzio	Mother Piano Benedetta at Alzio. Italy	"	New Rochelle
13		-d- Piccino	Teresa	33		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -d-	"	"
	UNDER 16	Lezzi	Carmelo	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd	-d- -d-	"	"
15		PICCINO	Rocco	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Monerva at Alezio. Italy	"	"
16		-d-	Adolorata	21		f	s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
17		-d-	Stella	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
18	ST ADMITTED	MEOLI 157604	Michele	31		m	s	engine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino	Father Federico Meoli at Sepino. Italy	N.Y.	New-York
19	ST ADMITTED	-d-	GENNARINO	14		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
20	ST ADMITTED	-d- 169	Maria	26		f	s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
21	ST ADMITTED	-d-	Matilde	36		f	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
22		CAGNETTA 212466	Angelo	25		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlizzi	Father Guiseppe Cagneta at Terlizzi. Italy	"	"
23		-d- Zicolella	Maria	24		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
24	ST ADMITTED	VECCHIO	Domenico	17		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino	Father Guiseppe Vecchio at Sepino. Italy	"	Glasboro
25		FORNES	Juan	25		m	s	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pedregua	Father Agustin Fornes at Pedregua. Spain.	Conn	Brigdport
26		MUGICA	Francisco	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vitoria	Mother Pia Imurria Via Chiqui-ta.Vitoria. Spain.	Oregon	Ft. Ogden Utah
27		PIERA	Jose	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mevila	Wife, Maria Piera at Mevila Spain.	Co.,	New-Britain
28		MIRA	Aurora	36		f	s	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Mira at Murla. Spain?	N.Y.	New-York
29		MINON	Maria Teresa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Minon at Murla Spain.	Conn	Shelton
30		-d-	Vincenta	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their

Form 6893 Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily or permanently as a laboring man.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		himself	35	yes	1913	Denver col	Brother, Ercole Fuianure. 3537 Mariposa Str. Denver, Col.	To remain six months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Castiglione
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband. Di Domenico Donatantonio. Box 148. Summerville. Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Cast Marun
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Alessandro Mastrangelo 173 Fuith Str. Canousburgh.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
4	"	"	~~25~~ 26	"	"	"	Parents. Sciartilli. 19 Cambridge Str. Sprinfield. Mass.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	1913	New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
6	"	With mother	~~1/4~~	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cast Marun
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	Parents. Pietro Franceschillo 1420. Luicoles. Denver. Col	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Cast M.M.
8	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	Cousin Cesare Armagno. 37.39 New-York ave, Cleveland, O.	no	allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Noicas Mano
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother. Petrosillo. Joseph 397. Melleabbe. Ave. Sharon. Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana
12	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	Sister in law Piccino Micheli na. 67 Sighland Ave, New-Rochelle	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laviano
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	~~20~~	yes	1920	New-Rochelle	Wife. Michelina Piccino 67 Sighland. Ave. New-Rochelle	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Alezio
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	yes	1910	New-York	Uncle. Alfonso Jafrancesco, 225 E. 111 Str. New-York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	ch	"	"	Sepino
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	3	no	no	no	Cousin Scicicla Giacomo 226 str, Noivoh Citta at New-York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Terlizzi
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	"	"	"	Sister ~~Maria Del Vecchio~~ Box 230, Glassboro. N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Antonio Miralle J.M. Lafayette Str. Bridgeport. Conn.	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer
26	no	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	Friend. Lancirica. Hôtel de Lancirica at Ogden. Utah	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Gamar
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sun Amadeo Piera. 154 Elun Str at New-Britain. Conn.	"	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Murla
28	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Angel Monoz. 27 Cherry str. New-York,	"	4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law. Antonio Pons. 27 Cherry Str. New-York.	"	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 Record on this Blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer of the LEPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

at Ivy

Jos Lennon

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Argentina. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 6 1920, 191

1	2	3 - 41		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORELL	Salvador	18		m	s	labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villalonga	Parents at Villalonga, Valenci Spain.	Conn.	Brigdport
2	12335 12/31	MARTI	José	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents at Villalonga, Valenc Spain	"	"
3		LAUCIRICA	Gregoria	36		f	m	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugica	Father, Calexto Laucirica at Mugica, Spain.	Cal.	San Francisco.
4	674835 E 1.3 6/25/20	-d-	Maria	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
5		OLANO	Cosme	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Olano at Mugica Spain.	Nev.	Battle mountain.
6		RELENTERIA	Tiburcio	19		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Rementeria at Mugica. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City.
7	DEPORTED	ZARRABEITIA	Tomas	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Juliana Hograno at Arrabesna. Spain.	"	"
8	ADMITTED S.I. VL 2/7/20	TERRI	Vincente	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Reims.	This home, 2 Place St Nicaise at Reims. France	"	"
9		BELMONTE Flores	Diego	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Miojacar	Friend, Mr Vergne at Clerval. Doubs. France	"	"
10		CAPDEVILA	Rafael	48		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Creusot	Friend at Cantine Espagnole at 5 Rue de la Gare. Creusot. France.	"	"
11		MANCHO CABRERA	Pascual	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain.	Denia	Father, Pasdual Mancho at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
12		BISQUERT SERRA	Manuel	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Jaime Bisquert at Calle Pitipan. Denia, Spain.	"	"
13		CRESPO PIERA	Jose	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Jose Crespo Martinez at Denia; Alicante. Spain	"	"
14		SAN MATIAS	Jose	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josefa Coil at Denia . Alicante. Spain.	"	"
15		CRESPO ~~PIERA~~ Martinez	Francisco	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Jose Crespo Martinez at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
16		FERRER	Rafael	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Ferrer Rafaele at Denia. Spain.	"	"
17		MEZQUIDA	Antonio	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Francisco Mezquida at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
18		SALA RONDA	Jose	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Felesala Ripoll at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
19		FONT MIRALLES	Jose	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Font Jose Artandis Calle Mayor at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
20		FARNES PONS	Jose	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber	Parent, Farnes Antonio at Cata Alicante. Spain.	"	"
21		-d- NENS	Marmela	37		f	m	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d- PONS	Antonio	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
23		SANCHO SERER	Regina	33		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denia	Mother Gabriela Serer at Denia Alicante . Spain.	Conn.	Brigdport
24	UNDER 16	-d- ARTOLA	Miguel	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother -d-	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-d- -d-	Regina	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	-d- -d-	Gabriel	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
27		MONTSERRAT	Severino	50		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber	Parent Antonia Sviral Calle Samja at Lliber Alicante Spain.	"	Bristol
28		GIMER	Bautista	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontara	Parent, Angelina Carrio at Ondara. Alicante. Spain;	N.Y.	New-York City
29		GARCIA BANULS	Juan	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benina	Brother, Jose Garcia, Calle Jalon at Benina Alicante. Spain	"	"
30		FUENTES	Pedro	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Bernardo Fuentes at Calle Cale 58. Benina. Spain.	"	"

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Himself	50	no	no	no	Friend, Juan Alcaraz 40 Illi-	yes	more six	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Spain	Villalonga
							ide Ave. Brigaport Conn.		ty days.																			
2	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
3	no	"	120	"	"	"	Cousin, Juan Casabe Hotel Tri-	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	rb	"	"	Mugica
							art 1256 San Francisco. Cal.																					
4	"	"	120	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin Andres Clano at Pattle Mountain. Nevada	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Blas Remenberia at 19 Cherry St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Ramon Lancerica at 82 Bank St. New-York City	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	"	"	"	Arabesia
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Juan Morales 33 Troy Ave. Brooklyn N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Vallada
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Miojacar
10	"	"	48	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Curevall
11	"	"	30	yes	"	"	Friend, Salvador Ramis Feranda at 63 Wall Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenia
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Malrigues at 45 Cherry Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Salesia Sostre Escriva at 63 Wall Street N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Jose Ferrer ar 372 State St. Brigdport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	ch	"	"	"
17	yes	"	30	yes	1917	Cleveland	Friend, Antonio aligues at 45 Cherry St. N.York City	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend -d- -d-	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Vincente Font 75-77 Thompson ST. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Jua Lopez 91 South St. New-York City	"	more six ty days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Lliber
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Husband Miguel Ortoba 372 State Street. Brigeport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Denia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	ch	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Antonio Ruiz at Box 473? Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lliber
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Salvador Ginet at 42 Cherry St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	Ondara
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Francisco Sendra at 27 Cherry Street New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Denina
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

Form 522

Record on this sheet of the United States citizens and [illegible] foreign-born citizens of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502

Record on this sheet United States citizens and [illegible]

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at Ny

Jos Jennings

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from ....., JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		YVARS	Pedro	46		m m	Carpentyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain.	Calpe	Wife, Francisca Tivubars at Calpe, Spain.	N.Y.	New York City
2		-d-	Antonio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
3		GREMADES MUNOZ	Ramon	27		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Belleguart	Wife, Purif cation Mollio at Belleguart. Valencia. Spain.	Del.	Wilmington
4		-d-	Vincente	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law -d-	"	"
5		MARTI	Francisco	28		m s	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	Calpe	Father Esteban Marti at Calpe Spain.	N.Y.	New York City
6		CRESPO	Domingo	20		m s	clark	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Pedro Crespo at Calpe Spain.	"	"
7		YVARS	Juan	19		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Juan Antonio Yvars at Calpe. Spain.	"	"
8		REIG	Angel	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castelles	Wife, Adelas Mas at Castelles de Castell. Spain.	"	"
9		ROMA	Bautista	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castell de Castelles	Wife, Pascuala Font at Castell de Castelles. Spain.	"	"
10		TOMAS	Jose	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Gorge Tomas at Castell de Castelles. Spain.	"	"
11		SAN PEDRO	Adelino	49		m m	baker	"		"	"	"	Portugal	Oporto	Wife, Carolina San Pedro at Prado Spain	Mass.	New Bedford
12		VAQUER	Bautista	39		m m	labor	"		"	"	"	Spain	Castell de Castelles	Wife Maria Verdu at Castell de Castelles. Spain.	N.Y.	New York City
13		PEREZ EDO	Jose	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cabras de Mora	Brother, Laureano Perez at Cabras de Mora. Teruel. Spain.	"	"
14		CRENZO BELMONTE	Pedro	31		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Mosquerela	Wife Teresa Belunte Calle Los Gitanos 10. Mosquerela Spain.	"	"
15		MOSCARDO Pascual	Limbaldo	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Belleguart	Wife Adela Garcia at Belleguart Valencia. Spain.	Conn.	Brigdport
16		LLINARES MARCO	Ernesto	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Moran at Bellegu-art. Valencia. Spain.	"	"
17		BORRAS BARBERA	Jose	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Miguel Borras at Belle-guart. Valencia. Spain.	"	"
18		CREMADES GARCIA	Camilo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Camilo Garcia at Belle-guart. Valencia. Spain.	Del.	Wilmington
19		IGUAL	Juan Jose	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Limanes de Mora	Parent Lucio Garcia at Calle de Cabo. Limanes. Spain.	N.Y.	New York City
20		BERNA CATALAN	Antonio	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Blas Berna at Limanes de Mora. Teruel. Spain.	"	"
21		BASELGA BADAL	Manuel	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parent Pedro Colella at Limanes de Mora. Teruel. Spain	"	"
22		BELMONTE OREIGA	Manuel	3		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Teresa Belmonte at Calle Piera. Limones. Spain.	"	"
23		ZARAGOSI	Jaime Serva	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Altea	Father Juan Zaragosi at Altea Alicante. Spain.	"	"
24		CANET	Bernardo	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wall de Galinera	Parents at Wall de Galinera Alicante. Spain.	Conn	Brigdport
25		PONS	Vidal Daniel	40		m m	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Alcala	Parent at Alcala Provincia de Alicante. Spain.	"	"
26		SOLERA	Antonio	29		m m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Olivar	Wife Elena Macanz at Olivar Valencia. Spain.	"	"
27		PEIRO	Andreas	32		m m	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Olivar	Sister Maria Lledo at Olivar Valencia. Spain.	"	"
28		PEIRO	Tercera	17		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvador Tercera at Olivar Valencia. Spain.	"	"
29		SALORT	Salvador	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvador Salort at Olivar. Valencia. Spain.	"	"
30		BORONAT	PAVIA Jose	41		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Alcala	Parents at Alcala Alicante Spain.	"	"

28 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the prevention of anarchistic practices, and for the care and treatment of aliens who may become insane, as amended by the act of February 20, 1907. Are you an anarchist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Friend.F.Sendra 27 Cherry Str. New-York.	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	br.	blk.	none	Spain	Benitacnell
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	4			bl			
3			50				Cousin Jose Moullio.27 Sdri	no	allvays	no																		
4							ply Str.Wilmington Delavar re New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no	no					2					
5			30				Friend.Foo Sendra 27 Cherry St New-York,	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				5						Calpe
6			30				Friend.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no					4		ch	bl			
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	no							br	br			Castells
8			50	yes	1919	New-York					no	no	no	no	no	no	no					6		ch				
9			4	no	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no											
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	no					5		ch				Prado
11	no		35	yes	1918	New Bedford	Friend.Costa Bakory 497 Belle ville Ave.New Bedford.Mass,		3		no	no	no	no	no	no	no											Castells
12	yes		30	no	no	no	Friend Fgo Sendra 27 Cherry St, at New-York.		2		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					br			Cabra de Moros
13			50				Friend.Julien Debamo 841 Sixth Ave.New-York	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					ch			Morguerala
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					br	br			Belleguart
15	no		50				Cousin Jose Paris Giner.1197 Pembroke Str.Bridgeport,Conn	yes	More six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			6		blk			
16			75				Brother in law				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5		ch			
17							Cousin Miguel Mestre State St 311.313 at Bridgeprot.Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			4		blk			
18			30				Uncle.Jonde Epauve.227 Shipley Str.Winmington.	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5					Limanes
19	yes		30				Friend Julian Debon 841 Sixth Ave,New-York.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					bl			Linores
20											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g	no			4					
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5		br			Altea
23							Friend Jaime Lago 154 West 141th Str,New-York,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			7		bl			Alicante
24			50				Friend.Juan Alcaraz 40.Illi side Ave.Bridgeport.Conn.						no	no	no	no	no		no			4					Alcala
25													no	no	no		no		no			5					Oliva
26	no						Friend .Teodoro Garcia State Str,1090.Bridgeport.Conn.						no	no	no		no		no			4					
27													no	no	no	good	no					5					
28													no	no	no	good	no					3					
29											no	no	no	no	no	good	no					4		br			Alcala
30							Friend,Juan Alcaraz 40 Illil side Ave Bridgeport.Conn,																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8001 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular p... — List 12

The entries on this sheet must

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 20

at Cap

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from HAVRE FRNACE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3 - 39	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CABRERA	Salvador	16	1	m	s	~~farmer~~	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	Spanish	Spain	Benina	Parent Mr Joseph Argudo Calle San Jose at Benina Alicante Spain,	N.Y	N.Y.
2		GILES Pastor	Vicente	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otos	mother Calle Sato Cinto 31 at Otos Valencia.	"	"
3		Monzo Giles	Juan Batista	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Monzo at Otos Valencia Spain.	"	"
4		Guiles Argente	Entique	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Guiles at Otos Valencia Spain.	"	"
5		Soliveres Molines	Jose	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbena	father Mr José Soliveres at Tarbena Alicante.	"	"
6		Mogort	Francisco Minana	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limat de Valldigna	father Mr Salvador Mogort at Limat de Valldigna Valencia	"	"
7		Serrano	Victor	29		m	m	electr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Page at Lima de Valldigna Valencia.	"	"
8		Peiro Benavent	Jose	40		"	"	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potries	wife Rosata Moreno at Potries Valencia. Spain.	Conn	Derby
9		~~Bicquet~~	Ignacio	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gandie.	wife Josefa Buguest at Real de Gandie Valencia Spain,	"	"
10		Carbo	Domingo Nicolas	40		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palma Gandia.	wife Leonor Mugon at Palma Ganbia.	N Y	N Y
11		Bicquet Flores	Ignacio	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gandie	Wife Inacencia Garcia at Real de Gandie Valencia.	Conn	Derby
12		Herrero	Vicente	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	father Mr Juan Herrero 28 Calle Colon at Valencia Spain	N.Y	N.Y
13		Carbo Domingues	Gabriel	26		m	s	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palma Gandia.	father Mr Leonor Doniguez at Palma Gandia Spain.	"	"
14		Navarro	Juan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limat de Valldigna	Parent Juan Navarroat Limat de Valldigna Valencia,	Ohio	Akron
15		Slacer Codina	Jose	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Balbino Slacer at Limat de Valldigna Spain	N.Y	N.Y
16		Melo Esposito	Bernardo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon de Rugost	parent Gracia Esposito at Castellon de Rugost. Valencia	Conn	Angonia
17		Boronat	Salvador	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Salvador Boronat at Castellon de Rugost Spain.	"	"
18		Navarro Aporici	Jose	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mr Bautista Navarro at Castellon de Rugost.	"	"
19		Puig Torino	Jesus	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mr Eduardo Puig at Castellon de Rugost Spain.	"	"
20		Alborch	Ernesto	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salem	father Mr Alborch at Salem Spain.	"	"
21		Gimenez	Vicente	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Miguel Gimenez at Salem Valencia.	"	"
22		Ramon Fenollor	Salvador	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Francisco Ramon at Salem Valencia.	"	"
23		Marrades Puig	Vicente	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbenra	father Mr Vicente Marrades at Corbera Spain.	N.Y	Waterville
24		Tormos	Tomas Soler	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbera	mother Mrs Tormos at Corbera Spain.	Conn	Waterville
25		Gregori Segui	Vicente	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniergo	father Mr Gregori Elodio at Beniergo Spain Valencia	"	"
26		Blay	Sinio Joaquin	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gandia	wife Jose Fabagnul at Real de Gandia Valencia	"	"
27		Lucas Server	Ismael	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tomas Lucas at Real de Gandia Valencia Spain.	"	"
28		Montaner	Becolino Francisco.	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmen Ferrero at Real de Gandia Spain.	"	"
29		Julia Seller	Casimiro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benillobe	parent Mr Bautista Julia at Benillobe Alicante Spain.	N J	Newark
30		~~Mouerris~~ Monerris	Ramon Salvador	17										"	"	parent Jose Mouerris at Benillobe Spain,	Conn	Waterville

W. Leger, Insp.

24

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 20, 1920, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with exc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Mr Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Spain	Benina.
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Mr Bautista Alfonso Giles 63 Wall St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otos
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Mr Enrique Alfonso Soler 63 Wall St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Juan Soliveres 98 Rosevelt St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbara
6	"	"	35	"	"	"	frend Jose Serrano 82 Bank St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limat de Valldigna
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blk	"	"	"
8	no	"	40	"	"	"	friend Mr Jose Garcia Munoz 28 Monsatonic Ave Derby, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Potries.
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Francisco Sendra 27 Cherry St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Special examination	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gandie.
10	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend Mr Constantin Vidal 45 Cherry St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palmat Gandie.
11	no	"	60	"	"	"	friend Mr Garcia Munoz 28 Monsatonic Ave, Derby. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gande.
12	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend Mr Fco Sendra 27 Cherry St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valence
13	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Mr Constantin Vidal 45 Cherry St New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palmat Gandia.
14	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Mr Jose Pigot Solanes 79 Iva Ave South Akron Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Limat de Valldigna
15	yes	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Vicente Henrnado 425 Simon Avenue New York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	90	"	"	"	friend Mr Salvador Montaner Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellon de Rujat
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	38	"	"	"	Friend Salvador Montaner Factory St Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Castellon de Rugat
19	"	"	32	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Andreas Fernandez at Factory St Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sakem
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	-d- Salvador Montaner Camp 9 Waterville, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	32	"	"	"	Friend, Enrico Ripoll at 98 Roosevetl St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corbera
24	yes	"	18	"	"	"	Camp 9 Waterville, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Jose Cervera at 142 E.16th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Beniarjo Valen.
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Salvador Mas Llmar's 6 Wall St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Real de Gandia
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	-d- Cherry -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
28	"	"	32	"	"	"	Friend Salvador Mas 272 Cherry St -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Santiago Julia 472 Cherry Street.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Benillobe
30	no	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Joaquim Lamz at Cam 9 Waterville. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] A copy of completed United States form 6

List A 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the [illegible] — I 24

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20

at Cherbourg

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIRALLES	Jose	19		m	s	labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain.	Pedreguer	Mother, Aquilina Fornes at Pedreguer. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		PIERA	Andres	34		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murla	Father Jose Piera at Murla. Spain.	Ct.	Shelton
3		CASTILLO PASTOR	Bautista	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleguart	Wife, Bonification Mongro at Via St Jose. Belleguart. Spain	N.J.	Jersey City
4		-d-	Bautista	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
5		TARASO	Emeregilo	28		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	Parents Emargilo Taraso at Rue Le Passe at Villalonga.	Conn	Brigdport
6		SASTRE	Melchor	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Maria Maquida at via San Pedro. Segui. Spain.	"	"
7		IZQUIERDO	Mary	26		f	m	h wife	"	English	"	Irish	France	Nantes		Parents, 33 Place Viarme at Nantes. France.	Mich	Detroit
8		-d-	Angel	26		m	m	cook	"	English. French Spanish,	"	Spanish	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
9		BALLESTER	Eduardo	26		m	m	farmer	"	Spanish	"		Spain	Murla		Father Pascual Ballester at Murla. Valencia. Espagne	Conn	New-Britain
10		-d-	Dolores	20		f	m	h wife	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
11		BERENGUER	Pedro Benyto	36		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Altea	Wife, Anna Maria Jocro at Altea Alicante. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City
12		MULET	Angel	19		m	s	shoes-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galade Gorgos.	Father, Jeromino Mulet at Gata de Gorgos. Spain.	"	"
13		PIERA	Geromino	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murga	Mother Adriana Calabynd at Murga, Spain.	Conn.	Shelton
14		ALCARAZ	Aleman Vincente	42		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcala	Parent, Jose Alcala. Alicante. Spain.	"	Brigdport.
15		QUINTANA	Jose	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denia	Parents at this home at Denia. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
16		BERTOMEN	Jose	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
17		YVARS	Vincente	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	Wife, Isabel Molner at Rieder. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City
18		-d-	Sebastian	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Yvars at Jalon. Spain.	"	"
19		COSTA	Jose	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gata	Wife, Sara Signes Calla Morera 18 at Gata. Spain.	N.J.	Stirlingto
20		FERRER	Jose	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gata de Gorgos	Father Jose Ferrer at Gata de Gorgos. Spain.	"	Shelington
21	ADMITTED	CANTO	Teresa	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llosa de Camacho.	Husband, Jose Cerron at Llosa de Camacho. Spain.	N.J.	Jersey City
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Josefa	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"
23		GARCIA	Eduardo	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Father Jose Garcia at Alicante via Altamira 19. Spain.	Ct.	Waterbury
24		ZARAGOZA	Marcos	18		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villajayosa	Father Nicolas Zaragoza at Villajayosa. Spain.	Ct.	Derby
25		ARNAN	Vincente	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnas	Wife, Rosario Arasi at Agnas Spain.	Ct.	Derby
26		MORA	Jose	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villajayosa	Father Nicolas Perez ar Villajayosa. Spain.	N.J.	New York
27	ADMITTED	-d-	Blas	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent -d- -d-	"	" "
28		ARACIL	Manuel	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnas	Father Antonio Aracil at Agnas. de Busato. Spain.	Ct.	Derby
29		MARTINEZ	Gaspar	30		m	m	shoes-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elche	Wife, Josefa Marcos at Elche Alicante. Spain.	"	Waterbury
30		SIGNES	Onofre	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gata	Father Onofre Signes at Gata Spain.	N.J.	Stirlingto

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ex. 12, 17, 18 by Hoagland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 n

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ports of continental United States from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily the liberty granted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, proceeding, or agreement, made or pending, to have alien sent to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1920 1	YES	Himself	30	no	no	no	Father Antonio Miralles at 27 Cherry St.New-York City.	Yes	2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none	Spain	Pesreguar
2	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Leocado Piera at 431 Ave Cdde.Shelton. Conn.	"	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	Murla
1920 3	yes	"	110	"	"	"	Parent,Joaquim Verdu at 27 Cherry Street?N.York City	"	5 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Belleguart
1920 4	"	father	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	'	br	br	"	"	"
1920 5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr Juan Alcaraz 40 Hillside Ave;Brigeport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Villalonga
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
1920 7	"	husband	110	"	"	"	Parents,Izquierda at 323 Lemay Avenue.Detroit Michigan.	"	3 Y.	"	[illegible]								5	5	"	fair	bl	"	Ireland.	Latrim
1920 8	"	self	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	Spain	Barcelone
1920 9	no	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Pascual Ballester at 157 Elms St.New-Britain.Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Morla
1920 10	"	husband	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
1920 11	yes	self	31	"	"	"	Friend,Jaime Lago at 154 W. 12th St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Altea
1920 12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Sendra at 27 Cherry St. New-York City.	"	5 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Gargos
1920 13	no	"	30	"	"	"	Parent,Jose Maria Piera Benti at 52 St.Shelton.Conn	"	3 Y.	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Murga
1920 14	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend Juan Alcaraz 40 Hillside Ave.Brigeport Conn.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Alcala
1920 15	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend,-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Denia
1920 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
1920 17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Bautista Montserrat at 27 Cherry St.N.York City	"	2 Y	"	[illegible]								5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Galon
1920 18	"	"	30	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
1920 19	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend -d- -d-	"	3 Y	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Gata
1920 20	"	"	32	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	2 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gata
1920 21	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Vincente Canto at 27 Cherry St.N.York City	"	3 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Llosa
22	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	"
1920 23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Francisco Sendra at 27 Cherry St.N.York City	"	3 Y	"									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Castalla
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend.Manuel Sena at 27 Cherry St. N.York City	"	2 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villajoyosa
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend F.Sendra at 27 Cherry ST. N.York City	"	3 Y	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Agnas
1920 26	"	"	60	"	"	"	Fr. Antonio Zaragosa	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villajoyosa
1920 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish Boarding House	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
1920 28	"	"	35	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Agnas
29	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend,Ventura Livera at 27 Cherry St.N.York City	"	2 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Calpe
1920 30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Caspar Martinez at 27 Cherry St .N.York City	"	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Gata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Garmain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at Que

for Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 .

at Liv

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOLER	Jose	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain.	Gata	Father, Jose Soler at Gata. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		-d-	Amparo	25		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father il law. -d-	"	"
3		GASCO	Juan	19		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Patro	Father Jose Gasco at Patro Alicante. Spain.	Conn	Brigdport
4		BORONAT	Eduardo	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Benilloba	Father Joaquim Boronat at 30 Rue Jaime. Benilloba	"	Waterville Monterville
5		CASTRE	Jose Juan	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Villalonga	Parents, Guiner Juan at St Lorenco. Villalonga. Spain.	"	Brigdport
6		ESCORTELL	Jaime	30		m	w	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Denia	Mother, Teresa Garcia at Punta Beneneajia. Spain.	"	"
7		ALEMAN Segui	Jose	18		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Vall de Gallimera	Father Miguel Aleman Segui at Vall de Gallimera. Alic. Spain.	"	"
8		SEGUI	Eduardo	13		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Pascual Segui Segui at Vall de Gallimera. Spain.	"	"
9		GISBERT	Francisco	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Alcala	Father Gisbert 5 Rue Ribat at Alcala. Alicante. Spain.	"	"
10		CERVERA CASTANER	Emilio	27		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Morgoride	Wife, Francisca Luca at Rue Masera. Morgoride. Alicante. Sp.	"	Waterburg
11	Second Class	WAISBRUT	Hana	28		f	s	Milliner	"		"	"	Polish	"	Rosariodel Santa-Fe	Mother Felisa Waisbrut de Rosario de Santa Fe. Spain.	N.Y.	New-York City
12		FORNES	Antonio	25		m	s	labor	"		"	"	Spanish	"	Denia	Father Jaime Fornes at Prunta de Benenaajia. Spain.	Conn	Brigdport
13		ALEMAN Segui	Salvador	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vall de Gallimora.	Father Miguel Aleman, at Vall de Ga limora. Spain.	"	"
14		SEGUI	Maria	23		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father in law -d-	"	"
15	DEPORTED	HRDY	Rudolf	23		m	s	labor	"	German	"	Tcheco-Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky		Nusle	Parents, Hubert François at Nusle. Prague. Pch.Slov.	N.Y.	Asporia
16		PAVLISKO	Agnes	31		f	w	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Ceroka Bela	Parent? Gajana Suzanna at Ceroka Bela. Tch.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	-d-	Jan	6		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
18		SINGLAR	Anna	16		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	Novaves	Parent, Singlar Andraq at Novaves Tcheco-Slovaky	N.Y	Yonkers
19		BELIS	Tereza	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dzacov.	Parent, Belis Janos at Dzacov Tch.Slov.	Pa	Allentown
20		VRABLIK	Agnes	35		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Dlhepole	Mother, Anna Stanik at Dlhepole Velka. Tcheco.Slovaky.	"	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Gaspar	15		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gd mother -d- -d-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Stefan	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
23		PISKA	Maria	37		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Kudlovec	Parent Pratak Janovce at Kudlovce. Tch.Slov.	"	Lansfoord
24	UNDER 16	-d-	Jan	14		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
25		PADO	Maria	25		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Inacovce	Parent, Juro Knycozvo at Inacovce. Tch. Slovaky.	Gary	
26		DANKO FUJTAK	Maria	27		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parent, Fujtak Duri at Inacovce Tcheco-Slovaky.	Pa	Alleghing
27	ADMITTED	HRABORECKI	Anna	19		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	Likaktovce	Parent, Hpabvovecki Firi at Likaktovce. Tch.Slov.	Conn	East Lyme
28	ADMITTED	-d-	Imrich	12		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
29	ADMITTED	-d-	Helene	5		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30	ADMITTED	HARVAN	Michal	34		m	m	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Kudlovec	Parent, Michalova Harvan at Kudlovec Tch.Slov.	Pa	Lansford

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port on a port of the insular possessions [illegible] United States from a

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191* 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	80	no	no	no	Friend, Fco Sendra 27 Cherry Str, Neew-York	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairch	br	none	Spain	Gata
2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	no	.	50	.	.	.	Friend Juan Alcaraz 40 Illil side Ave. Bridgeport,	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	br	.	.	Patro
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brother Camp K.9. at Watervil le.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	blk	blk	.	.	Benillobq
5	.	.	30	.	.	.	Friend. Juan Alcaraz. 40 Illil side Ave. Bridgeport,	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	.	ch	.	.	.	Villalonga
6	.	.	30	.	.	.	Friend. Antonio Miralles. 711 713 Lafayette. Str, Bridgeport,	yes	3 Years	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	6	.	gr	.	.	.	Denia
7	.	.	50	.	.	.	Friend, JUAN Alcaraz. 40 Illil side, Ave. Bridgeport.	no	allvays	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	5	.	blk	.	.	.	Vall de Gallinea
8	.	.	91	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alcala
10	.	.	30	.	.	.	Friend, Desiderrio. 43 Cottge Place, Waterburg, Conn.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alivante
11	.	.	50	.	.	.	Friend. A. Luber 48 W. 144 Str, New-York	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	6	.	br	.	.	Polish	Varsovie
12	.	.	30	.	.	.	uncle. Antonio Miralles. 711 713, Lafayette Str, Bridgeport	yes	2 Years	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	7	.	gr	.	.	Spain	Denia
13	.	.	80	.	.	.	Friend, Juan Alcaraz. 40. Illil side. Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	allvays	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	ch	.	.	.	Vall de Galinea
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	yes	.	50	.	.	.	Josef Nauman. 835 Sec Ave, at Astoria, N.Y.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	5	.	blk	.	.	Slovakia	Holesvice
16	.	.	12	yes	1914	Pittsburg	Parents. Agues Pavlisko. 914 cambridge. Ave. Cleveland.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	br	br	.	.	Ceroska Bela
17	.	.	.	no	no	no	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	.	25	.	.	.	Father John Singlar. 68 Fairmont Ave. Jonkers, N.Y	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Novaves
19	no	.	25	.	.	.	Friend. Veronika Petuis. Allen town, Pa. 203. R.R. Str.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	good	no	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	Draced
20	.	.	100	.	.	.	Friend. Victor Vrablik. 139. M. Marshall. Str. Philadelphia.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dlhepola
21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	70	no	1914	Lansford	Hunsband. Jan Pisko. 307 Ablot at Lansford. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	bl	.	.	Kudlovec
24	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25	.	.	25	no	no	no	Hunsband. Pado Jan 432 Pensyl vania. Str, at Gary, Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	gh	.	.	Slovakia	Inacovec
26	.	.	25	.	.	.	Hunsband. Michal Danko, Box 275 Alleheny. Pa.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	.	.	5	.	.	gr	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	26	no	.	.	Father. Juraj Hrabovcaki. East Lync, Conn.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	.	.	3	.	br	.	.	.	Licartovce
28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	bl	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	50	.	.	.	Friend. And, Bobik. 514. Kline Str at Langsford. Pa	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	Kudlovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from foreign ports or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 552 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or native [illegible] of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and [illegible] at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges *, Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July *, 19* 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	110172 20 M-25	Garabedian	Hamparzouin	30	m		s	baker	yes	Armenian 5-1661	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Constantinople.	mother Osanna Garabedian at Constantinople Turky.	Pa	Braddock
2		Movsessian	Mariam	45	f		w	h.wife	"	" 5-2661	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	uncle Mr Karaguenzian at Alexandrie Egypt.	R.I	Providence
3		"	Satenis	22	f		s	Daur	"	" 5-3661	"	"	"	"	"	gd uncle " " " "	"	"
4		Tabet	Georges	33	m		m	merch	"	" 5-4661	"	"	"	Mont Liban	Deir El Kamar.	parent Mr Tabet Clergiman at Behannin Mont Liban.	Ohio	Bellair
5		"	Rose wife	18	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Joseph son	12	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7		"	Georges nephew	18	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
8		Leblebidjian	M ouchegh	27	m		s	boots maker	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople	mother Anna Leblebidjian at Constantinople Turky.	Pa	Cocalesville
9		Vartanian	M ouchegh	17	m		s	studnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Cohar Vartanian at Constantinople Turky	ill	Chicago
10		Kurkjian	Assadour	30	m		s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr Kurkjian at Constantinople Turky.	N.H	Dover
11		~~Saleh~~	Hani	21	m		s	mercht	"	"	"	Syria	Hadad	"	"	mother Mrs Saleh at Hadad Syria.	N.Y	N.Y.
12		"	Georges	23	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
13		~~Elias~~	Karim	23	m		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	none relative in Syria	"	"
14		Barsamian	Detrak	43	m		m	merch	"	5 Yiddish 5-4661	"	Armenia	Alep	"	"	relative Mr David Djedadjian at Beyrouth Syria.	D.C	Washington
15		"	Emeline wife	23	f		m	h.wife	"	" 5-5661	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		~~Batache~~	Edouard	21	m		s	student	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli	"	"	mother Mrs Batache at Tripoli Syria.	N.Y	Albany
17		Ekizian	Makrouhi	16	f		s	h.wife	"	22-107447-3/13/41	"	"	"	"	Adana	uncle Mr Ekizian at Adana	Cal	Vidalia
18		Khourie	Costa	17	m		s	student	"	" 5-6661	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	cousin Nicola Batache at Tripoli Syria.	D.C	Washington
19		Dibo	Elias	39	m		w	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	N.Y	Albany
20		Soukassian	Meguerditch	17	m		s	sh,maker	"	11-163846-12/26/36 - 205	"	Turky	Constantinople.	"	"	father Mr Soukassian at Constantinople. Turky.	Wis	Racine
21		Barsamian	Toros	18	m		s	minor	"	22-84228-8/23/39	"	Cilicie	Adana	"	"	friend Mr Dernersessian at Adana Cilicie.	Calif	Visalia
22		"	Mourani wife	26	f		m	h.wife	"	22-118023-3/21/42	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
23		Bitar	Farah	20	m		s	labor	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Tripoli	"	"	mother Mrs Bitar at Tripoli Syria	Wash	Hoquiam
24	ADMITTED a/6	Aldjian	Nichan	20	m		s	sh,maker	"	"	"	"	Alep	"	"	fahter Tomas Aldjian at Alep Syria.	N.Y	W.Hoboken
25	"	"	Ohannes	15	m		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26		Tchakalian	Leon	27	m		s	student	"	"	"	Truky	Constantinople	"	"	mother Mrs Tchakalian at Constantinople Turky.	Cohs-Mich	Detroit
27	ADMITTED	Jacoubian	Zadour	42	m		m	baker	"	1-435326-8-26-13	"	Syria	Alep	"	"	parent Shelagopian at Alep Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
28	"	"	Madjedie wife	40	f		m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	"	"	Leon son	18	m		s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Kerkor "	10	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6015

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each alien arriving at a port of continental United States from a

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1920, *191*

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Friend M.Tavchanian 306 Braddock Ave.Braddock.Pa.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	none	Turquey	Brousse
2	"	"	80	"	"	"	Brother K.Juskalian 216 Bellevue Ave.Providence.R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armeny	Karpout
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Parent,Mrs Refka Abdou at 2486 Belmont St. Bellair Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	ch	"	Mt Liban	Deir el Kamer
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	1913 1917	Detroit Mich	Uncle Osman Achakian 534 1st ave Mcalesville Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	Armeny	Isvas
9	"	"	35	no	no	no	Cousin Zaven Kirichian 673 Milwaukee Ave.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle,V.Hovsefian 3 Central Street at Lover N.H.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Brousa
11	—	Same as	above								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	—	—									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13		Second cabin									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Parent,Martin Bardasian/115 F.S.St. Washington. D.C.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	ch	none	Armeny	Alep
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
16	—	Second class									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother E.Ekizian R.E. Box 143 at Visalia.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	br	ch	ch	"	"	Kaisseria
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mother Reda Khoury 3217 P.St. at Washington.D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
19	"	"	yes	yes	1907 1913	Albany	Brother in law Simon Samuel 81 Green St.Albany.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	no	no	no	Uncle Sarak Soukassian at 924 Douglass Ave.Racine Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Atapaya
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother V.Barsamian R.B.Box 143 at Visalia. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no					5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Kaiseri
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	Father Abdalla Bidar Phone 199 Hoboken.Nas.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Tripoli
24	"	"	70	"	"	"	Uncle M.Alijian 144 Central Ave.Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liarbeki
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aunt,Manonchak 196,11th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bourse
27	"	"	245	"	"	"	Friend,Dr J.D.Hagopian 1041 Bernum Ave.Brigeport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	br	ch	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible]
foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Troy

Jos Summers
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, *19* 20

at Ny

Jos Seavey

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 "2 Armeniana

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE. France, JUL 16 1920, 191

35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hezzarian ✓	Tateos	37		m	m	labor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turky	Constantinople	brother in law Mr Manouk Keucheyan at Constantinople.	Mich	Detroit.
2		" ✓	Araksi	26		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
UNDER 16		" ✓	Masse	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4		" ✓	Filoria mother	50		f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
5		" ✓	Nenart sister	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Boudakian ✓	Loussia	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicie	Mersine		aunt Mrs Btambolian at Mersine	"	"
7		Kalpakian ✓	Haroutioum	27		m	m	student	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople.		father Mr A.Kalpakian at Constantinople Turky.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
8		" ✓	Hermine	22		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Assaf ✓	Amin	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	none relatives.	Miss	Clarksdale
10		Mikaelian ✓	Takouhi	25		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Cosntantinople.	brother Sarkis Ohanian at Constantinople Turky.	Mich	Detroit.
11		Karmoosh ✓	Azar	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Palest	Berzeit	brtoher Mr Karmoosh at Berzeit	N.Y	N.Y.
12		Barbar ✓	Yacoub	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"			brother Youssef Barbar at Berzeit Palestine.	"	"
13		Samet ✓	Simon	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Jerusalem	brother Mr Salomon Goldberg at Jerusalem.	"	"
14		Kelian ✓	Madteos	29		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople.	uncle Setrak Baltayan at Constantinople. Turky.	Pa	Germantown
15	ADMITTED	Tavitian ✓	Victoria	45		f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"			uncle De Takvorian at Cosntantinople . Turky.	Mich	Detroit
16	ADMITTED	" ✓	Baghoe	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"			parent	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	Keghanouch	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
18		Derboghessian ✓	Ohannes	32		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Mr A.Fenerdjian at Constantinople Turky.	N.Y	N.Y.
19		Ibrahim ✓	Mari	16		f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	none relative	Miss	Kirksburg
20		" ✓	Brahim	25		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Simonian ✓	Satenig	32		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Cosntantinoole.	Mr Abdallain 20 Rue Berthollet Paris 5eme	Ind	Orchud
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jirair	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Pehlivanian ✓	Verkine	35		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" ✓	Haroutioum	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Barbara ✓	Resi Barbara	17		f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turky	Hardin	cousin Jean Souliman at Hardin Truky.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre.
26		Bozoghlanian ✓	Posouk	60		f	w		"	"	"	Syria	aLep			friend Anna Korlobian at Alep Syria.	Mass	Boston
27		" ✓	Ohanes son	20		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Matta ✓	Janiel	20		m	s	merch	"	"	"	"	"		Beyrouth	none relative.	penn	Clymer
29		El Hoyek ✓	Youssef	50		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Bdadoun	brother Mr Elias El Hoyek at Bdadoun. Liban.	Mass	Fall River
30		" ✓	Jamile	30		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"

JUL 27 1920 Wm Alexander Inspector

AUG 28 1920

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6001

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each citizen [illegible] United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible]

List 46

•STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, JUL 28 1920, *191* 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or [illegible] (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	not	himself	300	yes	1912 March 1920	Detroit	Brother, Hassou Hezzarian 2729 Djenal St. Detroit Mich.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	none	Turquey	Everck
2	"	"	-	no	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	no	"	"	Uncle, -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Son, Tateos Hezzarian 2729 Djenal St. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin -ople
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	70	"	"	"	Husband, Vartan Boukarian at I32 Cleaven Ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Everck
7	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend M. Avedian 404 Gold St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin -ople
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother Chachim Assaf 226 Edward St. Clarksdale. Miss.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Syria	Aintante
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband, Mikaelian 217 Salvay Street. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armeny	Keghie
11	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Saemtala Salama I7 Rector St. N.York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Berzeit
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin, -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Duzeit
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Vinkler at I7 Pitt St. New-York City	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Jerusalem
14	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Azof Kebain 5643 at Chew Ave. Germantown. Pa.	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Caisaseri e
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Son, Oskan Tavitian at I30 Limwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bandermo
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Derboghossian at 809 Columbos Ave. N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	fair	"	Armeny	Swas
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, John Abraham Box 337 at Clymer Penna.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	ch	"	Syria	Mashta
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	brother	38	"	"	"	Husband, Simonain at 20 P.O. Box, Indian Orchard.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
22	"	father	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	husb	45	"	"	"	Husband, Pehlivanian, Box 20? P.O. at Indian Orchard.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	60	"	"	"	Mother Zahia Habib ay 97 Jones St. Wilkes Barre. Pa.	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hardin
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Son, Armenek Bozoghlian at Boston. Mass. 508 Md St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Antob
27	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother -d- Thel River Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	himself	20	"	"	"	Uncle, John Abraham at Box 337 at Clymer Penna.	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lachton
29	"	"	50	yes	1902 1911 Fall River		Son, Charles Mowayek at 296 Plint St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Mt Liban	Bdadeum
30	"	"	-	no	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign ... on ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1930

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each alien arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 3 armeniens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JUL 16 1920, 191

34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAHD	Hanna husb	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Syrian	yes Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Niha	brother Nicolas Saud at Niha Syria.	Pa	Pittsburg
2		"	Fruzina wife	25		f	m	h.wife	NO						brother in law , , , , ,		
3		Sahd	Antonio husb	26		m	m	farmer		Spanish				Hardine	brother Assad Sahd at Hardine Syria.		Wilkes-Barre
4		"	Takle wife	14		f	m	h.wife		Syrian					brother in law , , , , ,		
5		KOYUM	Bargerine	22		f	s							Home	friend Antoun Trabelsi at Home Syria	N.J	W.Hoboken
6		"	Régina	19		f	s								From Hospital Aug 14, 1920		
7		DARTANIAN	Dibber	17		f	s			Armenian		Armenian	Armenian Turky	Constantinople	friend Mr Aprahamian at Constantinople Turky.	Mich	Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Kazandjian	Chiraz Cousin	15		f	s								none relation.	Pa	Philadelphi
9		BERBERIAN	Karnik husb	30		m	m	engener					Harpout	Arabkir	none parent		
10		"	Anahid wife	25		f	m	h wife									
11		SABA	Youssef husb	23		m	m	farmer		Syrian		Syrian	Syrian Syria	Hardine	friend Mr Boutra Khoum at Hardine Syria.		Wilkes-Barre
12		"	Noura wife	22		f	m	h.wife									
13		"	Hanna bro	16		m	s	student									
14		CONSTANTIN	Maroom	60		m	w	farmer						Pasquta	none relative.	N.Y	Yupper Lake
15	ADMITTED		Camil	18		m	s										N.Y
16		FRIDMAN	Benjamen	19		m	s	student						Caiffa	father Isaac Moisé at Caiffa Palestina.		Utica
17		ABDUL ~~ABAD~~ Abad	Assar	22		m	s	farmer						Patouta	nobody.		N.Y.
18		YANNAM	Zahia wife of 20	35		f	s	h wife						Liban	parent Georges Tomas at Bebeé deth Liban.		
19	Second Class	RACHID	Farid	27		m	m	merch						Beyt Mire	parent Toufig Rachid at Beyt Meri Syria .	Wa	Oclwain
20	"	"	Zahie	17		f	m	h.wife									
21		BAZ	Selim husb	28		m	m	merch						Zahle	uncle Khabil Touma at Zahle Syria.	Ohio	Toledo
22		"	Mountaha wife	20		f	m	h.wife									
23		CHEBLI	Taris Habib nephew 6/18	18		m	s	student						Beabdah	uncle Mr Micehl Cheble at Beabdah Syria.	N.Y	N.Y
24		Msallam	Jamil	21		m	s	farmer						Jerusalen	brother Farid Msallama at Jerusalem Syria.	Mass	Springfield
25		SAHILI	Halim	18		m	s	merch						Beyrouth	father Nemer Sahili at Beyrouth. Syria.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		PAGELIAN	Sahak	18		m	s	farmer		Armenian		Armenian	Armenian Turky	Constantinople.	uncle Mr Pagelian at Constantinople Turky.	R.I	Providence
27		KESSIMIAN	Agavin	28		f	m	h.wife							sister Arousiak Papazian at Constantinople Turky.	Mass	Bridgewater
28		EKMEKJIAN	Asnif	27		f	m	tailor							cousin Armen Cashidnian at Constantinople Turky.	Kaf	Fresno
29		HELVADJIAN	Mihram Uncle	31		m	m	merch					Armenia	Alep	parent Waham Cafofian at Alep Armenia.	Mass	Dorchester
30		KHALFAIAN	Yervant nephew	8		m	s	student									

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port on a port of the insular possessions of the United States and ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ...

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$60	yes	1910 1914	Pittsburg	Brother Boutios Sand.1229 Webster Ave.Pittsburg.	allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	none	Syria	Niha
2	"	husband	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	$60	"	"		Uncle Tanios Boutros Komy. 62.64 Northampton.Willes Barre	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hardine
4	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	himself	20	"	"		Aunt Rassich Mammary.589 Central Ave.Hoboken,N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	blk	blk	"	"	"	Homs
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"		Brother Sarkes Vartanian.117 Solvey Ave.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	ch	ch	"	"	Keghie
8	"	"	50	"	"		Father Kazandjian Nazareth 1510 N.Wood Stak ,Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	blk	ch	"	"	"	Aintab
9	"	"	100	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Cousin.Mardiros Khezarjian 3731.Walnut Str.Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	ch	"	"	"	Arabhir
10	"	"	150	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	blk	blk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	yes	1913	Wilke Barre	Uncle George Daquet.98.100 Loomis Sheet,Wilke Barre.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Hardine
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1913	Wilke Barre	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	70	1919	Yupper lake		Sun.Assad Constantin.Box 467 Yupper Lake.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasouta
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$60	"	"		Uncle Rabi Aron Fridelbann 145 Lenox Ave.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caiffa
17	no	"	$60	"	"		Uncle Josep George.619 Bleecker Str.Utica.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patouta
18	yes	"	$50	"	"		Parent.Habil Somas.32 Walker Str.New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brabdat
19																										
20																										
21	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Salmon Baz.730 Locust Str.Toledo.Ohio.	no	allways	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	"	Syria	Zahle
22	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	himself	50	"	"		Parents Habli Tomas.32 Walker Str.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Brabdat
24	no	"	$40	"	"		Brother Salim Msallam.106 Ferry Str.Sprinfield.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Jerusalem
25	"	"	$50	yes	1902	Toledo	Brother.Fares Sahley.518 Bollierer R.d Cleveland.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Toledo
26	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Father M.Pagelian.367 Chalkston,Providence.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	blk	"	Syria	Swas
27	"	"	$30	"	"		Hunsband.Stephan Gisoyan.98 Spring Str.Bridgewater.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Samson
28	"	"	$50	"	"		Cousin.M.Akmakjian.1911.Tulareyes Str.Fresno.Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	ch	"	"	"	Diarbekir
29	"	"	$24	"	"		Parents.Halnadjian.19 Boylan Str.Dorchester.Mass	Ceylon	yes	More sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 620 n

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular po... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 19 20

at Sq

for Service
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 506 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1930

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18 — ~~3 Polish~~ 4 Jew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBAR	Gattas	20		m	s	student	yes	Arab	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Palest	Birzeit	brother Yacoub Barbar at Birzeit Palestina.	N.Y	N.Y.
2		EL KHATIB	Hassan	38		m	w	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betonnia	parent Mr Mansoun Ziade at Betonnia Palestina.	Ill	Chicago
3		NASSAR	Jamileh	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	Friend Mr Esh at Jerusalem Palestina.	Mass	Worcester
4		"	Nijmeh	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Moise	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SAYGE	Moussa	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birzeit	brother Khabil Sayge at Birzeit Palestina.	Conn	New Haven
7		BERGHOUDIAN	Baghdasar	43		m	m	baker	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Aintap	parent Manoug Berghoudian at Aintap Cilicie Armenia.	Mass	Boston.
8		BERGHOUDIAN	Satenik	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Archalouys	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BOZOGHALIAN	Chrish	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Alep	mother at Alep Syria			Fallriver
11	UNDER 16	"	Newert	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Boghios	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		AKILIAN	Lusaper	40		f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	Turky	Constantinople.	cousin Ewant Penirian at Constantinople. Turky.		Calif	Fresno
14	UNDER 16	"	Loussin	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	X	KHORASSANDJIAN	Aghavni	25		f	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Agop Topanian at Constantinople Turky.	Mich	Detroit.
16		TCHETEGIAN	Yervante	28		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Achad Tchetegian at Constantinople Turky.	N.J	N.J Belchamben
17		HEKINIAN	Kaloust	45		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Arakel Margosian at Constantinople . Turky.	N.Y	N.Y
18		"	Anna	26		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		ASSDIAN	Artin	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ZADIH	Voscanian	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brousse	parent Mr Pacajian 126 rue Bolivar Paris. France.	N.J	Weehawken
21		BARICH	Kevork Abdel Messih.	23		m	s	druggist	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Caire	friend Mr Parladis Rue Boulac Le Caire Egypt.	R.I	Central Falls.
22		ADAMIAN	Krikor	32		m	m	merch	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	parent Michael Janadje at Alep Syria.			
23		"	Marie	20		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		BARISH	Gabriel	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Micael Djinadjian at Alep Syria.	"	"
25		ISRAELIAN	Mariam	20		f	s	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	friend Mr Sarafini Bros at Beyrouth Syria.	Mass	Boston
26		ATTARIAN	Leon	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aintap	friend Youssef Battamian at Aintap Syria.	"	"
27		DIBS	Mikhail	19		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	Djianil Salem at Alep Syria	R.I	Central Falls.
28		DONATO	Zaizaf	55		f	w	h.wife	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	sister Donato Ketine Azra at Alep Syria.	"	"
29		"	Antoun	31		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Jamil	14		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JUL 27 1920 — JUL 28 1920

30 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 500 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States on permit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Himself	45	no	no	no	Cousin, Naemtala Salama at 17 Rector St. N.York City	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	none	Syria	Buzeit
2	no	"	42	"	"	"	Friend Diab & Bros, 51 E.18 St. at Chicago.Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Betounni
3	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother J.Nassar at 41 Morfo-lk St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Neblous
4	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	165	"	"	"	Brother, Yacoub Soleman at 295 Congress Ave, New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Birzeit
7	yes	"	160	"	"	"	Brother at 100 Boylston St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Armeny	Armtab
8	"	"	yes	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	"	"	Uncle, -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Armek Bozoghalian at 70 Pleasant St. Hallwer Mass. Sol'd Md Ln Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Autab
11	"	-	-	"	"	"	Uncle -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cousin, Krikor Araketian at 1165 F.St. Fresno. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armeny	Mazouane
14	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	60	"	"	"	Husband, John Da Kleian at 307 Mergrauss St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Turkey	Egum
16	"	"	43	"	"	"	Uncle, L. Tchetchian at 366 Hudson Ave, New-Jersey, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	Adapazar
17	yes	"	40	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend Stefan Derbabian at 249 Columbos Ave, New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	blk	blk	"	Armeny	Swas
18	"	-	-	"	1919	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	Uncle, Stefan Derbabian 249 Columbos ave. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Friend, Y. Bommadjian at 229 Bergenline Ave, Weehamken N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	br	"	Turkey	Brousse
21	no	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Kerichor Marich at 149 Washington St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	"	Armeny	Lorsina
22	"	"	40	yes	1912 1919	Central Falls	Cousin, Joseph Dokmak at 149 Washington St. Central Falls,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	"
23	"	"	-	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Kerikor Marich at 149 Washington St. Central Falls	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aintab
25	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother M. Israelian at 202 Friend St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	38	"	"	"	Cousin, -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Mordin
27	no	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Khalio Gally at 133 Washington St. Central Falls.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Son, Georges Donato at 46 Adams Ave. Central Falls. R/I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	-	-	"	"	"	Brother -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	-	-	"	"	"	" -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 12

at Cherbourg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 armeniens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TASSOUZIAN	Gadar	18		f	s	tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Diarbeker	no family.	n.J	W.Hoboken
2			Meguerdige	12		m	s	none										
3		KULUKJIAN	Osanna	37		f	m	h.wife							Beyrouth	friend Serafian at Beyrouth Armenia.	Mass	Boston
4	UNDER 16		Israel	9		m	s	none										
5			Yeranik	16		f	s	h.wife										
6		MARDER	Lipa	20		m	s	clerk					Hebrew	Palest	Jerusalem	uncle Abroha Jurof at Jerusalem Palestina.	N.J	Mass
7		FELMAN	Abraham Moses	20		m	s									mother Schiffra Felman at Jerusalem Palestina.	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		ZILBERTSEIN	Simon	21		m	m	profes					Hebrew			wife Haich Simch at Jerusalem Palestina.		N.Y.
9	ADMITTED	ALPEROVI	Leia	57		f	w	h.wife								friend Mr Leventhal at Jerusalem Palestina.	N.Y	N.Y.
10		RABUROVITZ	Bed	42		m	m	labor					Hebrew			wife Hanna Raburovitz at Jerusalem. Syria.	"	"
11		JEBEILE	Samy	17		m	s	workman						Syria	Alep	friend Maoum Affats at Alep Syria.	R.I	Central Falls.
12	ADMITTED	MAKHOUL	Anisse	30		f	m	h.wife		Syrian		Syrian	Syrian		Beyrouth	cousin Gerjès Senian at Beyrouth Syria.	Pa	Allentown.
13		KABBAZ	Vamich	26		f	w	h.wife							Damas	brother Lian Kabbaz at Damas Syria.	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16		Helene	2	6	f	s									uncle		
15		CHAMMA	Metije	13		f	s	h.wife							Ladkie	friend Sabin Nassri at Ladkie Syria.	D.C	Washington
16			Rada	10				none										
17			Farida	7														
18		MAKHOUL	Emilie	21				h.wife							Damas	friend Hacina Sarkis at Damas Syria.	Ind	Ft Wayne
19		CHAMI	Ismail	22		m	s	farmer							Beyrouth	uncle Awdul Kalin at Beyrouth Syria.	Mich	Detroit.
20		EID	Victoria	20		f	sh	wife							Damas	friend Mitri Baali at Damas Syria.	Ohio	Akron
21	IN TRANSIT	HAMUE	Affife	35		f	m							Liban	Zahle	no family.	Canada	Montreal
22	UNDER 16		Emil	7		m	s	none										
23	UNDER 16		Salma	4		f	s											
24		Ibrahim	Ibrahim John	35		m	m	labor		English				Syria	Beyrouth	Cousin Assad Issa at Beyrouth Syria.	Pa	Ephrata
25			Hanna	16		f	s											
26		Shakoud	Joseph	16		m	s								Montliban	sister Rinah Chakoud at Montliban Syria.	Miss	Middleburg
27			Sada	40		f	m	h.wife								parent		
28	ADMITTED	NASSAR	Izak	16		m	s	barber								no family.	Texas	Port-Arthur
29	ADMITTED		Cafa	12		f	s	none										
30		SHAKKAL	Elias	18		m	s	workman		Syrian					Beyrouth	friend Mr Magnoli at Beyrouth Syria.	N.J	Phillipsburg.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191* 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant or immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle Hoosep Kassabian.486 Spring Str.West Hoboken.N.J.	no	allvays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	gh	none	Armenia	Diarbeka
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	200	"	"	"	Hunsband.K.Kulukjian.202 Friend Str.Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blk	blk	"	Syria	Aintab
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle A.J.Srenberg.Mattapoiset Box 1025.Mass.W.S.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gh	"	"	Jerusalem
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Martin Efastein.994 Myrtle.Aye.Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle ~~Waxhavsky~~.44 Soufolk Str.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	yes	1910	New-York	Sub.Leman Robinson.803 Prospect Ave.New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	ch	ch	"	Russia	Minsk
10	"	"	40	no	no	no	Uncle Waxhavsky.44 Soufolk Str.New-York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
11	no	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Djamil Jebeile.125 Washington Str.Centrall Falls	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunsband Salimon Makoul 826 Jilghonan.Str.Allentoun.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amar el Kusu
13	"	"	80	yes	1908	Boston	Mother Honesej Wassili.73 Hudson Str.Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
14	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gabra Chamma .831 14th N,E.Washington.D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ladkie
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	55	"	"	"	Brother Makhoul Assad.2008 Calhown.Str.F.Wayne.Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bloudan
19	"	"	43	"	"	"	Cousin Willi am Shamy 110 Victor Ave.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benet Jebail
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Haranto Lian.1195 Main Str.Akron.Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law,Khalil Hamoui 8876.St Hubert Str,Montreal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	Zahle
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Zainath Ibrahim.1109 Washington Str,Wickobrug.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	Scar left cheek.	"	Chikan
25	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hunsband.Tomas Nasser Chakour 1500.Clay Str.Arcksburg.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouncef
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chikan
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	Mother Marie Jakob Massar 530,Houston Ave,Port Arthur	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moncef
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Aboud Faham.329 Lincon Str.Phillipsburg.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alep

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each citizen [illegible] United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July *, 19* 30

at Liv

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States upon a foreign post on a post of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thrity five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 2.

at Dy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 1 Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France, JUL 13 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESSY	Czama	55	f	m	house wife.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drobin	sister Rylieka at Drobin. Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		"	Sury Mendel	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent " " "	"	"
3		"	Chana Leja	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		LEMBERGER	Chila	27	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	father Mr Lemberger at Varsovie Poland.	"	N.Y.
5	IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	GRUNSZE	Lubicz	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	parents Lubiez at Bialystok Poland.	Can	Montreal
6		KUTNER	Lipman	28	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend David Gutman 32 Rue de Rivoli Paris.	N.Y	Paterson
7		SZYNDELMANA	Abram	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie	parent Szyndelmana at Varsovie Poland.	N.Y	N.Y.
8		BRAUN	Jahwet	25	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	parent Braun at Lodz Poland	"	Paterson
9		BORNSTEIN	Ruchel	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Chawa Bronstein at lodz Poland.	"	Bronx
10		"	Chana	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		LOWENSTEIN	Chil	26	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend Mr Wamstein 23 Rue Turgot Paris.	N.Y	Newark
12		REICHMAN	Antonie	34	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	Suisse	Lausanne	relative at Lausanne Swiss	"	N.Y.
13	UNDER 16	"	Viktor	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		WAJSBEKER	Jakob	30	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	parents Avenue d'Italie 25 Paris France.	"	"
15		GREEN	Kajla	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lublin	Rosewewajg (Parent) at Lublin Poland.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	GREEN	Elka	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		ROSEWEWAJG	Malka	25	f	s	dress maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		LESZMAN	Ruchla	45	f	m	merah	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	friend Mr Garfinkel at Lodz Poland.	Ohio	Toledo
19		"	Itla	16	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Hamen	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Hana	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	ADMITTED KAS	"	Agneska	22	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	mother et sister at Varsovie Poland.	Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	"	Marianna	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	SPIRA	Josua		14	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	brother Mr Abram Spira at Vienna Austria.	Conn	Stamford
25		Feiga		17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Second Class	~~Marianna~~		~~33~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h.wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	parent Mr Sieme Toptse at Varsovie Poland.	N.Y	New York
27	Second Class	"	Teofila	23	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		KAUFFMANN	David	46	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katorinoslave.	parent Mr Bogoslowski at Katorinoslave Poland.	Mass	Fals River
29		"	Esther Malka	43	f	m	house wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		"	Charles	20	m	s	engem	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular po... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laborer, pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	Father B.Bessy 60 4th St. at New-York City	no	more six - ry days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	ch	none	Poland	Drobinn
2	"	-	-7	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	50	"	"	"	Brother Lemberger at 225 Boston Road.New-York City?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	
5	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brother Jankel Lubicz at Montreal Canada.38 Rachel St.	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Byalistok	
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend,R.Freidman 158 Governor Street Paterson N.J.	"	allways	yes								no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Lodz	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,Rubin Fischbein at 37W. 37th St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	ch	"	Varsovie	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Friedman at 158 Governor St.Paterson .N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	Lodz	
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend B.Rosenthal at 998 Trinity Ave, N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ch.levenstein at 945 E. 165th St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	ch	"	Chmielmik	
12	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Herry Thurm at 705 E. 6th St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Austria	Vienne
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Lausann
14	"	"	10	yes	"	"	Sister Morris J?Forster at II Clinton St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	bl	"	Poland	Wolbron
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rosenwag, at 15 Kendre St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Lublin
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	"	"	"	Husband Izrael Iechman at 616 Scott St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Lodz
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	6		ch	ch	"	"	"
22	"	husband	0	yes	"	"	Husband,Piotr Hus 656W.B.St at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"									5	4	"	br	ch	"	"	"
24	"	himself	no	"	"	"	Father Nahum Spira at 36 Johns St?Spamford Conn.	"	"	"	no						good		5	2	fair	br	br	"	Syria	Jerusalem
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"									5	I	"	ch	gr	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Parent, D.Sursut at II W.17 th Street N.York City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~									5	4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~Varsovie~~
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	70	yes	"	"	Parent,Popkin at 166 South St at Fall River.Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	gr	"	Russia	Saroke
29	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"							good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"							good		5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept., *19* 20

at [illegible]

for Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 20

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JULY 6 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAUFFMANN	Leontine	14		f s	dress maker.	yes	french	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Katorino-slave.	parent Bogoslowski at Kata-rinoslave. Poland.	Mass	Falls River.
2		NYSENBAUN	Michael	25		m m	sh.maker	,	polish	,	,	,	,	Zyrardoic	father Mr Nysenbaun at Zy-rardoic Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y
3		KUPPERMAN	Haim	25		m s	tailor	,	,	,	,	,	,	Barditchef	father Mr Kupperman at Bardit tchef Poland.	Mass	Cambridge
4		LASKOWSKI	Abraham	18		m s	baker	,	,	,	,	,	France	Paris	no family.	N.Y	Perth-Amboy.
5		MASRI	Charoki	20		m s	clerk	,	Arabe.	,	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	brother Youssef Masri at Alep Syria.	N.Y	Utica
6		BEHLOG	Zaizaf	40		f w	h.wife	,	arab & French	,	,	,	,	,	son in law Abdalla Mazloum at Alep Syria,	,	N.Y.
7		[illegible]	Marie	20		f w	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	parent	,	,
8		UNDER 16	Antoine	13		m s	student	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
9		UNDER 16	Remande	2		f s	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
10		ARIDA	Chafic	21		m s	mercht	,	Syrian	,	,	,	,	Homs	uncle Abon Rachid at Homs Syria.	,	,
11		EVISTATHIOU	Aslamidis Pavlos	36		m s	labor	,	Greek	,	Greek	Greek	Turky	Constanti-nople.	father Evsthathiou Aslama-dis at Constantinople,	,	,
12		LOUBOS	E.Dimitri	18		m s	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	uncle Anastasias Janides at Constantinople Turky.	Pa	South Bethlehem
13		JANNAROS	Georges	18		m s	steward	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	father Jamis Jannaros at Constantinople Turky.	N.Y	N.Y
14		GURLI	Teodossia	39		f m	h.wife	,	,	,	,	,	Greece	Kalimnos	parent Michel Zirnimos at Kalimnos Greece.	Ohio	Cong-town.
15		"	Nikitas	20		m s	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16		"	Maria	17		f s	h.wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
17		UNDER 16	Calliopsi	14		f s	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		THEMELINAS	Demetris	34		m m	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	wife Mrs Maria Themelinas at Kalimnos Greece.	,	,
19		COZAMANIS	Kyriacoulas	37		f m	h.wife	,	,	,	,	,	Egypt	Alexandria	father Nicolas Mandachunis at Scaria Alexandria.	Wis	N.Carolina
20		UNDER 16	Nicolas	10		m s	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	gd father	,	,
21		MAGOULAS	Fotios	29		m s	cook	,	Greek & English	,	,	,	Turkey	Constanti-nople.	mother Mrs Amalia Magoulas at Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y	N.Y
22		VURACI	Antonios	26		m m	sailor	,	Greek	,	,	,	Greece	Calimno	wife Metaxia Vuraci at Ca-limno Greece.	Pa	Clairton
23		XIPOLITAS	Stamatis.	27		m s	merch	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	parent Antoine Xipolitas at Calimno Greece.	Ohio	Youngs-town.
24		DOULARIS	Nomicos	18		m s	sh.mak	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	father Mr Angelis Doularis at Calimno Greece.	Pa	Clairton
25	ADMITTED	SVINGHIDOS	Anastassia	28		f m	h.wife	,	,	,	Turkish	,	Turkey	Kios-Yemlek	sister Anna Adam at Kios-Yemlek Turkey.	Detr	Mich
26	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Dimitrius	6		m s	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	parent	,	,
27		POLIDOU	Helene	20		f s	h.wife	,	,	,	,	,	Greece	Aghanohoro	no family.	N.Y	N.Y
28		DIMITRIADES	Menelaos	20		m s	sh.maker	,	,	,	,	,	Trukey	Constanti-nople.	father Mr Stbalis Dimitria-des at Constantinople.	,	,
29		HALVA	Andrico	22		m s	engener	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	father Mr Georges Halva at Constantinople Turkey.	,	,
30	ADMITTED	GHANTOUS	Lisa	56		f m	h.wife	,	English	,	English	Egyptian	Egypt	Caire	friend Alfred Assile at Caire Egypt.	Mass	Fairhaven

Total passengers 88
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 23 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or permanently) from which he came to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Parent,Polkin at I66 Beattle St.Falls River Mass.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	gr	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,Paucher 324 E.I02 St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	bl	"	Poland	Zegrado v
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncke Salomon Greenwood at I7 Oak Street.Cambrige Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Pawileky
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Garmain at 338 Watson St.Perth Amboy.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Magenta
5	"	Himself	55	"	"	"	Uncle Abdalla Kasri 55I Bleeker St.Utica.N.York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	Syria	Rachia
6	"	"	70	"	"	"	Father in law Haream Jangie 32 Washington St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Alep
7	"	-	-	"	"	"	sister -d- Malaki Fahmy 396 Henry St Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	himself	100	"	"	"	Brother,Charcher Arida 8I,85 Washington St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	Homs
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin,Papadouros II7 W.Street at New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Nicopolis
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	Father Emmanuel Loupos at 4E. 2nd St. S.Bethlehem.Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brousse
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,A.Callioudis I49 Amsterdam Ave.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Conatantinople
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Michel Gurla Box I084 at Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Greece	Kulimno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin,Costos Ainamis at 3338 Youngstown,Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband,Cozamanis Zahanias at North Carolina ,Wilmington.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	Greece	Icario
20	"	-	-	"	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	ch	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,William Goinis at 3I7 W.4Ith St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Constantinople
22	no	"	35	yes	I9I0 I9I5	Pittsburgs	Brother in law Demetri Doularis at Cmairton.Pa.	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Kalimno
23	"	"	125	no	no	no	Friend,Mr Michel Couremetis at East Youngstown.Box 634.	yes	3 Y.	no									5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	Calymnos
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Demetri Doularis at Clairton.Pa.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother,G.Moskor at I40 Gerald Ave.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"									5	6	fair	ch	ch	"	"	Kios
26	yes	"	I0	"	"	"	Brother Moskor at I40 Gerald Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	I0	"	"	"	Brother Polidou Stratis 328 W.29th St New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aghamchoro
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Miga Constantin at 233 E.28th St.New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brothers,Halva Basile,469 6th Ave,New-York City.	"	"	"									5	6	br	ch	ch	"	Turkey	"
30	no	"	30	yes	I9I0	Pittsburgs	Husband,Selim Ghantous at 40 Fleur st.Forouba.Mass. Daughter Adelha Beshara 350 Broadway Fall River, Mass	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port on a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 21

at [illegible]

Joseph Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Cherbourg

Joseph [illegible]

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from ....., JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CANTELLI	[illegible]	52		M		Yes		Yes			Italia		[illegible]	Pa.	Huron
2	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M									[illegible]	Minn.	Aurora
3	RES. USA. RET.	JUVUVITCH	[illegible]	60		M									[illegible]	Pa.	Riverton
4	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M									[illegible]	Pa.	Patch Grove
5	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M									[illegible]		Riverton
6	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M									[illegible]		
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M									[illegible]	W. Va.	Mechanicsburg
8	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M									[illegible]	Ariz.	Miami
9	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M									[illegible]	Minn.	Aurora
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M									[illegible]	Minn.	Duluth
11	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M									[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M									[illegible]	Calif.	Oakland
13	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M									[illegible]	Ariz.	Miami
14	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M									[illegible]	Pa.	Hazleton
15	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M									[illegible]	Pa.	Patch Grove
16	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M									[illegible]	Ariz.	Bisbee
17	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M									[illegible]	Utah	Rosslyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M									[illegible]		
19	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M									[illegible]		
20	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M									[illegible]	Pa.	
21	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M									[illegible]	Ariz.	Bisbee
22	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M									[illegible]		
23	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M									[illegible]	Pa.	
24	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M									[illegible]	Ill.	Barberton
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M									[illegible]	Ill.	
26	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M									[illegible]	Ill.	
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M									[illegible]	Calif.	Vallejo
28	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M									[illegible]	Ill.	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M									[illegible]		
30	UNDER 16																

#29 not registered

34

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 629 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens and

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 26th ....., 191

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister Gov.		Yes	Aug 1914				Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blk	brn			
2					1914				4 Years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
3					Oct						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4					Aug 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7		oh	brn			
5		✓			Aug 1914		Box 332 Pittsburgh				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	6						
6					Aug 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7					1907 Jan																					
8					Aug 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9					Sept 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4						
10					Mar 1914																					
11					Dec 1914																					
12					Sept 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13					Jan 1914												good	no		4						
14					Aug 1914																					
15					Jan 1914						no	no	no	no	no	no										
16					Jan 1914																					
17					1914		Box 329 Mazeltown, Pa																			
18					Jan 1914																					
19					Aug 1914																					
20					1915																					
21					Aug 1914																					
22				5	1918																					
23					Sept																					
24																										
25					June 1917																					
26					July 1918																					
27					No 1914																					
28					Aug 1918												no	no	no	good	no		4				
29	✓			48	—						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUI Germain, 2nd Officer *of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July *, 19* 23

at Le Hy

Joseph Fabing

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL 16 1920, 191

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(1)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				agriculturist	Yes	Espagole Flamierer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	Parents Papa Dr. Gilbert at Mt. Dido	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						19-16451-5/5/40-505-NOC/A						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						12567L						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8 111637 6 12 36 505 noc ck						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(10)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8-149451 505						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8-5557						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(13)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						3-505-12/16/36						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						6 HH00H 6 1Y 36 505 noc ck						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 Not on board		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-1935-Detroit 7/21/38

V.L. 290/937

V/L 312/180

Prev. arr. s/s Carpathia 8/28/12 #281-25

See New York 9/3/17 #5428 12-90 C

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 6800

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, 191 68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) previous to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Franko Dravvilov at 1677 3rd St. Steubenville Ohio	yes	Short ty days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	br	none	Serbia	Begec
2	yes	Serbian-armyand Govermt	no	yes	1910 1918	Portlan	Friend Petar Price 2272 at Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	3 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	bl	"	"	Wrebac
3	"	"	"	"	"	Weimer	Cousin Yvan Opalik at Box 124 Seelig Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Toniar
4	"	"	"	"	"	Buttle mont.	Cousin, Kosta Supich 630 Buttle Mont.	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Tchemerno
5	"	"	"	"	"	Furtle Pa.	Mother Marta Zivkovitch at Frutle Creek.Pa.	"	allways	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ivachevi tch
6	"	"	"	"	"	Etna	Father Ivan Tuchom at 34 Gan-ster St. Etna Pa.	"	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Lagdenwj ak
7	"	"	"	"	"	Buttle	Parent, Luka Povatchevitch at Marshall St. Benwood. W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Seoci
8	"	"	"	"	1913 1917	Lorain	Friend, Jocha Vasitch at Apelew li St. Dukin Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	br	"	"	Petrinije
9	"	"	"	"	1916 1918	Kerman	Uncle Andrija Pavlovitch 33 Route A. Kerman. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Erda
10	"	yes	"	"	1912 1915	Detroit	Cousin, Steva Culitj at Call Ave 113. Akron. Ohio	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Jabba
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	"	1913 1915.	Globe	Cousin, Nikola Glonovitch at 436W.23 St New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Brtchelo
14	"	"	"	"	1914 1917	Virginia	ousin Mike Djukovitch at Box 171. Aurora Minn.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gluhido
15	"	"	"	"	1915 1918	Miami	Friend, Ljubo Purlija P.O. Box 360. at Miami Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Orakovo
16	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Aurora	Friend, Mile Djukovitch at P.O Box 171 Aurora Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glukiho
17	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Bizbee	Friend; Luka Zhajnovitch at Box 285. Bizbee. Ariz.	"	3 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	1912 1915	Globe	Brother Tomo Yuktchevitch at Carson Lake Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Miami	Cousin, -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Rolun	Friend, Luka Jankovitch Box 10 3 Lain street at Rolun Wash.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Meteriza
21	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Detroit	Parent, Pavec Tomitch 308 Killary St. Detroit Mich.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Dubrova
22	"	"	"	"	1913 1917	Sorvil le	Friend, Bozo Milechevitch at 331 Carson Lake Mibing. Minn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rutchka
23	"	"	"	"	1914 1918	Manka	Sister Marija Stojanovitch at 36.14th Street Monoka.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Subostki
24	"	"	"	"	1913 1917	Sirsina	Friend, Franjo Sunjik 422 St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	3	"	"	"	"	Popovac
25	"	"	"	"	1910 1917	Girard	Brother Marko, 16, Market St. Youstown Ohio.	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	ch	"	"	Jablanica
26	"	"	"	"	1912 1914	Bizbee	Brother Marko Vukovitch at 31 Bizbee Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	"	Friend, Eya Medigovitch at Main St. Box 1018. Bisbee Ariz	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Sotonit chi
28	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	New York	Friend, Djuro S. Sakulitch at 11 ave, 555 New-York City	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pogdor
29	"	"	"	"	1913 1918	Joliet	Cousin, Stevo Zegzratz at Joliet Illinois.	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	br	"	"	Plochta
30	"	"	"	"	1908 1917	Cleveland	Father Petar Bzjelajatz 523 Vassen Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Batinjomi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at Que

Joseph Sears
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 632 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible] port of continental United States [illegible]

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges *, Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA *,* Sailing Therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Fricker

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July *, 19*20

at Hay

Jos Leaning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from ....., JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.				✓				3598				USA				
2	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
3	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
4	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
5	RES. USA. RET.				✓				3-195160-505 4/5/40								
6	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
7	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
8	RES. USA. RET.	YOVOVITCH			✓												
9	RES. USA. RET.				✓				3 9886								
10	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
11	RES. USA. RET.				✓				22-110872-8/22/41-505								
12	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
13	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
14	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
15	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
16	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
17	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
18	RES. USA. RET.				✓				11-178-VG-5-18-35								
19	RES. USA. RET.				✓				11-340,348-6/18/42-505								
20	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
21	RES. USA. RET.				✓				11-330419-1/14/42								
22					✓								USA				
23	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
24	RES. USA. RET.				✓				22-64799-9/14/37-505								
25	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
26	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
27	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
28	RES. USA. RET.				✓												
29	RES. USA. RET.		Iuka		✓												
30	RES. USA. RET.		Joven		✓												

741812-7-2-31 ADMITTED

V/L-567/636

6/1/42 (see manifest 4-L-7-14-VI)

362861 4/14/41

Except 9 — 22 R. B. Blanchard Jr.

Colo & Idaho Springs

NON IMMIG

Colo Springs

10. Book 7/2/20

No 22 Macatea Sask

26

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 502 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Serbian Govermt	no	yes	1902 1917	Mingow	Sister Petra Vudragovitch at P.O. Box 553 Mingow Junction.	yes	3 Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	blk	br	none	Serbia	Velika
2	"	Serb. Govt	"	"	1912 1919	Allreto Wn	Brother Miloch Bulat I Bever St Woodland.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brustik
3	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Mianni	Friend Mato Djurovitch at at Mianni Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukavik
4	"	"	"	"	1907 1918	Bisbee	Father Mitar Srzntitch Box 1588 Bisbee Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brda
5	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Buttle	Cousin, Ilija Esnovitch at Buttle. Mont.	"	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Prekomic.
6	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Junneau	Cousin Ilija Ulicevic 713 4. 2nd St. Huron Dagota.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Bukavick
7	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Bizbee	Friend, Milo Popovitch at Box 815. Jerome Ariz.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Sotonitch
8	"	"	"	"	1905 1914	Mianni	Friend, Ivo Vuktchevick P.O. Box 382 at Mianni. Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Gluhi
9	"	"	"	"	1911 1914	Milan	Cousin Marko Vukamovitch at Box 171 Aurora. Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Podgar
10	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Mianni	Cousin Nikola Djonovitch at 436W. 23rd St. New-York City	"	"	"	[illegible]															
11	"	"	"	"	1911 1914	"	Cousin -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Virginia	Brother Ivo Buvitch P.O. at Springfield.Col.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Gluhido
13	"	"	"	"	1901 1914	Feroban k	Cousin, Borislaw Deretitch 1334 Sander Place. Seattle. Wash.	"	4 Y	"	[illegible]															
14	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Virginia	Friend, Djuro Tcheklitch at P.O. Box 742 Ewelet, Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Gluhido
15	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Globe	Friend, Djura Tcheklitch at P.O. Box 742 Ewelet Minn.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Aurora	Cousin Milo Vukmanivitch at P.O. 171 Aurora Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Podgor
17	"	"	"	"	1912 1915	Globe	Friend, Arsejamovitch 2710th Street New-York City	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Utrk
18	"	"	"	"	1911 1915	San Francisco.	Friend, Milo Rodjenovitch 227 10Th Ave. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podgor
19	"	"	"	"	1912 1917	Harbor	Brother Nikola Namitch 3823 7st St. Harbor. Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novi-
20	"	"	"	"	1912 1917	Kervane	Brother Blagoge Maritch at 401 W. Fort St. Kewane Ills	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gornji
21	"	"	"	"	1907 1917	Detroit	Friend, Joca Cdjitch 1133 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kumane.
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend, Stevo Grubar 1076, St Adam's. Gary. Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Dvor
23	"	"	"	yes	1906 1915	Butte	Sister Tomma Bogojevitch at Russelton. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Orasi
24	"	"	"	"	1907 1915	Becker	Friend, Stevan Radnovicth at Box 21 Columbia, Nevada.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Brezina
25	"	"	"	"	1913 1914	Bizbee	Cousin, Ilija Rajkovitch at 1569 Jones St. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	[illegible]															
26	"	"	"	"	1909 1915	Roslun	Friend, Luka Loppicitch Box 10 Roslun Wash.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zeklin
27	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Virginia	Friend, Rade Chartchevitch at Riverton. Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	Gluhido
28	"	"	"	"	1913 1914	Aurora	Cousin, Dushan Knezevitch at 47 Main St. Aurora, Minn.	"	3 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	1909 1915	Gilbert	Uncle, Nikola Djurovitch at Box 393 Gilbert Minn.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Yastreb
30	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Detroit	Parain Stojan Chabot 445, Clemport, Detroit. Mich.	"	2 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Dragostin ije

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603 Record on this Blank United States Customs and Excise Officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 30

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500a Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] ports of [illegible] United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at Lille

Postes

Chef

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		22		M							USA		Father Stoja [illegible] at [illegible] Serbia		Chisolm
2	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		24		M									Father I [illegible] at [illegible] Montenegro.	Wash	Roslyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		33		M									Father Ilija Grkovac at Grkovci Serbia	Ariz	Bisbee
4	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Achim	34		M									Father Dj[illegible] Jolitch at Veli[illegible] Montenegro	Ill	Chicago
5	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		24		M									Father Mitar Bolovich at Dra[illegible] Serbia	Calif	Kerman
6	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		22		M									Father Ande Urchinac at Ra[illegible] Serbia	Ariz	Bisbee
7	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		21		M									Father Prascovic Petritch at Pe[illegible] Church Serbia	[illegible]	[illegible]ville
8	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		20		M									Father Sche[illegible] at Du[illegible] Serbia.	Wyo	Diebo
9	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		20		M									Father Vido Gre[illegible] at Gorn Selo Serbia.	Calif	San Die[illegible]
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		27		M									Father Ilija Ivanovich at Donji Milanovac Serbia.	Mich	Flint
11	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		23		M									Father [illegible] Prijitch at Selo Serbia	Wis	Milwaukee
12	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		21		M									Father Tanasa Kecic at Petrow [illegible] Serbia.	Ariz	Miami
13	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		43		M									Father Vido Vujanovitch at [illegible] Serbia	--	Globe
14	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		26		M									Father Petr Vlaisavljevitch at Bratotol. Serbia	Minn	Hazelton.
15	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		20		M									Brother Mikailo Dretzan. at Trubetj je. Serbia.	Mont	Butte
16	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		25		M									Father Vlado Vukovitch at Glava Do. Montenegro.	Minn	Carson Lake
17	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		25		M									Father Vido Vukovitch at Glava Do. Montenegro	Ariz	Globe
18	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		24		M									Uncle Vido Vukovitch at Podgor. Montenegro.	Ariz	Globe
19	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		19		M									Brother Marija Jalitchitch at Pleskovitza. Serbia.	Minn	Carson Lake
20	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		24		M									Mother Ivana Raitchevitch at Ulchi Do. Montenegro.	Ariz	Globe
21	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		33		M									Brother Stoja Tchititch at [illegible] Serbia.	Utah	Youngstown
22	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		34		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		17		M									Father Spas Vasiljevitch at Do[illegible] Serbia.	Ill	Joliet
24	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		19		M									[illegible]	Ariz	Globe
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		50		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	Lancaster
26	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		20		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	Jackson
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		4		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	Avondale.
28	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		3		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	Butte
29	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		43		M									[illegible]	Wyo	Globe
30	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		20		M									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6 H357H-6 IV 36-505 no c/a

SUBMITTED

3-83856-505

22-1325-69-505-NOC-12/8/42

24-8654-505 9/23/38 NO C/A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 622 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of Continental United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
List 6 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1920, 191

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or is he deaf, dumb, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	YES	Serbian-Govermt	no	yes	1907 1917	Chisolm	Uncle Vaso Kovatchevitch at I.1st St.Chisolm.Minn.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	bl	none	Serbian	Demirov
2	"	"	"	"	1914 1918	Butte	Cousin,Mile Lopicitch at Box IO,Roslyn.Wash.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Mjeguch
3	"	"	"	"	1911 1914	Howell	Cousin,Plade Grkovac at Oper Hause 173.Howell Ariz.	"	7 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grkovac
4	"	"	"	"	1907 1917	Chicago	Cousin,Dusham Lolitch,1900 South Troup-St?Chicago.Ill	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belovar
5	"	"	"	"	1912 1917	Doglas	Cousin,Toma Radovitch at 32 Route A.Box 32.Kerman Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drobnicth
6	"	"	"	"	1916 1918	Bizbee	Friend,Milo R.Srzentitch at Box I511 Bizbee Ariz.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paludra
7	"	"	"	"	1904 1916	Stenben Ville	Brother Petar Dobritch at I80 Stenbenville Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charch
8	"	"	"	"	1909 1918	Gibo	Friend,Mijuchkovich at 25 House Box 22 Gibo. Waj.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dulitch
9	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	San Die-go	Brother Stevo.Gregovitch at 326 San Diego.Cal.	"	5 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novo-Selo
10	"	"	"	"	1913 1918	Flentmi ch	Friend,Jovo Ljiljak I912 Easy Street.Flent Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drzan
11	"	"	"	"	1911 1918	Milwau kee	Cousin,Stevo Prijitch at 25 Clintown Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Srb
12	"	"	"	"	1916 1917	Mianni	Cousin,Vuko Medin at I79 Main St. Mianni. Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Petrovac
13	"	"	"	"	1911 1917	Globe	Luka Trojaniantch P.O.Box 25 Globe Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovik
14	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Globe	Cousin,Ilija L.Ulicevik P.O. Unton S?D.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brchl
15	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Butte	Cousin Joko Dretzun Anakonda II3. Butte MonT;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Giubotinj
16	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	Cordon	Friend,Maxo Paradjin P.O.Box Cordon. Lake.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Glubho
17	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Conet	Friend Marko,Knejenevitch at P.O.Hit.Canet Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	1916 1915	Wales	Friend,Luka Banovitch at Box 955 Globe Ariz.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Podgor
19	"	"	"	"	1912 1914	Bizbee	Cousin,Savo M.Medigovitch at Box II86. Bizbee Ariz.	"	6 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Zukovica
20	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Mianni	Cousin,Ilija P.Ialitchitch at" Box 327.Carson Lake. Minn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	Prekornica
21	"	"	"	"	1907 1915	Chuskom	Friend,Spiro Kapa at 4I2 Pro-ctor St.Chuskom Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Gluhi-Do
22	"	"	"	"	1913 1917	Milwauk ee	Cousin,Jovab Tchibitch at II4 Sendor St. Youngstown Chio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Jova
23	"	"	"	"	1914 1918	Joliet	Brother Djuro Tankositch at Road 92.Lackport.Joliet Ill.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Dugo
24	"	"	"	"	1907 1915	Globe	Brother Nikola Vukanovitch at Box I573 Globe Ariz.	"	3 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Cetelin
25	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Master	Friends,Manut Mine Co at Master Cant.Cal.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Gluhido
26	"	"	"	"	1907 1915	Bovery	Friend,Ljuba Purlija at Mianni.Ariz.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	ch	"	"	Orahovo
27	"	"	"	"	1913 1915	Anakonda	Friend,Mile Djurkovitch at 523 Epark Street,Anakonda M.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	bl	"	"	Dobresko
28	"	"	"	"	1913 1918	Butte	Cousin,Kosto Supitch at 630 Galina St.Butte MonT.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Chemerna
29	"	"	"	"	1906 1915	Gibo	Cousin,Vasco Vukovitch Box I26 at Gibo. Was.	"	4 Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Pazitch
30	"	"	"	"	1916 1917	Indiana polis	Cousin,Markas Milatovitch at I3 N.Blachford.Indianapolis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prizen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

at Hoy

Joseph Dearing

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21 7

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Guy

for Seaman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PALACO	Basile	26		m			4-Ital.								Amaville Ille
2		PETRAKIEND	[illegible]	25		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
3		PETRAKIEND	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			4-Ital.								[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			4-Ital.								[illegible]
5		SCARLIOS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			4-Ital.								[illegible]
6		PATELIAKOS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			4-Ital.								[illegible]
7		PELAKATOS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
8		-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
9		PAPAS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
10		PASCHALIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
11		KONSTANTIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
12		VELIADIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
13		K. STAVRIS	Anastasios	30		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
14		-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			4-Ital.								[illegible]
15		PETRIDIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
16		MAVIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
17		ZATIRIADIS	Petros	23		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
18		PALACIOS	Georges	21		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
19		-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
22		UNDER 16															
23		ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			[illegible]								[illegible]
24		UNDER 16															
25		UNDER 16															
26		VIRGILI	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
27		ZACHOS	[illegible]	17		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Georges	20		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]
30		MANIKIS	[illegible]	20		m			5-Ital.								[illegible]

88

Total passengers 88
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Sarandis at 163 Somerville Av. Mass	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	none	Greece	Metelin
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Theodore Provetzas at Fruit St.Natick Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin,Macroponda at The Cristal Cafe.Welch.W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Miedas Balis at 800 Milwaukee Ave.Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brousse
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Christas Symeonides 600.25tf St.Watervliet?B.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Nicopoli
6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Nicolas Hadjimcolaou at Fuller St.402.Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	br	"	Greece	Simi
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Peladrinos Michel at 207 W.40th St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	"	"	Kios
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Georges Matias at 180 Beaubren St.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	ch	"	Turkey	Brousse
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother Cassouris Stefanos at 540 W.5th St. Cinsinnati.Oh.	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	ch	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin,Georges Kodakidhis at 919 Carnahan Ave.Canton.Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Ordou
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	Father Constantinis Kiriacoglou at Mount Vernan N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Trabiza
13	"	"	30	yes	1913	Detroit	Cousin,Manos Jin at 552.18th st.Detroit Michigan.	"	"	"									5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Brousse
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Bill Hervisis at 816 Box at Gary Indiana.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Perikles Manos 98 Barclay St New-York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Abalone
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother John Zafiaridis at Hudson River 117 St.N.York Cit.	"	"	"									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Brousse
18	yes	"	20	Yes	1913	Clevela nd	Friend Michel Pelardhaimou at 267W.40th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kios
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Alexander Menisat at De Ritter Louisiana.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
21	"	"	5	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	Son,Alexandros Montzas at De Ritter Louisiana.	"	"	"							good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brother De Ridder -d- -d- ka P.O.Box 493	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Perama
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle Stefanos Pantos at 511 Clark St Cheri, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crlome
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Viktiry Gramara at 402 Fuller St.Akron Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Simy
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,Sotiris Chatzlias at 43 Robinson Road.Younstown.Oh	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Kalymno
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin,John Conscoutis at Box 243,Cambrigde.Ohio	"	"	"							good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	Father in law Pandelis Carajas at 107.I-2-F.St.Wilmington.N.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Jsaria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

Joseph Evans

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)]." In answering this question the sentence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] at a port of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at Ivy

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from ....., JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. P.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32						5 1601				Hqrs. 4th Army		Wife Virginia Teresa [illegible] at [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	44						5 1601				"		Wife Jolie Corridis at Ohio	"	"
3		[illegible]		42						5 1601				"		Wife Pinelopi [illegible] at Ohio	"	"
4		[illegible]		42						5 1601				"		Wife Iannoula Trikalitis at Ohio	"	"
5		[illegible]		20						5 1601				Turkey		Uncle Nicolas Iannoula [illegible] Constantinople Turkey	"	"
6		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Father Tuncla Kyriris at Vrista Turkey	"	"
7		[illegible]		19						5 1601				"		Brother Vassilic Atsalis at [illegible] Turkey	Pa	Tobacco
8		[illegible]		19						5 1601				"		Sister Persini Kerkelis at [illegible] Turkey	Mass	Lowell
9		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Uncle Tassilis Tsoulis at Crete	Conn	New Haven
10		[illegible]		21						5 1601				"		Wife Varvara Iannacci at Agamos.	Pa	Woolworth
11		[illegible]		23						5 1601				"		Brother Stratis Vassilie at Marseille.	Ala	Mobile
12		[illegible]		19						4-1600				"		Father Efstratios Ploumiou at Agamos, Greece	N.J.	West New York
13		[illegible]		21						4-1600				"		Father Kyriaco Pigalliac at Agamos, Greece	"	"
14		[illegible]		[illegible]						4-1600				"		Father Nicolas Katzinopoulos at Smyrna.	Ohio	Youngstown
15		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Uncle [illegible] at Smyrna.	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]		21						5 1601				"		Uncle Theodore Lagos at Smyrna Turkey	Ohio	Detroit
17		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Brother Vassilli Papoussaras at Smyrna	Ohio	Youngstown
18		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Father Pie je Sarianos at Smyrna	Wash	Tacoma
19		[illegible]		20						5 1601				"		Father Pélai os Pappadakis at Smyrna	"	"
20	ADMITTED	[illegible]		20						4-1600				"		Father [illegible] at Smyrna	"	"
21	UNDER 16																	
22		[illegible]		[illegible]						5 1601				"		[illegible]	"	"
23		[illegible]		[illegible]						5 2650				"		[illegible]	"	"
24		[illegible]		23						5 1600				"		[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]		[illegible]						4 1600				"		[illegible]	"	"
26	ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				"		[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]		[illegible]						4-1600				"		[illegible]	"	"
28		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				"		[illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]		[illegible]						5 1601				"		[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				"		[illegible]	"	"

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—213

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1920, 191 — 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	15 yes		1913	Sprint	Friend, Kalifrette Prothein at 67 Cherry St. New-York City	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair..		none	Greece	Chio
2	"	"	15 "		1916	Virginia	Friend, Kalipetes 67 -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
3	"	"	16 "		1914	"	67 -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	ch	"	"	"
4	"	"	16 "		1919	"	67 -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	ch	"	"	"
5	"	"	45	no	no	no	Cousin, Predomos Baltagadis 204 E.44th N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	"	Pertoli
6	"	"	22	"	"	"	Cousin Jim Canaris at 24 Cherry St. Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	Turkey	Constant inople
7	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother Nicola Alchidis at Maker Ave 859. Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Nicolas Roptelis at 10 Richmond Pl. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Constantin Tomasotis at 1046 Chapel St New-Haven.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Brousse
10	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Dimitri Hajanian Box 351. Woodlann. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	"	"	"	Greece	Afandos
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother, T.A. Gadih 651 South Conception, Mobile Ala.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Smyrne
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Gregori Roussou, 11 Lakeside Ave, West Orange,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Cypre
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d- " -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend, Theodore Georghiou at 389 Federal St. Youngstown. Ch	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	be	ch	ch	"	Cypre	Limia
15	yes	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin Georghes Sarin at 200 Cherry St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br	"	"	"	Greece	Peristram
16	no	"	30	"	"	"	Father Paul Kondak at 34 Rondolph St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brousse
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Nicola Papacostas at Box 1084. P.O. Youngstown. Chio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Greece	Kalimno
18	"	"	20	yes	1913	Tacoma	Father Anastassios Syrianos at 1315 Market St. Tacoma. Wash	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Marmara
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Georges Panajotou at 1342 Market St. Tacoma. Wash	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Triffou Cristias at 217 W. 28th St. N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canochor
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	Father Josif Lesca at Box 88, Grunbairy. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadikovo
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Georges Vassiladis at 124 Main St. Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gauvachira
24	"	"	2	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Joseph Barberis at 126 E. Herold Co. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Parivoli
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother J. Lagaidis at Box I. S. 9th St. Youngstown. Chio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cypre	Limia
27	"	"	50	Y	1916 1919	N.York	Friend, Georges N. Coudouna at 149. E. 116. St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend, Gregorio Roussos at 11 Lakeside Ave, W. Orange. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Moscovis at 1772 Washington St. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Uctzlain
30	yes	"	14	"	"	"	Friend, Joanis Iconoman at 18 West Street New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Cypre	Anafodin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

Joseph Lemieux
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible] at a port of continental United States [illegible]

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 2

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KANDRAC	Barbara	21		f s	7-126423 11-25-29 wife	yes.	1648		Tcheco-Slovak.	Tcheco-Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky	Lewiz	Parent, Maria Bujunde at Lewiz Tcheco-Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
2		-d-	Anna	19		f s	" "	"	1648	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
3		-d-	Maria	17		f s	" "	"	1648	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
4		-d-	Andrej	14		m s	labor	"	7-104875-8/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
5		-d-	Veronika	10		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
6		SOBEK	Maria	44		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	Kakroluh		Uncle, Semanko Adam at Kakroluh Tcheco-Slovaky	Pa	Hazelton
7		-d-	Jozef	20		m s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Gd	-d- -d-	"	"
8		-d-	Maria	16		f s	maid	"	3-196359-4/5/40	"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
9		BANFI	Veronika	30		f m	wife	"	1648	"	"	"	Michalovce		Gd Father Varga George at Zbince Michalovce. Tch. Slov.	Pa	Jessup
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Julius	11		m s	dead	"		"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
11		CURA	Susana	17		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Popol		Parent, Cura Jan at Popol Tcheco-Slovaky	Pa	Wilber
12		HRAMOTINK	Maria	31		f m	wife	"	1648	"	"	"	Kamenice		Parent Hramotink Jan t Kamenice Tch. Slov.	N.Y.	Perthamboy
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Maria	7		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
14		FRAJT	Anna	27		f m	wife	"	6-54200-12/27/38	"	"	"	Hradisko		Mother Manik Jofana at Hradisko. Tch. Slovaky.	Pa	Wilmerburg
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Helena	6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Gd	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
16		PSARC	Marie	25		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	Helca		Mother, Dil Erra at Kelca Tch-Slovaky	Ohio	Youngstown
17		VASKO	Anna	18		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Ferna		Mother Barbara Vaska at Ferna Tcheco Slovaky	N.J.	Bayonne City
18		JACISIN	Margita	26		f m	wife	"	1648	"	"	"	Gambasova		Parent, Skavarla Stefan at Gambasova. Tch. Slov.	Pa	Reading
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Maria	6		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
20		CEHULA	Maria	28		f m	wife	"	6-69618 12/13/38 2-215372-4-13-39	"	"	"	Suizany		Mother, Cehula Katarina at Suizany. Tch. Slovaky	Pa	Uniontown
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Johanna	7		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Gd	-d- -d-	"	"
22		BENKO	Jakub	18		m s	labor	"	7-124963 9/25/39	"	"	"	Popovc		Parent, at Poproc, Busko Frantuke Tcheco-Slovaky	Ch.	Cleveland
23		HOVANEC	Katarina	16		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Odorin		Aunt, Ana Kuizner at Odorin Tch. Slovaky	Ohio	Youngstown
24		-d-	Pavel	18		m s	labor	"	7-166477-2/20/41	"	"	"	"		-d- -d-	"	"
25		STANA	Maria	20		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	"		Parent, Mihal Stana at Odorin Tcheco-Slovaky	"	"
26		MACURE	Zusane	24		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Festreb		Brother Macure Jan at Festreb Lipjany. Tch. Slovaky	Pa	Wilber
27		PARASOVIC	Helene	21		f s	"	"	1648	"	"	"	Yastreb		Parent Farasovib Jan at Yastreb. Zupa; Tch. Slovaky	Pa	Sagamore
28		RUSNAK	Katarina	26		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	Smizany		Parent, Novatuy Jan at Smizany Vasavasa. Tch Slovaky.	"	Smithfield
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Jan	7		m s	none	"		"	"	"	" v		-d- -d-	"	"
30		OTRUBA	Zuzana	21		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Urbove		Parent, Llabor Judita at Urbove Tcheco-Slovaky.	N.J.	Newark.

VL 387458

JUL 2 1920

JUL 2 1920

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	150	no	no	no	Brother, Michael Last at 1063 Winchester Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	bl	none	Tchecoslovaky	Lewis
2	"	parent	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Brother Sundra Anna at 240 W. Green St. Carleton Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Mohzoluh
7	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	ch	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	35	"	"	"	Husband, Mihal Saufi at 1st Ave 418 Jessup.Pa;	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zbince	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Parent, Ramon Stel at 40 Mine 1032.Winter Pa;	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Husband Jan Hramonknik at 329 Fajette St Perthamboy N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nevicas	
13	"	-	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Jozef Fraft Box 214, at West Wilmerburg.Pa.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kradisko	
15	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Psar Mike 1206 South ave. Youngstown Ohio.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Gambarova	
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Peter Vasko at 312 Ave. Bayonne NJ.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferna	
18	"	"	25	yes	1919	Reading	Husband John Jacisin at 540 South 9th St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gambarova	
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband, Schula Mihal at Union town Pa.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzany	
21	"	-	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	John Benko 2086 Robia Str. at Cleveland.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Poproc	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Havanec Jan 79 Mongameri Ave. Youngstown. Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Cdorin	
24	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Sister Gonda Ana at 553 Japan Ave, Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend Michael Macure 203 G. Street. Winber.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Testreb	
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Tarasovics at Sagamore.Pa? Armstrong Co	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	ch	"	"	"	"
28	yes	husb	35	"	"	"	Husband, Rusyak Mike at Sminfield Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Smizany	
29	"	father	-	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend Juda Vrbik at 68 Madison Str. at Newark.N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gr	"	"	Ubova	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] ... of a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 20.

at [illegible]

Joseph Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] of a port of [illegible] United States from a

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 30

at Liv

Joseph Searing

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1920, 191

22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		QLEJAR	✓ Maria	28		f	m	h wife	yes	German	yes	Tcheco-Slovak	T.Slovak	Tcheco-Slovaky	Domanovce	Parent,Stefan Conda at Domanovce.Tcheco-Slovaky.	Ohio	Youngstown
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Jan	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Mihal	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Malej	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
5		VARICHA	✓ Anna	31		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makov	Parent,Paolik Anna at Makov Tcheco-Slovaky.	N.Y.	New-York City
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Jak	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Marie	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
8		MACHALA	✓ Adolf	19		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Przne	Parents Machala Tomas at Przne Maravie. Tcheco-Slovaky	Tex.	[illegible] County
9		HUMAJE	✓ Stefan	35		m	s	shoes-maker	"		"	"	"	"	Vellse	Parent,Zeliska Anna at Vellse Fopocany.Tcheco-Slovaky	N.Y.	New-York City
10		FLICHTA	✓ Georges	38		m	m	carter	"		"	"	"	"	Kosicha	Parent,Flichta Jacob at Kasicha,Bella ?Tcheco-Slovaky	Pa	Pittsburg
11		SEIDEK	✓ Zuzana	50		f	s	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Bardov	Parent,Svec Jan at Bardov Tcheco-Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
12		-d-	✓ Maria	23		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
13		-d-	✓ Adam	18		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Andrej	13		m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
15		ZELINSKA	✓ Maria	74		f	w	none	"		"	"	"	"	Ludonice	No more family in this contry	Pa	Curtisville
16		KURZEVIC	✓ Helena	28		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Uzoh	Parent,Ilko Svajka at Uzoh Tcheco-Slovaky	"	Taylor
17		MACZKO	✓ Jan	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Michalovec	Gd Father Menzezof Andras at Dolma Culika.Michalovec.	"	Perth Amboy
18		BABY	✓ mzluta	19		f	s	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Nove-Ves	Parent,Martina at Drimanska. Nova-Ves.Tcheco-Slovaky	"	Braddock
19		OCENASEK	✓ Rudolf	18		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Chleby	Parent,Hubert François at Chleby.Boheme.Tchaco-Slovaky	N.Y.	New-York City
		SKEREMCAK	✓ Katarina	26		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	Krasno	Brother Josef Kubos at Krasno Tchecf-Slovaky	Pa	Clarence
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Paula	7		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Matej	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16	✓ Kristina	12		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parent-d- -d-	"	"
24		CISKOWSKY	✓ Jozef	28		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Karlin	Mother,Anna Brindava at Pubenec Kralosko. Tcheco-Slovaky	Ch.	Cleveland
25		-d-	✓ Marie	25		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Ruzenka	5		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother -d- -d-	"	"
		UNDER 16 -d-	✓ Veruska	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
28		HAMECKOC	✓ Jan	58		m	m	shoes-maker	"		"	"	"	"	Vleno	Parent Marie Knoskova at Vleno Moravie.Tcheco-Slovaky	Wis	Racine
29		-d-	✓ Anna	39		f	m	h wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30		RATAJ	✓ Vojteck	36		m	m	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Vojtechov	Parent,Adammek Vaclav at Vojtechov.Tcheco-Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible]

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Husband, Olejar Andy at 136 Center Ave, Youngstown. Ohio	yes more six-no by days.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	br	none	Tcheco-Slovaky	Panamove c
2	"	Parent,	11	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	Parent	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1912	N.York	Husband. Parent, Varecha Jan at 408 W. 71th St. New-York City	No	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	ch	"	"	Makov
6	"	-	$400	"	"	"		-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	U.S.A	N.York
7	"	-	-	"	"	"		-d-	-d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Mary Simecek at Mills Runnules County, Tex.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Tcheco-Slovaky	Przno
9	yes	"	25	yes	1910 1913	N.York	Friend, Hagan Anna at 67, Hudson, St. New-York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	ch	bl	"	"	Vellse
10	no	"	"	"	1911 1914	Pittsburg	Michal Cupak 3178 M. Clure Ave Pittsburg Pa.												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kocicka
11	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	Father, Sendik Jozef, 1412E. 45 St. Elevand. Ohio.												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobila
12	"	Parents,	-	"	"	"	Gd Faher -d-	-d-											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	-	-	"	"	"		-d-	-d-										5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
14	"	-	-	"	"	"		-d-	-d-										5	5	"	fair	br	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	100	"	"	"	Friend, Albert Cubick at Cuttisville Pa.												5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	Hermanice
16	"	"	38	"	"	"	Husband, Peter Kuzovitch at I St. 527 Taylor, Pa.												5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Urak
17	"	"	yes	yes	1902 1906	Perth-Amboy	Mother Maczko Gresko at 366 Stemfort St Perth Amboy												5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Michalov c
18	"	"	10	no	no	no	Friend St. Daniel 1712 Mordock ave, at Braddock. Pa.												5	4	"	ch	br	"	"	Dromanska
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Frank Ocemuck at 222 E. 71St. New-York City												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chleby
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Pal Skerencak at Box 188. Clarence Pa.												5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Krasno
21	"	-	7	"	"	"	Father -d-	-d-											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Himself	50	"	"	"	Friend, Jozef Majek at 3436 Broadway; Cleveland Chio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlin
25	"	Parents,	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d	-d-											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-	-d-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Friend, 1725 North St. Clair St. Racine Wi.												5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Vlano
29	"	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	himself	25	"	"	"	Brother Rataj Joseph 13306 at Durker Ave, Cleveland. ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Lhata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Garmain, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port in [illegible] United States [illegible] from a

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Joseph July, 19 30

at Ivry

Joseph Hennings
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16 .1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALETIN	Hranislav	37		m	s	farmer	yes	German yes	Yougo-Slavia.	Slovak	Yougo-Slavia.	Melenci	Parent, Mojko Malentin, at Melenci. Tcheco Slovquie.	Iowa.	Des Moynes
2		WENTZLER	Jozef	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodsag	Father Ignaz Wentzler at Hodsag. Tcheco. Slovaquie	Pa	Lebanon
3		-d-	Apolonia	32		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Anton	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd.. -d- -d-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Jozef	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Mathias	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
7		RADAKOVIC	Jana	23		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ozalj	Uncle Stjepan Radakovic at Ozalj. Yougo Slavie	Pa	Rankin
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Kristina	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
9		ABRAN	Rosa	35		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	Uncle, Miho Abram at Ribnik Yougo-Slavie.	Mont.	St Jozef
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Ljuba	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
11		KENESKA	Saveta	34		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilinda	Mother Aleski Keneska at Kilinda. Yougo-Slavie	M.D.	Baltimore
12		NIKOLIC	Domne	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Wife, Nikolic Ivanka at Prilep Yugoslavie	Pa	Verona
13		-d-	Vinko	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"
14		MEDLE	Valèntin	27		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lutei-skosclo	Sister Maria Medle at Lutei-kosclo. Ygoslavie	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		BRLETIC	Maria	26		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bosiljevo	Parent, Juro Cepwean at Bosiljevo. Yugoslavi.		Mc Keesport
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Stevan	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
17		BAUER	Katerina	45		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Miletina	Son; Bauer Andreas. at Miletina. Yugoslavie	Pa	Medkville
18		-d-	Heinrich	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Juliana	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Katerina	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
21		STEFANAC	Margareta	19		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Severin	Parent, Ivan Stefanac at Severin. Yugoslavie	Ill	Chicago
22		RODEMOND	Rozalija	58		f	W	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg	Parent, Franjo Rodemond, at Ludbreg. Yugoslavie	Wis.	Kenosha
23		-d-	Ivka	18		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
24		HONIGMANN	Julianna	51		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gorica	Parent Andrej Honigmann at Gorica. II Poplice. Yugoslavie	Ohio	Cleveland
25	ADMITTED	GALIC	Marija	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlog	Father Jozef Galic at Vel Melenec. Yugoslavie	"	Rittman
26	ADMITTED	CERNIC	Anton	69		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"
27		MARKOVIC	Marija	36		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Radgona	Parent, Terezija Markovic at Ljutomer Phij. Yugoslavie.	Mich	Detroit
28		KEYMAS	P. Georges	25		m	m	workman	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother Nicoli Keymas at Constantinople. Turkey	"	"
29		-d-	Eurokedi	22		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
30		NAGI	P. Akel	35		m	s	engine	"	Arab	"	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt.	Le Caire	No more Family in this contry?	N.J. Paterson.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular po... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the... United States from a port of Continental United States...

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191* 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or accord, or may be deported under the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will or accord, or may be deported by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25 yes	I906 I920	Des Moynes	Brother Maletin Milivoj at 306E.5th St.Des Moynes.Iowa	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	br	none	Yugoslavia	Melen
2	yes	"	25 "	I903 I914	Dayton	Brother,Martin Wentzler at Lebanon Pa.Elinn St.366	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hodsog
3	"	-	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	-	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	himself	25 no	no	no	Husband,Ivan Radakovic at 324 2nd St.Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Ozalj
8	"	-	-	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	yes	himself	25	"	"	Husband,Jozef Abram at 618 Kentuky Ave,St Jozef Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kibnik
10	"	-	-	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	himself	25 yes	I908 I912	Cincinnati	Brother Milan Keneski at 3601 Greenmount Ave.Baltimore.M.D.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinda
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin,Mike Lady at Box 244 Verona.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep
13	"	-	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	25	"	"	Father Valentin Sedle at 396 Reed St.Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luterskossel
15	no	himself	25	"	"	Husband,Erletic Miko at 408 Reed St.Mc Keesport. Pa,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basiljev
16	"	-	-	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	himself	25	"	"	Husband Jozef Bauer at Leckville.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerevi
18	"	Mother	-	"	"	Father -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Himself	30	"	"	Uncle,Daniel Sporcic at 10812 Calhonn Ave.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	br	br	"	"	Severin
22	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Paul Redemond at Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg
23	"	-	-	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	himself	50 yes	I899 I914	Cleveland	Brother Fred Struisa at 8407 Conneticut Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dol
25	"	Parents,	" no	no	no	Cousin,Jozef Resel at Box 27 Rittman.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Malen
26	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Vel Podlog
27	"	Husband	no	"	"	Husband Alois Markovic at Elec Hall Box 640 ~~Alic.~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	"	"	Phij
28	no	himself	yes	I912 I919	Detroit	~~Father~~,Panayotis Bakalis at 166 Antoine St.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	Turkey	Brousse
29	"	"	-	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	no	no	Brother Karim Akel at 423 Main Street.Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	gr	ch	"	"	Alep

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Garmain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Quebec

P. Sauvageau
Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

Joseph [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, July, 16, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MONIADES	Jean	15		m	s	Stewardyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey		Turkey	Constantinople	Mother, Nomades Rodolfia, at Rue Cizlesokak 3. Constantin.	Pa	Monessen
2		BATTAGIDIS	Serafina	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle Nicola Tarka at Constantinople, Rue Dalonkpaza. II	N.Y.	New-York City
3		PAPAS	Jean	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Georges Papas at Constantinople. 81 Rue Falouk pazar	"	"
4		LAHAM	Zaki	19		m	s	butcher	"	Arab Franch	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beurouth	Cousin, Habich Tonfig at Beyrouth Suria.	"	"
5		FRANCIS	Habouba	40		f	m	none	no	Arab	no	"	Mt Liban	Roum		No more family in this contry	Mass	Quincy
6		-d-	Anis	17		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"		-d-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Youssouf	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-d-	"	"
8		SELAOUAN	Abdalla	13		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		-d-	"	"
9	ADMITTED	RIZK	Frangi	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamana		Father Chikri Selaouan at Hamana. Beyrouth. Syria	Carol.	Raleigh
10	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	Thage	50		f	m	h wife	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Abdelli	Father Georges Chachian at Abdelli. Mt Liban.	W.Va	Welch
11		-d-	Ruchla	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	No more Family in this contry	N.Y.	New-York City
12	UNDER 16	-d-	Perli	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Majer Janes	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	MISZONDZNIK	Pinchus	42		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	-d-	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	-d-	Sureil	34		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents relative, Abraham Loubite At Bialystok. Poland	Can.	Montreal
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Chana	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-d-	Syralka	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	-d-	Tobia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Chaim	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Shankia	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
21		BLUMER	Leie	49		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	Israelit.	"	Parnopic	Brother Blumer Elie at Parnopol. Galicie Poland.	N.Y?	Newark
22		-d-	Abram	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -d-	-d-	"
23	UNDER 16	-d-	David	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
24	UNDER 16	-d-	Srul	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
25	ADMITTED	FELD	Salomon Hirsh	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
26	ADMITTED	-d-	Henia Maria	22		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents, Simon Feld at Parnopol. Galicie. Rue Lembergegasse	"	"
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Natan	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
28	ADMITTED	RAY	Sarah	60		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
29		Professor	Isabelle	36		f	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Friend Mr Zultek Maurice Rue Targova II; Varsovie. Poland.	N.Y?	New-York City
30	UNDER 16	-d-	Bernard	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"
																-d-	-d-	"

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to the country from which he came after a temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or has he been in some country in the habit of reading some printed language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Father G.Moniades 859 Maker Ave at Monessen Pa.	no	Allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	none	Turkey	Constantino Pl
2	yes	"	40	yes	1912 1920	New York	Father Prodomos Paltegidis at 204E.44th St.New-York City	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fertekiou
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin,Harry Iordert at 680E. 139th St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macrikes
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Parent,Kassem Sabbam at 34 [illegible] le St.New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Syria	Damas
5	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Father and Brother Francis W.H. at 27 Cherry St.Quincy 69 Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br	br	"	"	Roum
6	"	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	Gd Father-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	-	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	"
8	2nd date																									
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin,Thomas Georges Box 423 at Welch W.Va. Mountain	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	ch	ch	"	Mt Liban	Abdelli
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Benjamin Goldenberg at 350 Keap St.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	blk	"	Poland	Jezurzaup
11	"	Parents	-	"	"	"	Uncle-d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	"
14	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Brother Lubich at 387 Rachel St. at Montreal Canada	"	Transit	no	[illegible]						good	no	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	"	Purko
15	"	Parent,	-	"	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Byalisto
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Uncle -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	himself	yes	"	"	"	Father,Kopel Blumer at 63 Boston St. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Parnopol
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	Gd Father-d- -d-	"	Allways	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	-	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	" -d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	br	gr	"	"	"
25	"	Himself	yes	"	"	"	Father in law -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
26	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
27	"	-	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	Son	yes	"	"	"	Son, Max Ray at 35 Grattan St. Brooklyn.N;York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	"	"	Varsovie
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Son in law -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	Brother	-	"	"	"	Brother -d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	4		"	"	ch	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Jay

Jay Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1er day of July, 19 20

at Ivry

Joseph Ramuz

Juge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "Leopoldina". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL 16 1929, 191 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26										USA		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												Father, Niko Nesovitch at Glu- ji Do.Montenegro.		Ewelet
3	RES. USA. RET.	OFAKA		27												Father, Ivan Ofaka at Prigo- .Serbia.	Calif	San Fran- cisco
4	RES. USA. RET.	KALINJEVITCH		34												Father, Ilija Kalinjevitch at [illegible].Serbia.	Ariz.	Miami
5	RES. USA. RET.	DAVIDITCH		32												Father, Jovan Daviditch at Prokuplje	Calif	Oakland
6		JANJEVITCH		27												Brother, Milan Janjevitch at [illegible].Serbia.		Sacramento
7	RES. USA. RET.	KRSMANOVITCH		32										USA		Brother, Vasilij Krsmanovitch at Kre- [illegible].Serbia.	Pa.	Ford City
8	RES. USA. RET.	DIKOSAVICH		32												Brother, Jovan Dikosavitch at Ivan- [illegible].Serbia.		Saint Mary
9	RES. USA. RET.	DUDAITCH		27												Father, Stojan Dudaitch at Ga- [illegible].Serbia.	Ohio	Columbus
10	RES. USA. RET.	ILICKOVITCH		24												Brother, Stojan Ilickovitch at Stalanja.Serbia.	Pa.	[illegible]
11	RES. USA. RET.	ZORITCH		32												Wife, Dara Zoritch at Gorlj- chevac.Serbia.	Mich.	Wackeciel
12	RES. USA. RET.	POSNICA		30												Father, Milija Posnica at Kosal [illegible].Serbia.	Ind.	Buffalo
13	Not on board	[illegible]		24												Father, Ivan Marcovitch at Vrsi- [illegible].Serbia.	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	— " —	NIKOLITCH		23												Father, Luka Nikolitch at Dulit- [illegible].Serbia.	Illinois	Chicago
15	— " —	[illegible]		32												Father, Milan [illegible] at [illegible]ani.Serbia.	Mich.	Flint
16	RES. USA. RET.	KOVATCHEVITCH		25										USA		Father, Savo Kovatchevitch at Gornja Rachenica.Serbia	Ill.	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	STEFAC		41								Serbia	Serbia			To Family in country	Ind.	[illegible]
18	ADMITTED	[illegible]		31														
19	ADMITTED	[illegible]		73														
20		MACHITICH		[illegible]												[illegible] at Vrsi- [illegible] at Mihaila- [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
21		BAJKOVICH		[illegible]												[illegible] at Prokuplje	Calif.	Saltus
22	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]		[illegible]										USA		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		VASIJA		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]												To Family in country	Canada	Toronto
27	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	UNDER 16	Bronzan	Ruhla	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	N. York	N. York
30		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 23 1920, *191* 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Serbian Gov	no	yes	Aug 1914	Virginia Minn	Friend.Ilija Dresitch.P.O. Woodrov.Minn.	yes	4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	oh	br	none	Montenegro	Gluhi Do
2					1918	Evelet	Parent.Djura Tcheklitch.P.O. Box 742.Ewelet.Minn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3					1917	Chicago	Uncle Paul Zeles.607.Cansas Str.San Francisco.Calif.		6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6					Serbia	Primchten
4					1915	Miami	Cousin.Blazo Kaludjerovitch 6.Livoke Str.Miami.Ariz.		6		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5					Montenegro	Ljubotinje
5					1918	Oakland	Friend.Miloch Mitchanovitch. 926,Brodoway.Oakland.Calif.		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Prekornitza	
6					1914	Sancremento	Friend.Petar Bulatovitch.3rd Str..1402.Sacremento.Calif		3		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6					PodgorCrnica	
7					1918	Pittsburg.	Cousin.Stojan Kelena,Forth City Semplain.Pa.		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Brestik	
8					1917	Sant Meris	Friend.David Ajdnkovitch.147 Main Str.Sant Meris. Idaho		5		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Serbia	Ivanjska
9					1918	Columbos	Cousin.Peja Dubaitch.2033 Parson Str.Columbos.Ohio		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5					GataBihatch	
10					1918	Monesin	Friend.Parle Grunch.14 th 12,Monesin,Pa.		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Stabandja	
11					1917	Wakefield	Friend.Milan Kalember.P.O. Box 324 Wackefield.Mich.		4		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Gorljuchevac	
12					1918	Buffalo	Friend.Mitcha Mazitch.460 Devna Str.Buffalo.Lack.		4		no	no	no	no	no	no									Rogulja	
13						Candem	Friend.Ivan Machitch.645. Fery Ave.Canden.		4				no	no	no	no	good	no							Spljet	
14					1915	Chicago	Brother,Risto Nikolitch.1701 Dinersey,Parkway,Chicago.Ill		5											4		bl			Dulitch	
15					1918	Flent	Friend.Rade Neditch.1207 Evno Str.Flent.Mich.		3											5		br			Doljani	
16					1917	Chicago	Parent.Andra Preradovitch. 1316 W 20 Str.Chicago.Ills.		5											6		blk			Gornja	
17		himself			1905		Brother Strbac Stifan.1906 Washington Str,Indiana.			no	allvays	no								5					Zrinska	
18							Brother in law													4						
19							Sun																			
20					1914	Genessoda	Friend.George P.Tcheclicht. P.Box.742.Ewelet.Minnsota	yes	More six ty days	no															Huhadeo	
21						Salenos	Brother Andrea Pavlovich.R.M 2,Box 19.Salenos,Calif																		Pastrowich	
22		Serbian Gov.			1915	Miami	Djuro S.Sakullitch.42nd Str. New-York.		6 Years											5					Podgor	
23		himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin.Antonio Mitsut.Generalno Delivey.Detroit.Mich.			allvays	no											ch			Malte	Casa Curmi	
24			50																	7						
25			50				Brother in law													5						
26							Sun.Rosa Stainberg.Toronto Canada.													5					Roumania	Faltiani	
27							Sister																			
28																				4		br				
29							Parent.Luis Brairon.122.24 E.25 th Str.New-York.													5					Beltsi	
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States officers and surgeons

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Buffalo

Joseph Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 1st July 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	s.	[illegible]								[illegible]	.Y	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	s.	[illegible]								[illegible]	N.I	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m.	m.	[illegible]						France	Isre	Parents Emile La Coley at Isre.France	.Y	Brooklyn
4		wife	[illegible]	34		f.	m.	wife										
5		son	[illegible]	12		m.	s.	[illegible]										
6		step-son	[illegible]	10		m.	s.	[illegible]										
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m.	s.	[illegible]						U.S.A	Br[illegible]	No Family in Country		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m.	m.	[illegible]						Travelling Tourning		Parents Jules Fouche .Rue de Calais.Tourning.France	R.I	Woonsocket
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m.	m.	[illegible]										
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m.	m.	[illegible]										
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m.	s.	[illegible]						Canada		No Family in Country	Canada	St Roch
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m.	s.							Swiss	Vildmont	Brother (A.Voyame at Basse-court.Swiss.	Ohio	Toledo
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m.	s.	[illegible]						Switzerland		Parents at Wyss-Pochett. Switzerland.Swiss	Ore	Tillamook
14		wife	[illegible]	21		f.	m.	[illegible]										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f.	m.	[illegible]										
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f.	s.	[illegible]						Switzerland		Father Henry Burgdil at Zu-rich.Switz	La Kan	Urban
17	NOT ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m.	m.	[illegible]						Turkey	Paris	Friend.Foster Home.Paris. Also at St Paris.	Mich	Detroit
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		m.	m.	[illegible]						Panama	Panama	Father Theo Parisen.Pa-Panama at Panama.France	N.Y	New-York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f.	m.	[illegible]						Swiss	Swiss	No Family in Country		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m.	m.	[illegible]						Panama	Panama			
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m.	s.	[illegible]						Russia	Russia			
22	CL. USC	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m.	s.	[illegible]										
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	s.	[illegible]										
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m.	s.	[illegible]										
25	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	s.	Student-[illegible]						East Indian	India	Father Raja Sarte Pave at Julelpore.India	Penn	Pittsburg
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m.	s.	Clerk						Turkey	Turkey	Mother Lady of Yalai At Constantinople.Turkey	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f.	m.	[illegible]						Greek	Greek	Father John Kalayat at Greece	Mass	Orange
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	s.	Sailor						Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	No Family in Country
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f.	m.	[illegible]						Panama	Panama	Cuba		Brother John Thomas at Colon Panama
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	m.	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

15

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of continental United States from a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, JUL 26 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1920 1	yes	Himself	40	yes	1920	St Thom as	Sister Aubin Aimee at 337 W.41th New-York City	yes	Not [illegible] ty days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	France	St Barthelemy
1920 2	no	"	yes	"	1905	Woonsocket	Relative, Ysebaert Alpfonse at 175 Gaulin Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ch	ch	"	"	Tourcoing
1920 3	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Guenot Joseph at Mary St. Brooklyn, N.york City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	"	Lamont
1920 4	"	husb.	100	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lure
1920 5	"	parents	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
1920 6	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
1920 7	"	himself	50	yes	1892	Brooklyn	This Home at 97 Stamhol Street at Brooblyn N;York	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	4	"	white	gr	"	"	Malsche rd
1920 8	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Ysebaert Al/ at I75 Gaulin Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	4	"	br	blk	"	"	Tourcoing
1920 9	"	Parent	-	"	"	"	Uncle, -d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
1920 10	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Parent -d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
1920 11	"	French, Goverment	"	"	"	"	Father at St Roch Mekinac Canada.	in transit			[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	7	"	ch	bl	"	"	Montenescourt
1920 12	"	himself	50	yes	1916 1919	Toledo	Brother ~~and cousin~~, at Woyaume, Toledo Ohio	no	allways	yes	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	7	br	br	bl	"	Switzerl.	Basseco urt
1920 13	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Brother Christian Wyss, at Tillamook Oregon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gr	"	"	Grindelwald
1920 14	"	"	200	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
1920 15	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d-d -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
1920 16	"	"	2	"	"	"	Uncle, Heinrich Dihlman at I9I9 Franklin Ave, New-Orleans. La	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Schweig
1920 17	"	"	100	"	"	"	Son, 323 Enclid St, Mr Samana	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	France	Nimppe
1920 18	"	"	200	yes	1917	N.York	Albert at Detroit Mich Family at 203 E.27th St. at New-York City.	Yes	more six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Belgian	Tournai
1920 19	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Michel Charalambides at IW.34th St.N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	br	"	Cypre	Lekkara
1920 20	"	Friend	50	yes	yes 1920	Colon	Wife, Berry I356 Pacific St. at Brooklyn N.York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	England	Manchester
1920 21	"	English Consulate	50	-	-	-	English Consulate at N.York City	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	7	blk	blk	br	"	Grenada	St Thomas
1920 22	"	"	30				-d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Indies West	Dog Island
1920 23	"	"	40	-	-	-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Grenada	Georges town
1920 24	"	"	30	-	-	-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	...
1920 25	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend, at the Institud Varnadai at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	br	"	"	"	India	Hashangoba d
1920 26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Johan Joshoma at 245 4tf Ave. Brooklyn N.York	no	Allways	yes	[illegible]						good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	Turkey	Gallipol
1920 27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend, Gregore Roussos at II Lakeside Ave, W.Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cypre
1920 28	yes	"	20	yes	1919	N.York	In Transit To La Havana	Yes	Definite		[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	6	fair	fair	br	"	Cuba	Purto Padre
1920 29	"	Mexican Goverment	30	yes	1910	Panama	Friend John Pavader at Perry Street New-York City	yes	more six ty Days	"	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	Mexique	Capoulo
1920 30	"	himself	2	no	no	no	Friend, S. Talesmann I30 E. 2nd St. N.York City	no	Allways	yes									5	6	"	br	ch	"	Roumania	Czernovock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Garmain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 830 n

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] United States from a [illegible] port of [illegible] United States [illegible]

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from ....., JUL 16 1920, 191

17

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BACRUBA	Rozalia	37		f	m	wife	Yes	34650	Yes	United States	Slavonia	Austria	Tamaja	Husband Alexander Jurca Tamaja at Farmington.	Ohio	Akron
S	DEPORTED	PETI	Rosie					"	"	3 5 6 5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S13	ADMITTED	17 8966-6/9/20 PURA	Maria	23				"	"	3 3 6 5 1	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Friend Virginia Vocel at Farmington.	"	"
4	UNDER 16		Rosa	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16		Ana	9				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		162830 4/16/16 COSTELLA	Petri	33				"	"	3 2 6 4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		TOVA I	Vasile	27				labor	"	3 4 6 4 4	"	"	"	"	Tarnaveni	Wife Maria Florescu at Stanislau, Roumania	Ohio	Akron
8		-d-	Maria	23				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		TARTA ATU -	Ion	24				"	"	1644-3	"	"	"	"	Viatra	Friends. Villa Mariani at Tazzut Austria	"	"
10		SZUSZ	Anna	32				"	"	3 6 4 4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ANTEMAN	Carl	22				clothing	"	644-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22				"	"	3 1644	"	"	"	"	Sirat	Father D. [illegible] at Sirat Austria	N.Y.	New York
13		-d-	Maria	3				"	"	2-638856 6/24/39 (4505)	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Simon [illegible] at Austria	N.Y.	"
14		[illegible]	Sarah	26				dress maker	"	1644-3	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
15		CRUSE	Alexander	25				"	"	32644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nov 5-20	22051 BERLA	Katarina	24				"	"	31644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-d-	-	2				"	"	8-151910 505 7/23/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	-d-	Natalia	11				"	"	8A-7138-3 7/24/A-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NEAGU CRISIAN	Ana	24				Wife	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Cugin	Family, Nicolae Crisian 139 rue Kineppi at Cugin, Roumania	Ind.	Gravina Harbor
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Fira	4				none	"	8-2694 Spanish 8/26/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BRASOVIAN	Bucura	31				wife	"	8-252190 3/4078/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	30				"	"	B 6653	"	"	"	"	"	Friends. "	Mich	Detroit
23		-d-	Teodor	13				"	"	3 1653	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	-d-	[illegible]	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-d-	[illegible]	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	-d-	Elisabeta	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iell	50				Foreman	"	2694-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
29		GAZLER	[illegible]	22				"	"	1644-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mis	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20				"	"	3644-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 7/8-10-12/13-16/17
L Blumenstone 8/27/20

Senate Jul 29 1920

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 1920, *191*

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1920	Akron	Parents.Gajdos el Ragac.1167 Andrus.Str.Akron.Ohio.	yes	More six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	br	none	Roumania	Ramajdu
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Sun.Popp Balin Geslest Str. 185.Akron.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Salouta
3	"	"	80 cz	"	"	"	Cousin.Florea Barbera.184 Sherton Ave,Akron.Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	ch	bl	"	"	Bucarest
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton Ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	50	yes	1920	Akron	Parents.Gajdos el Ragac.1167 Andrus Str.Akron,Ohio.	"	"	"	de Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanciova
7	"	"	80	"	"	Fort Vain.	Friend.Vassili Perri.3339 Robin Str.Lake Wood.Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buzat
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	Friend.Rosemberg Max 652 E. 137 Str.New-York.	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	br	ch	ch	"	"	Piatra
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend.Alex Ledo .4277 East 96 th Str.Cleveland.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Furda
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	FriendH.Schaffer 126 Wooster Str.New-York.	Yes	More six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Siret
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sigmond Rispler.88 Essex Str.New-York.	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	2	"	"	br	"	"	Sereth
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siret
14	"	"	45	"	"	"	Friend.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	blk	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
16	no	"	50	yes	1920	Detroit	Hunsband.Mika Bella.30 Lyman Str.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	no	no		Hunsband.Demitri Neagu.3314 walting Str.Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Cugir
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	blk	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1911	Detroit	Hunsband,Dimitri Brasojran, 30 Medbury Ave.Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Friend.Valentin Linebach.1529 Frogois Ave.Detroit.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Temesoar
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	15	no	no	no	Daughter 630 Parchis.Ianousky.603.E.11.St New-York.	yes	More six ty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	ch	"	"	Soroca
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin.M.A.Blustein,72 Powell Str.Brooklyn.	no	allvays	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kischinioff
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	Uncle .Newman.140 Floyd Str Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	5	"	ch	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	300	"	"	"	Cousin.Joseph Bernstein.342 E.15 Str.New-York City,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States officials and carriers of inbound passengers at a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

at Ivy

Joseph Jeannin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1930

at Ny

Joseph Scarnegie
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, July 16th 1920., *191*

16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELSCHEN	Emmanuel	45		m m	labor	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	Swiss	Switzerland	Grengiols	Wife Mrs Welschen at Grengiols Switzerland.	Cal.	Sacramento
2		MICHALARAS	Antoine	44		m m	"	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mythilene	Wife, Michalaras San Dimitri, Mythilene. Greece	N.Y.	New-York City
3	ADMITTED	PALISCAK	Pavel Duk	13		m s	none	"	~~German~~	"	Tcheco-Slovak.	Tcheco-Slovak	Ajli		Brother Paliscak Djelima Ajli. Tcheco-Slovaky	"	Niagara Fall
4	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	LYCHTER	Jsak	15		m s	student	"	Polish	"	Polish	Israelit	Poland.	Ucheni	Uncle Sudek Szafan at Ucheni Poland.	"	New-York City
5		LIPNICK	Gosse	56		f m	h wife	"	English	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Syria	Jerusalem	Husband Panem Lipnick at Rue Mecharum. Jerusalem.	"	"
6	ADMITTED	GOLDMAN	Joseph	29		m m	butcher	"	Russian	"	"	Israelite	Roumanian	Bolts	Father Moses Goldman at Bolts. Roumania.	Tex.	Sherman
7	ADMITTED	SCHREIBER	Mosca	64		m m	merchant	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Lepcany	Brother Berco Schreiber at Lepcany. Roumania.	N.Y.	New-York City
8		-d-	Ovsia	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
9		SCHCOLNIK	Idel	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"
10		-d-	Hersh	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schapasa Schcolnik at Lepcany. Roumania.	"	"
11	X	MARKOVAC	Lucie	40		f m	h wife	"	~~German~~ French	"	Yugoslave	Slovak	Yugoslavie	Ternava	Son, Markovac at Ternava, Yugoslavie.	Ohio	Akron
12		Beiler	Anthony	35		m m	bricklayer	"	German & English	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Apetin		Ohio	Akron
13			Cherezia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"							
UNDER 16			Anthony	9		m s	"	"	German	"							
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Sheet No. 1
List 35

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

• STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 28 1920, *191* 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	himself	120	yes	1909	San Francisco	Brother Fred Welschen, 1200 Sacramento. Cal.	Yes	more six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	ch	none	Switzerland	Grenciolane.
2	yes	"	30	"	1912	Lynn	Brother Medeto Paitsalas at 5I20W.I32 St. New-York City	"	4yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Mythilene
3	no	"	8	no	no	no	Brother Mike Iucsh I8II North Ave. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Tcheco-Slovaky	Ajli
4	yes	"	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Hessel Wajnberg 2[illegible] 22th St. New-York City.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Poland	Uchani
5	"	"	yes	yes	1914	N.York	Brother in law, Lipnick 23I Manarol St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Russia	Lanzig
6	no	"	no	no	no	no	Uncle Leitner 205 West Houlston St. Sherman, Texas	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	ch	"	Roumania	Bolta
7	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Son, Schreiber 3II6 Lancaster ave. Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Lapcany
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Golberg Schcolnik at 243 E.I0th St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	-d- -d-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Markovac at 38I Fuller St. Akron. Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Yugoslavia	Ternava
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6500 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

Joseph Favreau
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular
foreign port or a port of the insular possession

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Ivy

Joseph Lansing

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 16th 1920., 191

15

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		ROMANELLO	Giovanni	23	11	m	s	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cintola	---- STOWAWAYS----------	Stowaways---	
2		MATTIONI	Domenique	24	11	m	s	Interpreter	yes	Russian English Italian	"	"	"	"	Roccaranieri	-do-		-do-
3		COSTAS	Alagnes	23		m	s	baker	No.	English	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perea	-do-		-do-
4		YAFIADIS	Georges	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	-do-		-do-
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Sheet No. 1

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — LIST OF CREW

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

• STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 26th 1920, *191* 94

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaways						Relative, Romanello at 715-3rd Ave, Emisabeth N.J	Stowaways																		
2	-do-	-do-	yes	1914	Philadelphia	1915	Brother's, Mattioni Felix at 911 Amien St. Philadelphia	-do-													5	5	fai	blk	br	none	Italy	Cintola
3	-do-	-do-	"	1920	Canton		Friend, Prodomo Adelphie at 7 Washington St. N.Y.	-do-													5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Roccaranieri
4	-do-	-do-	no	no		no	-------none-------	-do-													5	6	"	br	br	"	Greece	Samos
5																					5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Turkey	Constantin ople.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Stowaways — Portuguese Bretonia 5 6 ch ch none Portugal Lisbon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, ..., from LE HAVRE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O N E ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at Que

Joseph Deaney
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United ...

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL... ON THE V...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... to the U... ...ival ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... t of the United States.

No. on List 96

S. S. Vessel Leopoldina, Brazilian, ..., arriving at ... 16 JULY 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on List	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3											156	none
4										5,5	155	-"-
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 699

IMPORTANT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF NEW-YORK August 5, 1920

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. "LEOPOLDINA", from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27 th, 1920 consigned to French Line (Cie Gale Transatlantique) is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail August 5, 1920 for LE HAVRE (FRANCE) via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was -------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHARDON Jean	22	French	Havre (France) July 15th 1920
VAUTRIN Fernand	40	"	" " " "
NICOLAS Adolphe	23	"	" " " "
HEURTEBISE Bernard	19	"	" " " "
Waliszewski Marcel	21	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE V[illegible]SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]d to the U[illegible]ates immi[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]ival [illegible]t of the United States.

S. S. Vessel Leopoldina, Brazilian, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 16 JUIN 19[illegible]

No. on List: 96

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	22/7/20	NO	Yes	25	M	French	[illegible]	5.4	136	none
2	LE PICARD	Jean	✓ 2nd Captain (1030 2) (4643)	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	-do-	-do-	5.5	155	-do-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ (4644)	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,3	154	-do-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ (4645)	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,5	160	-do-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ (4642)	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,6	145	-do-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,5	165	-do-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1374 8 Mo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,5	127	-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,7	134	-do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5,7	164	-do-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GRUY Camille	34	French	Le Havre (France) July 16th 1920.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N O N E					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 603a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE V[illegible]SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]d to the U[illegible]ates imm[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]ival [illegible]t of the United States.

S. S. Vessel Leopoldina, Brazilian, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 16 JUIN 19[illegible] 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10/7/20	NO	[illegible]	56	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	136	none
2	LE PICARD	Jean	1302 2nd Captain	-	-	-	-	38	"	-	-	5.5	155	-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 76421	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5,3	134	-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 76431	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5,5	160	-d-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 76422	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5,6	155	-d-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	525	165	-d-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	157	-d-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 12148 Ho	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5,7	154	-d-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	4[illegible]	-	-	-	5,[illegible]	164	-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,6	135	-d-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-d-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,4	154	-d-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,[illegible]	156	-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 8256 [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	155	-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,[illegible]	165	-d-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	156	-d-
17	[illegible]	Pierre	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	157	-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]meto	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	156	-d-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9645 [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	157	-d-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	154	-d-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	556	[illegible]	-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	165	-d-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,4	160	-d-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,6	[illegible]	-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,7	154	-d-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	156	-d-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,6	155	-d-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,2	156	-d-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,5	165	-d-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5,6	150	-

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS [illegible]

TOTALS [illegible]

Leopoldina

Form 639 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 619a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, 19 20, *from the port of* HAVRE JULY 16 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		18				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	LE BERRE	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	23	S	"	"	5 6	I55	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

TOTALS

Form 629 b

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 590 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Léopoldina *....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 .., from the port of* HAVRE 16 JUIN 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TA...Y	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FO	Yes	41	Male	[illegible]	French	5,4	155	none
2	SIMON	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
3	FI...ALE	[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	164	-"-
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 10/1916	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	152	-"-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
7	[illegible]	Pierre	✓ -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	164	-"-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	157	-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	155	-"-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	157	-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	157	-"-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	154	-"-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	151	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	157	-"-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	160	-"-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,0	151	-"-
23	BALLA...	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	155	-"-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	156	-"-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6/1/16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,9	157	-"-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	152	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Firema..	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	156	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	157	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	154	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6/3/21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	155	-"-

Except ## # ## - ## ## - ## (illegible)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.
Total

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-4220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590p

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 590

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberdade, *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ... 16 JULY 1920

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLAIN	Frederique	V Fireman	1st Voyage	26/7/20	YES	Yes	26	Male	European	French	5,5	155	None
2	MITOZ	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	147	-"-
3	TAVOT	Paul	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	155	-"-
4	LE [illegible]	Jean	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	145	-"-
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	154	-"-
6	[illegible]	Pierre	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,8	167	-"-
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	155	-"-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	157	-"-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	154	-"-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	158	-"-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	157	-"-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
Not on board 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	145	-"-
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	160	-"-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-

V. [illegible] [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Liberdade

TOTALS
TOTALS

Form 690 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leopoldina ..., *arriving at* [illegible], JULY, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 16 JULY 1920 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Yes	30	Male	French	French	5,4	164	one
2	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	170	-"-
3	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	157	-"-
4	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	156	-"-
5	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
6	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	156	-"-
7	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
8	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
9	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,3	156	-"-
10	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
11	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
12	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	174	-"-
13	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
14	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	146	-"-
15	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	156	-"-
16	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	159	-"-
17	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	174	-"-
18	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
19	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	154	-"-
20	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	146	-"-
21	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,55	145	-"-
22	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	144	-"-
23	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
24	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	156	-"-
25	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	155	-"-
26	[illegible]											5,2	154	
27	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
28	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	156	-"-
29	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	154	-"-
30	[illegible]		✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	146	-"-

Amsterdam Netherlands

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

[illegible] TOTALS
TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port [illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, *19* 20, *from the port of* HAVRE 16 JULY 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Deutsa	Le Havre 16/7/20	NO	Yes	17	Male	French	French	5.4	145	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-
4	CLOAREC MAURICE	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	RALON	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	GOUAULT	Eugene	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	DURAND	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	HANS	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	150	"
9	PRUDENT	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
10	SALAUN	Francois	✓	Coalman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	PASQUIARE	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

TOTALS

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PHILADELPHIA, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* HAVRE 16 JUNE 1920,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	5,7	165	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	160	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	157	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	160	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	160	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,5	146	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	156	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	150	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	154	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	151	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	159	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	160	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	176	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	156	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,5	161	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	164	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	157	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	159	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,2	150	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	140	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	156	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	154	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,5	155	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	156	[illegible]
25	LEROUX	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	146	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	154	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	136	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	145	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	165	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	176	[illegible]

Coupl. of passage to ship.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—196

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Report blank

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* HAVRE 16 JULY 1920 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECUYER	Georges	Ass.Cook	Le Havre	16/7/20	NO	Yes	19	Male	French	French	5,4	I56	None
2	CHOLLET	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I60	-d-
3	LE MAILLOT	Yves	Ass.Ch? Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I58	-d-
4	DAVID	Hyacinthe	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I60	-d-
5	TRUPIN	Victor	Butcher	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	44	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I55	-d-
6	COUETTE	Alfred	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I50	-d-
7	GEORGES	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	21	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I58	-d-
8	FORCINAL	Marcel	Pastry	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I56	-d-
9	FORCINAL	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	21	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I50	-d-
10	PERRIN	Nestor	Ass. Chief ~~Steward~~ Storekeeper	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,8	I65	-d-
11	DAVID	Alice	Maid	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	42	Miss	-d-	-d-	5,4	I30	-d-
12	HARRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I35	-d-
13	BRIOND	Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I36	-d-
14	LACOU	Charles	Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	49	Male	-d-	-d-	5,5	I40	-d-
15	BRAUD	Pierre	Barber	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I42	-d-
16	DUCHENE	Marceau	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I30	-d-
17	MAHEO	Alexis	Ass.Surgeon	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I40	-d-
18	TREMEL	Cabic	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I36	-d-
19	LE JEUNE	Gabriel	Store Keeper	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I30	-d-
20	LE FRIANT	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	41	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I32	-d-
21	DALLOZ	Charles	Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I28	-d-
22	HAMEURY	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	20	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I34	-d-
23	GASCOUIN	Eugéne	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	40	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I45	-d-
24	HEBERT	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I46	-d-
25	MINVIELLE	Georges	Chief Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	45	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I38	-d-
26	LEBRUN	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I26	-d-
27	UTHURALT	Auguste	Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I30	-d-
28	BRICAU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	35	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I36	-d-
29	COLCANAP	Pierre	Baker	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	43	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I30	-d-
30	HENAFF	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I40	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...LOUISIANA..., *arriving at* ...[illegible]..., ...[illegible]..., 19..., *from the port of* HAVRE 16 JUIN 1920 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESNAY	Joseph	Baker	Le Havre	16/7/20	[illegible]	Yes	30	Male	French	French	5,7	I50	None
2	CORDIER	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I48	-d-
3	LE JAN	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I54	-d-
4	TASSEL	Jean-Marie	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I46	-d-
5	BARRE	Auguste	Steward	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I40	-d-
6	DORANGE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I50	-d-
7	AUDREN	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I38	-d-
8	KERIRZIN	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I44	-d-
9	DUBERNAT	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I40	-d-
10	PHILIPPE	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I32	-d-
11	LECLERC	Eugéne	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I30	-d-
12	DACIER	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I26	-d-
13	CARN	Hervé	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I50	-d-
14	NICOLAS	Victor	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I60	-d-
15	PERON	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I30	-d-
16	PELAUD	Eugéne	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I36	-d-
17	BRIENS	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
18	VADOUR	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I56	-d-
19	MONTROUGE	Auguste	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I28	-d-
20	VARIN	Kleber	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	34	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I40	-d-
21	LEDRAPIER	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I48	-d-
22	MARTIN	Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I36	-d-
23	CARCAILLET	Paul	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I38	-d-
24	LE HAUX	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I36	-d-
25	LE BOZEC	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I42	-d-
26	KERLEAU	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I44	-d-
27	POILPOT	Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I46	-d-
28	PISARD	Gonéry	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I28	-d-
29	LETESTU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I30	-d-
30	LE ROLLAND	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	31	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	-d-	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680 p
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 16 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANJAT	Justin	✓ Steward	Le Havre	16/7/20	NO	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5.5	I36	None
2	HANOT	Ernest	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.5	I40	-d-
3	JAMONT	Emile	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5.6	I36	-d-
4	JOURDREN	Pierre	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	28	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I50	-d-
5	HOURDIN	Louis	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I28	-d-
6	CATHERINE	Joseph	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	33	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I46	-d-
7	TRENCHARD	Albert	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I60	-d-
8	PATINOT	Auguste	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
9	LECONTE	René	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I48	-d-
10	HOUERT	François	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I56	-d-
11	GOLLIAS	Louis	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	36	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I48	-d-
12	BENECH	Emmanuel	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
13	RICHEFORT	André	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	ROSE	Henri	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I30	-d-
15	FLEURY	Marcel	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
16	BLANC	Philibert	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
17	QUEMAR	Jean	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I46	-d-
18	LE COADOU	Emmanuel	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I20	-d-
19	LE PIERRES	Yves	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3I	-d-	-d-	-d-	-r-	-d-	-d-
20	POUDREL	Maurice	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I48	-d-
21	KERMANEC	Yves	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	37	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I36	-d-
22	GEFFROY	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
23	DAUSSY	Eugéne	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
24	LESEIGNEUR	Eugéne	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I30	-d-
25	GOEYTER	Joseph	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	38	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	THIEC	Yves	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I26	-d-
27	GAULVEN	Jean	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	30	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I46	-d-
28	KNIVINEN	Louis	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I42	-d-
29	CHALOT	Charles	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I30	-d-
30	BERTIN	Daniel	✓ -d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	II8	-d-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rothschild

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 1

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 20, from the port of LAVRE 16 JULY 1920

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUSSELIN	René	Steward	Le Havre	16/7/20	NO	Yes	20	Male	French	French	5;3	I28	None
2	LE DUFF	Alexis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I30	-d-
3	BERTHO	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
4	TOURMIOL	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I34	-d-
5	LESQUEF	Emile	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I40	-d-
6	LE GOFF	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I46	-d-
7	LE BRIS	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	MILLET	Toussaint	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I38	-d-
9	LE PENNEC	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I36	-d-
10	TOULOUZAN	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
11	GUEROULT	Edgard	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I48	-d-
12	MICHEL	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	32	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I50	-d-
13	LEVASSEUR	Emmanuel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
14	BAZIRE	Gaston	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I46	-d-
15	FOURNIER	Henri	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I9	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	I28	-d-
16	FAURE	Lucien	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I9	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I32	-d-
17	GAUDRON	Paul	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	2I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I38	-d-
18	NICOLAS	Adolphe	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I42	-d-
19	PERON	Célestin	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	26	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I36	-d-
20	CHARDON	Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I28	-d-
21	HAPEL	Raymond	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I56	-d-
22	LE MEVEL	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	d-
23	AURY	André	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	I34	-d-
24	SIMON	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	3I	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,6	I36	-d-
25	QUET	Marius	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
26	PIERI	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	23	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	-d-	-d-
27	GASLONDE	Marcel	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	I40	-d-
28	VAUTRIN	Fernand	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	29	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	I40	-d-
29	BOUGAN	François	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	27	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	I38	-d-
30	MAUCONDUIT	Robert	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	[illegible]						

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]

TOTALS.
Totals

Form 630 (Rev. 1-1-20)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in lieu thereof to furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, *19* 20, *from the port of* HAVRE 16 JULY 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FESSARD	Charles	Steward	Le Havre	16/7/20	New-York	Yes	23	Male	French	French	5,6	157	None
2	TRAUSSIER	René	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	19	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	154	-d-
3	SILLIAU	Maurice	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	25	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,5	155	-d-
4	LEGOUT	Jules	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	24	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	158	-d-
5	RIOU	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	22	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,7	156	-d-
6	GAUTHIER	Louis	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	14	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,3	145	-d-
7	LOISEL	Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-	17	-d-	-d-	-d-	5,4	146	-d-
8														
9														
10														
11														

HAVRE, FRANCE 16 JUIL 1920

Seen

American Consul General

ADDITIONAL MANIFEST.

8	CORNILLE	Amedee	Steward	Havre	16/7/20	NO	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
9	HARRIVEL	Raymond	2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
10	DEKEYSER	Henri	"	"	"			18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	QUEDEC	Andre	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	WALISZEWSKI	Marcel	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	SALAUN	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
14	JOUET	Louis	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
15	HAMON	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	CARRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	157	"
17	DAVID	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
18	BOUNIOL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"26	"	"	"	5.7.	156	"
19	GRUY	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	MARTIN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE HUNDRED ELEVEN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEROUX Germain, Second Officer, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July, 1920

per Leonidas

Immigrant Inspector.

Leopoldina

7 — 27 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Leopoldina

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA" sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 16, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 26 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VESSUP	Johannes	46		m	m	26 April 1874 St Thomas U.S.A.	St Thomas 1931	A.F. of 4 of Washington .D.C
2	BOURQUIN	Peter	31		m	m			
3	"	Jeanne Helene wife	21		f	m	by marriage.	Camp Devens Mass. Court of U.S. 25 June 1918.	576 South Main St Torrington. Conn.
4	LIPINICK	Cossa	56		f	m		CAIRO Egypt May 14 1920.	231 Manorole St New-York
5	CENTUORI	Guiseppe	30		m	m		26 Luglio 1918 Camp Dix (N.Y.)	453 Washington St New York
6	"	Elisabetta wife	19		f	m	by marriage.		
7	BATES	Melvin	26		m	s	Paterson (City) New Jersey 1896.	U S Army Dock 6th April 1920. Washington D.C.	Midland Park New Jersey
8	VINZANI	Ascenzo	26		m	m			New York Scottdale Pa.
9	"	Lucia wife	19		f	m	by marriage.		
10	TOMASIC	Jana	25		f	m	by marriage		Mrs Frank 430 - 3 st Rankin Pa.
11	BARDAVID	Rebeca	30		f	m	by marriage.	(husband) naturalised By Supreme Court Pevol Judicial Dictrict June 24.1913 at New York.	94 Allen St New York
12	"	David	11		m	s	by parents.		
13	"	Esther	9		f	s	"		
14	MAFAT	Anna	16		f	s	15 August 1904 Akron.		
15	DI CIOCCIO	Liberato	40		m	m		March 3, 1903 at Stenbenwille Ohio	165 Center St Barberton Ohio
16	SHINER	Domit Joseph	25		m	m			480 Wetrofolesan Ave Hide Park Mass.
17	"	Domit Hind wife	20		f	m	by marriage,	Wilkisberry Penna 28th July 1919	39 Essex Lane Penna.
18	PETROSILLO	Joseph	39		m			29 December 1911 at Scranton Penna.	197 Melleable Ave, Sharon Penna.
19	JOHN	George	33		m	m		City of Port Hunn St Clair 29 January 1920.	Leewelyn Ave at Norfolk. Virginia.
20	"	Marianne wife	35		f	m	by marriage.		
21	"	Barcet n	18		m	s	May 10 1902 Cleveland Ohio.		
22	"	Weded	16		f	s	May 17 1904 " "		
23	"	Manie	8		f	s	May 22 1912 " "		
24	"	Zeman	4		f	s	by parents.		
25	"	Nabie	2	6	m	s	" "		
26	"	Joseph	4		m	s	" "		
27	BUTE	Theodore c	28		m	s	Aug 18 1892. St Thomas .		A.L. of 4 of Washington D.C.
28	KUSEL	Nicholas	38		m	s		Reno- Nevada 25 September 1915	Gonzales California Romic Ranch.
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

Form 518

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

109

S. S. Leopoldina sailing from Le Havre, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York July 27, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mafat	Emma	13		F	S	State of Ohio Co of Bell Aug 15, 1904	Cert Paris 5 15 x (7-A)	Geo Mafat Barberton Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Con Stat #1

Jos. Loranz Insp.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS.
TOTALS.

Form 818

Form 818
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

42 S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 27, 1920 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Moniades, Jean	31	1	1	Under 16	2:00	Flannery							7/27	65	Catt	4 IN									
26m	2	Tucci, Raffaelle	3	18	1	CL	2:20	Schwartz	7/27	1446																	
34m	3	Mora, Jose Tohmby, Habib	13	26/27	2	"	"	"							7/30	101	Pitt	25									
17m		" Elmaliah Elas				Enhanced																					
19m	4	Savino, Guisseppe	5	19	1	LPC	2:30	Bock							7/28	185	PS	3 30									
20m	5	Pettiraro, Valerio	3	14	1	" CL	2:40	Schwartz							7/28	154	PS	10 IN									
29m	6	Goldmann, Joseph	35	6	1	"	2:45	Bock							7/27	40	Bx	4 IN									
25m	7	Hurdy, Rudolf	14	15	1	" Cert	3:05	Blenchstone	7/1	42	Cat																
18m	8	Fafiadis, Georges (Stowaway)	1	4	1	"	3:10	Alexander	7/28	14																	
15m	9	Dichter, Isaac	35	4	1	"	3:15	Bock							7/29	70	Albany	10 IN									
21m	10	Dave, Shrikrish	3	25	1	B Z	3:00	Schwartz							7/28	150	PS	15 IN									
18m	11	Brandolini, Alfredo	5	28/29	2	LPC Cert	3:20	Bock							7/30	120	Albany	10 IN									
17m		br Gino																									
51f	12	Plochta, Femes	23	9/14	5	"	"	Flannery																			
23f		" Maria																									
17f		" Pearl																									
16m		" Alter																									
11f		" Mosel																									
23m	13	Simeone, Francesco	19	28	1	" "	3:10	Schwartz							7/25	183	PS	3 45									
9f	14	Divaniah, Paylladeon	6	24/26	5	" "	3:15	Richardson							7/28	174	PS	3 00									
9m		ch Hagef																									
6f		" Elisa																									
19m		" Bouzante																									
16m		" Kegban																									
23m	15	D'Ettore, Nicola	6	5	1	"	3:30	Burke							8/4	177	Bx	3 40									
56m	16	Tartaglia, Nicola	1	24	1	" Cert	3:45	Flannery							7/29	37	GS	10 00									
60m	17	Maiorani, Ettore	2	20	1	" "	4:00	Leger							7/28	3	Bx	3 00									
21m	18	Wexler, Ilie	II Cab	8	1	1	LPC	Med. Hold																			
24m	19	Soulah, Josef	"	7	4	1	CL	"																			
65f	20	Lauer Fannie	"	8	6/7	2	LPC	Cert																			
9f		ch Rosala																									

SEE SI 43 on S/S Lafayette

SEE SI 45 on S/S Lafayette

NO. 14 IS VOID ON THIS SAIL
NOW NO. 41 ON S/S LAFAYETTE

THE FOLLOWING PASSENGERS DELIVERED AT E.I. JULY 28, 1920

Leopoldina July 27, 1920 Totals
Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

42 S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 28, 1920, 19, M., from 111

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	21	Copelman, Gitta	II Cab.	8	20/22	3	LPC un-t-r Cert	Jankowski							7/28	17	Lor.	50								3	
27f		dau Bettie																									
39f		Steingold, Fannie																									3 6 3
34f	22	Majerowic, Zisha	"	10	12/14	3	" "	"							7/29	28	Pitt	15									
8f		ch Chana																									
6m		" Aron																								July 3 4	
15f	23	Gunk, Ursula	"	10	5	1	Under 16 unacc	"	7/30	31	H.				8/2	101	NS	2									3 3 3
49f	24	Karam, ~~Shekiny~~ Ghanineh	"	8	30	1	LPC un-t-r	"	7/28	146	Pitt				7/31	170	Lor.	50									— — —
17f	25	Dawood, Mauzor	"	8	27	1	"	"							7/28	146	Pitt	35									—
16f	26	Korechief, Tatian	"	3	28/30	3	"	Dolfini							7/28												3
30f		Zinowicz, Kataryna																									
6f		ch Paulina																								July 11 1 4	
28f	27	Trocka, Anna	"	3	16/19	4	" "	"	7/31	93	N.S.				8/2	27	Allen.	20								Aug 7 8 4	
11f		ch Kristina																								18 18	
10f		" Marigne																									
7f		" Suza																									6 8 6
26f	28	Werenczuk, Jehocinia	"	3	14/15	2	" "	"	7/30	4H	NS				7/31	190	Pitt	12									
6f		ch Federa																								July 6 8 8	
7f	29	Brandol, Carina	"	2	3	1	Under 16	"	7/29	18	D.				8/2	62	Hous.	2								Aug 4 4 2	
31m		Cuatto, Beniamina		13	2	1	Acc alien																			10 2 10	
30m	30	Andrien, Jean	"	2	5/7	3	" "	"							7/28	177	Pitt	2	Dis U.S. Cit								3
20f		wf Marguerite																									
8f		Najac, Najac		6	2-3-4		Under 16																				
21f	31	Widmar, Neza	"	9-10-11		6	" "	Scarenzi							7/31	53	Pitt	30									6 1 2 6
16f		" Theresa																									
14m		" Ernest																									
12f		" Josefa																									
10f		" Antonia																									
7f		" Veronica																								July 3 4 4	
14 10f	13f	32 Koojian, Maria	"	5	30	1	" "	"	7/30	79	L.				8/2	148	Sh.	10								Aug 2 2	
0		Leopoldina July 27-28/20																									

Totals. Totals.

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

#3 S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 28, 1920 , 19 , M., , from 112

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	33	Yazbek, Anna	II Cab.	6	5/6	2	LPC	Scarenzi							7/31	75	N.S. 2	to								6	8	6
9/12m		ch Stanislas																										
22f	34	Kalwasser, Golde	"	5	2	1	cannot read	"	7/28	5	Cl								8/3	45	M Landed							
34m	35	Brozek, Josef	"	6	30	1	CL	"							7/m	33	C.S.	10								1	1	4
21f	36	Veprowska, Ruzena	"	6	21/23	3	LPC	"							7/31	90	N.S.	3								9	12	9
55f		" Marie					Cert																					
19f		" Sibuse																										
26f	37	Kabbaz, Naima		19	13/14	2	"	10:45	Finn						7/28	184	S.	3									2	
2f		ch Heline																										
45f	38	Tavitian, Victoria		16	15/17	2	"	11:00	Alexander	7/31	171	Chgo			8/2	16	Chgo	15				July	9	12	12		
19m		Ch Baghos																				Aug	6	6	3			
18f		" Keghanouch																					15	18	15			
40f	39	Rombitou, Antonia		27	20/21	2	"	11:10	Henn						7/28	192	S.	4									2	
14f		" Catherine																										
45f	40	Abramovici, Manlsa		34	24	1	"	10:50	Macatee						7/28	5	C.	4									1	
18f	41	Tassouzian, Gadar		19	1/2	2	"	"	Finn						7/28	176	S.	4									2	
12m		br ~~Meggiridge~~ Mewdich					under 16																					
26m	42	Feld, Salomon,		31	25/27	3	"	10:30	Flannery						7/28	171	C.	3									3	
22f		wf Henia																										
2mc,		ch Natan																										
26m	43	Aldjian, Micham		15	24/25	2	"	10:10	Bock						7/27	11	S.	1									2	
13m		br Ohannes																										
31m	44	Helvadjian, Mihram		17	29/30	2	acc alien	11:30	Henn						7/27	172	S.	1									2	
8m		Khalfaian, Yervant					under 16																					
37f	45	Popa, Maria		34	3/5	3	LPC	"	Macatee						7/28	22	C.	2									3	
13m		" Peter																										
9m		" Jan																				July	6	8	8			
38f	46	Canto, Teresa		13	21/22	2	"	"	Schwartz	8/1	240	Chgo			8/2	31	S.	2				Aug	4	4	2			
14f		ch Josefa																					10	10	10			
10f	47	Sciartelli, Maria R.		9	2	1	" un-t-r	11:20	Finn						7/28	181	S.	3									1	
3f																												

Leopoldina 7/28/20 TOTALS.

Block Island TOTALS.

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

#4 S. S. Leopoldina (French) *arrived* July 28, 1920 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	48	Goldenberg, Thage	31	10/13	4	LPC	un-t-r	11:30	Flannery									7/31 52 Chem 9 35								4 4 4 3 7
18f		ch Ruchla																								
15f		" Perli																								
14m		" Mayer																								
12m	49	Neman, Frangi	31	9	1	"	under 16	11:15	"									7/28 191 S 3 50								
28f	50	Svinghidos, Anastassia	21	25/26	2	"		11:20	"									8/1 176 E 11 05						July 4 88		
6m		ch Dimitrios																								
60f	51	Ray, Sarah	31	28/30	3	"	Cert	11:50	"									7/31 50 Chem 6 20								3 3 3 4
36f		Bifczik, ~~Isabelle~~ Bajle																								
8m		ch Bernard																								
58f	52	DiNinno, Maria	1	20/21	2	"	" un-t-r	"	"		7/29 163 765							7/31 173 Chem 10 40								6 6 6 5
24f		D'Abruzzi, Assunta																								
27m	53	Dal Corso, Settimo	1	18/19	2	Acc Alien		"	"									7/30 127 765 3 25								4 6 4 8
15m		Sciulli, Nicola				under 16	Cert																			
20f	54	Behlog, Marie	21	7/9	3	LPC		11:30	"									7/29 50 CGK 11 05								3 3 3
2f		ch Remande																								
40f		moth Louzaf																								
55f	55	Moffitza, Smaratta	26	23/25	3	"	un-t-r	11:55	Finn									7/29 53 CGK 11 15								3 3 3
12m		son Nicol																								
9m		" Stavros																								
31m	56	Meoli, Michele	9	18/21	4	"	under 16	11:30	"									7/29 85 765 10 35								4 4 4
14m		br Gennerimo																								
26f		sis Maria																								
36f		" Matilda																								
1m	57	Vecchio, Dominico	2	24	1	"		11:40	"									7/29 14 Ex 2 35								1 2 1
30f	58	Makhoul, Anisse	19	18	1	"	un-t-r	10:55	"									7/29 45 Lon 4 45								1 1 1
45f	59	Leszman, Ruchla	20	18/21	4	"		11:20	Burke									7/29 93 Chem 11 40								4 4 4
16f		" Itla																								
7m		" ~~Herman~~ Hana																								
14m 10f	4f	" Hana																								

leopoldina 7/28/20

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Leopoldina

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

#5 S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 28, 1920 , 19 , M., , from 114

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	60	Baby, Alizebeta	29	18	1	IPC		11:10	Finn						7/31	100	Pitt	35						July	3	3	3
16m	61	Nassar, Izak	19	28/29	2	"	Under 16	1:00	"	7/31	6	35			8/3	35	Aberdeen	35						July	6	4	4
12f		" Safa																									
26f	62	Kuc ~~Sca~~, Agneska	20	22/23	2	"		12:40	Burke	8/1	132	5			8/21	18	223	30						July	3	4	4
37f	63	Rosato Palma ~~Palma, Rosetta~~	6	25/26	3	"	Cert un-t-r	1:10	"						7/29	177	715	10							3	3	3
12f		Constantino, Godelo																									
19f		" Concetta																									
46m	64	Kauffmann, David	21	1	1	"	"	11:50	"						7/29	21	Pitt	200							4	8	0
43f		" Ester	20	29/30	8																						
20m		" Elas																									
14f		" Leontine																									
51f	65	Konigmann, Julianina	30	24	1	"	"	1:20	"	7/29	56	Pitt			8/2	107	Pitt	10						July	3	4	4
14m	66	Spiro, Josua	20	24/25	2	"	under 16	"	"						7/29	67	Aberd	10						Aug	2	1	1
17f		Schapiro sis Feige																									
44f	67	Reichman, Antonie	20	12/13	2	"		11:30	"						7/29	4	Pitt	45							2	2	2
14m		" Viktor																									
21f	68	Grunsze, Rubica	20	5	1	"		1:30	"						8/7	83	98	1105						July	3	4	4
74f	69	Zeliska, Maria	29	15	1	"	Cert	"	Finn						8/3	15	32	10						Aug	7	6	6
27f	70	Bozoghalian, Christina Makesordean	18 16	10/12 26/27	2	un-t-r		1:10	Alexander						7/29	196	N.S.	11							3	3	3
7f		ch Newart																									
2m		" Boghos																									
60f		moth Bobouk																									
20m		Apostian Ohanes																									
42m	71	Milzondznik, Pinchus	31	14/20	7	"		1:00	Flannery	7/29	13	Aberd			8/3	77	98	1105						July	2	2	2
34f		wf Sureil																						Aug	4	4	4
11m		ch Chana																							2	0	2
10f		" Syralka																							0	0	0
9m		" Tobia																									
7m		" Chaim																									
14																											
10f	4f	"Shankia																									

leopoldina 7/28/20

Totals.

Totals.

Leopoldina

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

#6 S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 28, 1920 , 19 , M., , from 115

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	72	Behlog, Antoine	2	8	1	IPC	12:40	Flannery							7/29	50	Kvr.	11 05										
56f	73	Ghantous, Lisa	21	30	1	"	Cert 1:00	"							7/31	198	Alien	1 00							3	4	3	
61f	74	Burotti, Carolina	5	30	1	"	" 12:30	Book	7/29	179	26.				8/1	2,	6EZ	11 20						July Aug	3 1	4 1	4	
42m	75	Jacoubian, Zedour	15	27/30	4	"	" 12:40	"							7/31	88	7/5	10 10							4	4	4	
40f		wf Madjedge																										
18m		ch Leon																										
10m		" Kerker																										
18f	76	Giatomi, Maddalena	2	13	1	un-t-r & sec 18	1:00	Leger							7/29	85	7/5	10 0						July Aug	1/2 1	1 1/2		
49f	77	David, Rebecca	32	26/28	3	IPC	"	"	7/31	73	J.C.				8/1	17	Pitt	10 10						Aug	1	2		
17f		" Ana																										
13f		" Amalia																										
37f	78	Strbac, Docca	30	18/19	2	"	"	"	7/29	61	Pitt	7/31	200	Pitt					10 10 8/21		776/887			July Aug	6 4	8 4	8 4	
73f		" Mara					Cert																					
45f	79	Rodemond, Rozalija	30	22/23	2	"	" 1:50	Burke							7/29	49	Pitt	3 30							2	4	2	
18f		gr-ch Ivka																										
15f	80	Kazandjian, Chiraz	17	8/10	3	Under 16 acc alien	12:30	Henn							7/29	1	7/5	11 45							3	3		
30m		Berberian, Karnik																										
25f		wf Anahid																										
14f	81	Chamma, ~~Metijeh~~ Mesyeh	19	15/17	3	IPC under 16	2:10	Winn							7/29	63	Kvr.	12 32							3	3		
12f		sis Rada																										
9f		" Freida																										
27m	82	Zarabeitia, Tomas	10	7	1	"	Cert 2:00	Schwartz	7/31	85	Pitt								140	8/22	Leopoldina			July Aug	3 4	3 4	3	
19f	83	Hrabarecki, Anna	14	27/29	3	Und r 16	11:45	Mauatee							7/30	6	2C	1 30							6	9	6	
12m		" Enrich																										
5f		" Helene																										
13m	84	Poliscak, Pavel Luc	35	3	1	IPC	11:20	Book							7/29	10	JS	2 20							1	2	1	
21f	85	Kandrack, Barbara	28	1/5	5	" Under 16	12:00	Alexander							7/29	34	Pitt	3 00							5	1	0	5
19f		sis Anna																										
17f		" Maria																										
14m		br Andrey																										
10f		sis Veronika																										
		Leopoldina 7/28/20																										

TOTALS.

Leopoldina TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. Leopoldina (French) arrived July 28, 1920, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	86	~~Barbera, Assi~~ Assi Barbera	16	25	1	LPC	un-t-r	11:45 Alexander							7/29 48 Nor. 10												
16f	87	Ibrahim, Annie	16	28	1	"	Cert	2:00 "							7/28 174 Pa. 4 10												
8m		br John	19	24/25	2		under 16																				
20m		Matta, Daniel Guardian													7/30 37 N.Y. 20												
58m	88	Hanacek ~~Hamechec~~, Jan	29	28/29	2	"	Cert	1:55 Finn																			
58f		wf Anna																									
70f	89	Papp, Emerich	34	2	1	"	"	11:50 Macatee	8/3	139	N.S.	8/14	79	Gr.	7/29 85 Alien 10						8/19	La Lorraine	7/30				
64m	90	Schreiber, Mosca	35	7/8	2	"	"	" Bock																			
22m		son Ovsie																									
55f	91	Belpeer, Sumara, Maria	33	17	1	"	"	12:00 Schwartz							8/2 23 Cle. 9 45												
15m	92	Bertankini, Dominico	4	10	1	Under 16		3:40 Fax	8/1	130	Gr.				8/9 Nov. 12 30												
~~27f~~	93	~~Constanzulli, Rosa~~	6	14	1	LPC		3:45 Finn							See # 47 Olympic												
27f	94	Galic Marija	30	25/26	2	"	Phy Def.	Bake	7/30	116	N.S.	8/9	146	N.S.							8/31	11 am	Landed				
69m		Cronic Adrian																									
25f	95	Boudakian Louisa	16	6	1	"		Richardson	7/30	116	Pitt				8/2 109 Pitt 10 45												
57f	96	Alferovich Alferovska Lisa	14	9	1	L.P.C.		" "							7/30 15 N.S. 50												
32f	97	Montanaro Amable	2	1	1	Pl.		"	7/30	105	Allen				7/30 137 Pa. 54 40						Dis U.S. Cit.						
13f		Bombrino Giuseppina																									
41m	98	Strbac Saro	32	17	1	L.P.C.		Fr. hosp. 7/30-20 P.M. "	7/31	200	Pitt				8/2 1010 776/887												
55f	99	Pessy Cyana	20	1	1	"		" "							7/30 49 Cle. 4												
55m	100	Marjoon Constantin	17	14	1	"		Fr. hosp. 7/31-1/2m							7/31 164 Allen 15 35												
58m	101	Letvorac Todor	22	7	1	Detained		Atlee-							8/1 58 Cle. 11 25												
18m	102	Constantin Camil	17	15	1	LPC		Fr hosp. 8/2-30 P.M. Rock.							8/3 106 Nov. 13 50												
23m	103	Romanello Giovanni	1	1	1	"	Stowaway Hosp on arr.	Cert. 8/6/20-30 P.M. Stowaway D.	8/13	93	Image										9/12	2 pm	Landed				
49m	104	Mattioni, Domenico	1	1	1	D.b.D	Stowaway not passed in hospl on arrival	Chiappe 8/17 73 Allen 8/8 Nov. 15.							Escaped from Hosp 8/16/20												
11f	105	Kuo, Marianne	20	23	1	LPC	born Under 16 from steer 8/20 1 20	Flanagan							8/21 18 S.F. 8 2 20												
6m	106	Skerencak, Matej	29	22	1	LPC & Phd	Cert from T.D. 8/22-11.15 A.M.	Flanagan 8/13 20 Nov. 8/14 105 Nov.													9/25	11 40	Landed				
26f	107	Skerencak, Katarina Paula	29	20/21	2	Sect 18 & LPC		Henn 8/13 20 Nov. 8/14 105 Nov.																			
8f							In Hosp 7/30-11 A.M.	"																			

Leopoldina TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH LINE arrived July 27, 1920. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Fumiatti, Virgilio	1	10		1	To tel $	Fath. Venanzio Box 75 Montrose Conn	Max	7/28	2	1	1	1	C
2	Panajotou, Anastasios	27	19		1	" tel $	RR Brother George 1342 S. Market St. Tacoma Wash	Max	7/30	2.30	3	3	3	
3	Nysenbaum, Michael	21	2		1	" call	Br-l-l Sam Reicher, 324 E 102nd St. NYC	Behr	7/28	3	1	1	1	
4	Kupperman, Haim	21	3		1	To tel $	Cousin Joseph, 17 Fairview Av. NYC	Max	"	2	1	1	1	
5	Machala, Adolf	29	8-		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Maria Szmajda Miles Texas	John	7/30	3.40	3	3	3	
6	Matias, Constantin	26	9		1	" tel $	RR Brother Geo. Costantinou 184 Blaskem St. Detroit Mich	John	7/30	11.30	3	2	3	
7	Kelian, Maetteos	16	14		1	" tel $	Cousin James Kelian, 5643 Chew St. Phil. Pa.	Max	7/28	2.—	1	1	1	
8	Gedica, Demetrios	27	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Thomas, 651 a Conception St., Mobile ala.	John	7/29	1.30	2	2	2	
9	Vinciguerra, Antonia	3	24		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Andrea, 70 Furnace St. Akron, O.	"	"	1.20	2	2	2	
10	Kesitch, Joseph	22	22		1	" tel $	RR W. Lest.	Leger	7/27	3.20	———			
11	Pappacostas, Georges	27	17		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Nicolas Bx 1084 St. E. Youngstown O.	John	7/30	11.20	3	3	3	
12	Dimitrios, Dermskoes	26	15		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Bill, R#13 816 Gary, Ind	Behr	7/28	3.45	1	1	1	
13	Bringold, Hans	33	16		1	" tel $	RR uncle Henry Dahlman 1919 Franklin	John	7/30	11.—	3	2	3	
14	Petsaroforoutos, Constantin	26	3		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Gordon Macrofoulon, Capital Cafe, Welch W. Va.	Max	7/29	1.30	2	2	2	
15	Brabuzzi, Nicolo	4	27		1	" tel $	RR Loran Rizzardi 18 E 114 St Hansington Sd	Max	8/11	4.—	July 4 Aug 11	4 15	5 10	DP
16	Woyame, Henry	33	12		1	" cash check	RR W. Lest.	Max	7/28	10.10	1	0	1	
17	Wyss, Hans	33	14		1	bro & sis on ship	Bro. Christen, Tillamook, Oregon	Will	"	12.20	1	1	1	
18	Bertankin, Homenica	4	10		1	Uncle abse nt	W.	Max	"	3.40	1	1	1	
19	Khouri, Costa	15	18		1	To tel $	RR Wolley Ruby Coone 3217 P St. Wash. D.C.	Behr	"	3	1	1	1	
20	Campanella, Ettore	4	15		1	" tel $	Cousin Nicola Spadafore 266 Pleasant St. Melrose, Mass.	"	"	2	1	1	1	
21	Rocca, Fortunato	1	38		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Antonio Rocco 19 Brigham St. E. Boston Mass Revere	John	7/30	11.20	3	2	3	
22	Soukaskian, Meguerditch	15	20		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Sabak 924 Douglas Av.	John	7/30	11.20	2	2	2	
23	Di Michiel, Maria	5	13		1	" call	Bro. Pietro, Box 32 Litchfield, Rd. Lexington, Conn	Will	7/28	2	0	1	0	
24	Melzer, Asias & Rispler, Regina	34	12		2	" bro	Bro. Sigmund, 88 Essex St. NYC	Max	"	2.30	0	2	0	
25	Gross, Abraham & Rispler, Rosa	34	13		2	" bro	Br-l-l - Sigmund Rispler 88 Essex St. NYC	"	"	1.55	0	2	0	
26	Ragno, Angela	1	30		1	" bro in law	Niece Mrs Maria Ragno 58 Ettore Av. Carpinello Brklyn	Max	8/2	10.10	July 29 Aug 5	5	5	DP
27	Novakowitch, Bossilyska & ch	22	27		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Nikolay, 9010 Greenbay Av. Chicago, Ill.	John	7/29	1	4	4	4	
28	Blumer, Lere & 3 ch	31	2		4	" husband	Husb. Koppel, 63 Boston St. Newark N.J.	Max	7/28	2.—	0	4	0	
29	Laskowski, Abraham	21	4		1	" sister	Br-l-l - Jacob Geiman, 338 Watson Av. South Amboy, N.J.	"	"	2	0	1	0	
30	Green, Kayla & ch & sister Rosenswaje, Malka	20	15		3	" husband	Husb. Hyman, 262 E 4th St. NYC	"	"	3.10	0	3	1	

Ellis Island July 28, 1920. 10.45

Leopoldina 7/27

N. Y. Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH LINE arrived July 28, 192c, , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10,45 a.m.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Berkes, Rivoski	32	30		1	To call	Husb. Maria, 62 Chester Av. B'klyn N.Y. C.C.	Max	7/29	9 40	1	1	1
32 ✓	Santarelli, Anna & ch	1	6		1	" tel $	Wife husband Venango Rose 17344.	John	7/30	3 40	4	6	4
33 ✓	Wyss, Alfred & sis	33	13		2	" cash check	Bro. Christen, Lillamook, Lillamook, Oreg.	Will	7/28	12 20	0	2	0
34 ✓	Barsamian, Toros & sister & cous	15	17		3	" tel $	Bro. Edw. Box 143, Visalia, Cal.	Max	7/29	11 30	3	3	3
35 ✓	Bronson, Ruchla	32	29		1	" call	Bro. Louis, 1319-45 "St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Max	7/28	1 10	0	1	0
36 ✓	Peliden, Helene	21	27		1	" call	Bro. Strato, 348 W 29th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	2 20	0	1	0
37 ✓	Bella, Katarina & sis & bro	34	16		3	" tel $	Husband Michal 30 Lynn Pl. Detroit Mich	John	7/30	11 10	6	6	6
38 ✓	Di Csio, Filomena	1	22		1	" call	Husb. Giuseppi Falcone, 671 Morris St.	Will	7/28	2	0	1	0
39 ✓	Vassiliades, Michel & sis	27	23		2	" tel $	Bro. Georges, 124 Main St. Paterson N.J.	Behl	"	2 20	0	2	0
40 ✓	Braun, Johwit	20	8		1	" call	Cousin Max Freidman, 121 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	2 40	0	1	0
41 ✓	Bornstein, Rachel & sis	20	9		2	" call	Sis. Blume Rosenthal, 998 Trinity Av. Nyc	"	"	2 10	0	2	0
42 ✓	Belis, Tereza	14	19		1	" tel $	Husband Vermba Peliou 203 Ruland St. Allentown Pa.	John	7/30	11 30	2	2	2
43 ✓	De Fima, Ernestina	4	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Pasquale 27 Bellrock St. W. Everett Mass.	Max	7/29	3 Daily Rate	1 3	1 4	1 4
44 ✓	Linglar, Anna		14	18	1	" wall	Bro John 68 Vermont Ave Yonkers N.Y.	John	8/1				
45 ✓	Marovac, Lucie		35	10	1	" tel $	Husb Zelz 381 Dalton St. Akron O.	John	7/30	11 30	2	2	2
46 ✓	Helmer, Jaan & wf & 3 ch		34	22	5	" tel $	Husband friend Valentine 1529 Iroquois Ave. Detroit Mich. Leinenpach	John	7/30	11 10	10	10	10
47 ✓	Ekemkjian, Asnif		17	28	1	" call	Cousin Eghea, 806 Highpoint Av. W. Hoboken, N.J.	Max	7/28	2 20	0	1	0
48 ✓	Masir, Charoki	21	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Albert Masri, 551 Bleecker St., Utica, N.Y.	"	8/3	9 30	6	6	6
49 ✓	Danziger, Hermina & ch II Cab	5	27		2	" cousin	Cousin Samuel Fuchs, 704 Ross St. B'klyn, N.Y.	Max	7/29	1 10	2	2	2
50 ✓	Assaf, Amin	16	9		1	" tel $	Ford, will del. to Bro. Shaken, Clarkesdale Miss.	John	"	1 40	1	1	1
51 ✓	Neagu, Cresian, Anna	34	13		2	" tel $	Husband Dan Negru Logan W. Va	John	7/30	11 30	4	4	4
52 ✓	Plossion, Euripides,	27	12		1	" call	Fred. Gregoris Rousos, 11 Lakeside Av. W. Orange, N.J.	Max	7/28	2 15 Daily Rate	0 3	1 4	0 4
53 ✓	Brasovian, Bucura	31	21		1	" tel $	RR - Husb. Demitrios, 30 Medbury Av. Detroit Mich	Burke	8/3	1 45	6	7	6
54 ✓	Francis, Habouba & 2 ch-	35	5		3	" husband	Husb. Habib, 14 Cherry St. Quincy, Mass	Behl	7/28	1	0	3	0
55 ✓	Pierallides, Constantin	25	13		1	" call	Fred. Gregoris Rousos, 11 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	Max	7/28	2 15 Daily Rate	0 3	1 4	0 4
56 ✓	Wessler, Carol	8	13		1	no money to brother	RR Br. Lol., 1101 Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill	"	8/4	3 45	7	8	7
57 ✓	~~Itzkowitz, Lotka & sister~~	~~10~~	~~8~~		~~2~~	To ~~tel~~ (Void)							
58 ✓	Ciskowsky, Josef & wf & 2 ch	29	24	1	3	" tel	Husband friend Vaclav Ber. 8711 Tolon Ave. Cleveland Ohio	John	7/30	11 10	6	6	6
59 ✓	Merlo, Giovanna	4	25		1	" tel $	Bro. Guido, 835 Pine St. Bristol, Pa	Behl	7/28	3 10	0	1	0
60 ✓	~~Skorencak, Katerina & 2 ch~~ ~~Ivan~~	29	20		3	" tel $	#1-2 Hosp 3/pw #3 St. Faith. Jan, Clarence Carter Ct. Pa., #1-2 Made D. J.		#1-2 8/2	11 30			
								Dean	#3- 8/2	11 30			

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH LINE arrived July 28, 1920, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mira, Aurora	9	28		1	To call	Bedyfast Conv. Cousin Angel Munoz 695 Worden Ave.	Mex	8/2	July 10 to Aug	3 2 5	4 1 5	4 1 5 DP
62	Vasko, Anna	28	17		1	To brother	Bro. Peter, 312 Av. "E", Bayonne, N.J.	John.	7/29	3	1	1	1
63	Shakour, Sada & son	19	26		2	" tel $	Uncle father Thomas Nassar 1500 Clay St. Yorkberg Pa.	John	7/30	11[00]	4	4	4
64	Gurla, Teodossfa & 3 ch	21	14		4	" tel $	Husband Michael P.O.B. 1084 E. Youngstown O.	Mex	7/30	11[45]	8	12	8
65	Ibrahim, Issa & wf	16	19		2	" tel $	Br-in-l- Elias Nageb, 1772 Glenwood St. Uniontown, Mass	Bekk	7/28	5[30]	0	2	0
66	Franeschelli, Salvatore & wf & sis	9	7		3	To tel $	Bro. Pietro Jr., 1420 So. Lincoln St., Denver, Col.	John	7/29	1[30]	6	6	6
67	Tacito, Giuseppe & wf & son	9	7		3	" tel $							
68	Navarra, Pasquarosa	3	23		1	" tel $	Bro Louis 813 Sherman St. Farrell Pa.	Mex	7/30	12[45]	2	3	2
69	Kharassaridjian, Aghavni	18	15		1	" husband	Council of Jewish Women	Bekk	7/28	3[05]	0	1	0
70	Mimoz, Maria T & sis	9	29		2	" call	Cousin Harry Dan 45 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Richard	7/31	3[45]	6	8	6
71	Leombruno, Giuseppina	2	2		1	Mother in hosp	D.D.	Rich.	7/29	2[10]	1	1	1
72	Markovic, Marja	30	27		1	To tel $	RR Asst Alois Box 640 Ely Minn	Johnson	8/7	July 3 Aug	3 4	4 4	4 DP
73	Berletic, Maria	30	15		1	ch in hosp	RR Asst McKeesport Pa	Rich	8/9	10[50]	10 1	10 2	10 2
74	Otruba, Zuzanna	28	31		1	to sister	Cousin Katerina Janeska, 57 Prospect St. Newark, N.J.	Max	7/28	3[10]	—	1	—
75	Olejar, Maria	29	1		1	3 ch in hosp				July Aug	3 15 18	4 15 19	4 17 18 DP
76	Pessy, Sury M. & sister	20	2		2	Mother in hosp	Dead Father Hzok Janke 60 Columbus St. N.Y.C.	John	8/5	3[35]	4	6	4
77	Tabet, Georges & wife & ch	15	4		3	To tel $	RR. Moth-in-l- Rebecca Abdin 2486 Bellmont St. Bellaire, Ohio	John	8/3	July 30 Aug	9 9 18	12 9 20	12 8 18 DP
78	Keymas, Eurekidi	30	29		1	Husband in hosp	RR Bro Panagites Barkalis, 166 St. Antonio St. Detroit, Mich.	"	8/4	11	3 7	4 3 7	4 3 7 DP
79	~~Geneve, Aldemir~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~1~~	~~Typhoid~~ Void							
80	Koyan, Bargerine ~~Kalidani, Giuseppe & ch~~	17	~~5~~		1	Sister in hosp & ~~husband~~				July Aug	3 14	4 14	4 13 DP
81	Keymed Georges	30	28		1	from hosp 7/30 [2nd]	Cousin Mrs. Rasmie Mumeit 58 Central Ave N. Hoboken N.J.	Selim	8/4	3	4	4	4
82	Lobet Georges	15	7		1	" " 8/2 - 5[45]	RR Cousin Panagitis Barkalis, 166 St. Antonio St. Detroit, Mich.	John	8/4	July Aug	4 3 5	3 4	3 4 DP
83	Kezar Jan	29	23		1	" " 8/8 [10 20]	RR Fred Rebecca Abdin, 2486 Bellmont St. Bellaire, Ohio	John	8/3	1[30]	1	1	1 DP
84	Berletic Stevan	30	16		1	" " 8/8 [10 30]	with mother T.D. #75	Selim	8/15	July Aug	14	16	14 DP
85	Olejar Matej	29	4		1	" " 8/15 [1 30]	with mother T.D. #73	Rich	8/9	10	1	1	1 DP
86	Kezam Regina	17	6		1	" " 8/14 [2 30]	with mother T.D. #75	Selim	8/15	2	—	—	—
87							Aunt with sister T.D. #78	Selim	8/14	3	—	—	—
88													
89													
90													

Billed 7-28-20

7-27-20

A R-T-C

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an. 7-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	WHITE ENS	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL				

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	WHITE ENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	1	11	13
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	1	11	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ulua, 21, Passengers sailing from San Juan, PR, July 21 t, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cruz	Ulises	20		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Pedro Portela	P.R.	San Juan
2		Moreno	Nicolas	20		M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Pedro Portela	P.R.	San Juan
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessi[illegible]

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and alie[illegible]
foreign port or a port o[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Cuba, from San Juan PR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Travers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. ..... 9-10 sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DEPORTED								
2	DEPORTED								
3	DEPORTED								
4							usa		
5	DEPORTED								
6	DEPORTED								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

cit
other applies

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Billed 8-3-20

Ent 7-27-20

A-R-T-C

1

an. 7-27-20

P R Rust

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...
foreign port or a ...

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				6
Steerage	6			6
Total	6			6

San Juan P.R.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Allca sailing from San Juan, PR, July 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of 123, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irizarry	Manuel	✓ 47		M	M	Cayey, Porto Rico	Oct 12-1893	-	#1 501 E 2 nd st Bklyn bet 1st Avenue Brklyn #2 515 E 2nd st Bklyn bet Ave D & Ave C
2	Irizarry	Juan	✓ 18		M	S	Cayey "	Jul 12-1902	-	
3	Santiago	Balbina	✓ 51		M	M	Guayama	Nov 23-1882	-	1st st 10th Ave & Ave M
4	Beach	Estella	✓ 25		F	M	Guayama	Jul 20-1894	-	1st st 10th Ave & Ave M
5	Beach	Felix	✓ 22		M	S	Fajardo	May 20-1897	-	1st st 10th Ave & Ave M
6	Santiago (Irizarry)	Luis J.	✓ 02		M	W	Cayey	Jul 8-1888	-	15th - 5th ave Brklyn
7	Irizarry	?	✓ 18		M	M	Jamaica	April 1-1888	-	501 E 2 nd st Baltimore Md
8	Byrd (Irizarry)	Elsa	✓ 28		F	M	Baltimore Md	Jul 12-1892	-	501 E 2 nd st Baltimore Md
9	Carlo N Irizarry		✓ 4		M	S	Cayey PR	[illegible]	-	501 E 2 nd st Baltimore Md
10	Irizarry	Esther	✓ 2		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	501 E 2 nd st Baltimore Md
11	Solen	Guillermo	21		M	S	San Juan P.R.	July 21 1899	-	[illegible]
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11 Cit

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

San Juan Hotel

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Crew

S. S. Allies sailing from Dow Hook, July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 124
1	Degnen	Timothy	21		M	S	1900 New York City		New York City
2	Dilsenberg	William	19		"	"	1899 Conway, S.C.		Conway, S.C.
3	Kernan	Edward	17		"	"	1902 Baltimore Md.		Baltimore
4	Anderson	Olof.			"	M	1865	King Co. N.Y. Apr 4-1902	Seattle, Wash.
5	Humphrey	Earl J.	21		"	S	1893 Clyde, Ohio		Clyde, Ohio
6	Swensen	William	25		"	"	1895 Norwich, Conn.		Attleboro, Mass.
7	Owens	Marvin	26		"	"	1893 Louisville, Ky.		Hickman, Ky.
8	Tyree	Edward	23		"	"	1897 Charlottsburg, Va		Baltimore
9	Flor	Ivan	20		"	"	1900 Lincoln, Ill.		Lincoln, Ill.
10	Berard	Raymond	24		"	"	1896 Saginaw, Mich.		Seattle, Wash
11	Drolette	Edward	24		"	"	1896 Buffalo, N.Y.		New York City.
12	Turnage	Walter	29		"	"	1890 Columbia, Miss.		Portland, Ore.
13	Neff	Emery	23		"	"	1897 Frederick, S. Dak.	Aberdeen	Frederick, S.D.
14	Lindsey	James	24		"	"	1896 S. Marcas, Md.		Baltimore.
15	Shaw	George	28		"	"	1892 Brownsville, Tenn.		Detroit.
16	Funn	Harrison	34		"	"	1885 Richmond, Va.		Baltimore.
17	Bozeman	Arthur	19		"	"	1900 Spartanburg, S. C.		Spartanburg, S.C.
18	White	Dewey	19		"	"	1900 Capron, Va.		Capron, Va.
19	Warren	James L.			"	M	1865 Lynchburg Va		Baltimore Md
20	Warren	Lillian			F	M	1864 New Orleans		" " " "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. A

INDEX No. E 25

3 M. 1 Tira
9 M. 2 Ferr
18 M. 3 Per
5 M. 4 Ort
9 M. 5 Rf
5 M. 6 Ga

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Allies", arriving at Baltimore, July 29, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aunas	Ragnvald	1st. Mate	4-7-20	Baltimore	Yes	Y.	29	Male	White	Norway	5-6		
2	Bjerring	Sigurd	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Jennsen	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5-8		
4	Sande	Nils	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-7		
5	Edwardsen	Einer	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Pettersen	Thorstein	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Vassilis	Pete	A.B.	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	Greek	5-6		
8	Eleftherios	Calles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Vos	Henry	Boatsn.	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Holland	5-7		
10	Myberg	Andy	Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	6		
11	Rostrom	Gabriel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweeden	5-11½		
12	Eklund	Gustav	W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Cabezas	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	Spanish only	21	"	"	Spain	5-7		
14	Holmgren	Oscar		"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Sweeden	5-10		
15	Nergnde	Emanuel	Wiper	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	Greece	5-6		
16	Philipou	Greigorios	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Boulden	Eli	Mess. M.	"	"	"	No	21	"	U.B.	B.W.I.	5-7		
18	Larsen	Hans	A.B. Working	W. 6-18-20	Cadiz Spain	"	Yes	23	"	White	Norway	5-9		
19	Ljemberg	Reckert	A.B.	6-18-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5-7		
20	Larsen	Magdan	A.B. w.w.	6-18-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Savilis	Max	Wiper	4-7-20	Baltimore	"	No		"	"	Greek	5-6		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltimore S.S. Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents James A. Flanagan & Co.
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Allies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Pearson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Allies

7-2[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. Allies (J. H. Ewing & Co) arrived July 27th, 1920, M., , from

E. 7/25-10 15 A M.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																					July	3	4	4
																					Aug	18	18	17
3 M	1 Tirado Gregorio	3	1	1	L.P.C. & Stowaway Hosp. 8/10/20 11.30 am	Corsen	7/28	115	Pitt	7/28	124	Sweeney							11.55 am 8/18/20	Julia	July	3	4	4
9 M 0	2 Ferrer Candelario	3	2	1	"	"	7/28	118	Pitt										11.55 am 8/18/20	Julia	July	3	4	4
18 M	3 Perez Juan	3	3	1	"	"	7/28	121	Pitt										11.55 am 8/18/20	Julia	Aug	18	18	17
5 M 0	4 Ortiz Ramon	3	4	1	"	"	7/28	161											us cit		July	3	4	4
9 M 0	5 Rijo Jose	3	5	1	"	"	7/28	123	Pitt										11.55 am 8/18/20	Julia	Aug	18	18	17
8 M 0	6 Garcia George	3	6	1	"	"	7/28	126	Pitt										11.55 am 8/18/20	Julia	July	3	4	4
																					Aug	18	18	17

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-27-20

7-27-20

A-R-T-C

127

1

MS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 7-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atlantic Trust Co

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3	3

(1 Seaman)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Panama ..... Passengers sailing from Cuba, July 24th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costa	Charles G.	27		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Panama	W. A. Costa — Panama — Cuba	N.Y.	New York —
2		Costa	wife (Mrs.) Hazel	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Jacob	45		M	M	Ich. Mate	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	S.S. Frontenac			Norway - Christiania
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24 1920 128

14—690

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Hotel Van Rensselaer	No	Temporary	No	Jew	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars Glasses	Germany	Jamestown
2	"	Husband	"	1891	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	U. S. A.	Mt. Vernon
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Norwegian Consul	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Norway	Trumpass
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ane Olen, of the S. S. Fountain, from Lana, do
(State whether Master, ~~Officer~~)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Enrique Aguilar # Ane Olen,
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

P.O. Key West # Fla.
Immigration Officer.

14—430

Cuban officials signed on wrong side of this sheet. See Master's signature above.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tauntan, arriving at New York July 28, 1920, from the port of Sama, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/10-16	Newcastle	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	mole 109 396
2	Kayn	Erling	1st officer	12/3-19	New-york	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	38881
3	Henriksen	Alf	2nd "	2/11-20	Phila. delphia	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'11	145	38813
			1st Eng	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'8	155	11196
							yes	28	"	"	"	5'10	162	73600
												5'7	170	20548
29														
30														

JUL 28 1920

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. W. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York July 28, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Tauntan, from port of Sama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 E.R. and is expected to sail July 28, 1920, for Panama via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taunton, arriving at New York, July 21, 1920, from the port of Sama, Cuba.

TAUNTON
JUL 27 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/11-16	Newcastle	no	Yes	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	nane 109396
2	Kayn	Erling	1st officer	12/3-19	New-York	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'10	165	38801
3	Henriksen	Alf	2nd "	2/11-20	Philadelphia	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'11	165	38803
4	Berg	Olaf	1st Eng.	4/10-19	Baltimore	no	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	11196
5	Johansen	Sigurd	2nd "	5/14-19	New-York	no	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'10	162	72600
6	Andersen	Anders	3rd "	5/14-19	New-York	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	70848
7	Larsen	Petter	Steward	4/10-19	Baltimore	no	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'10	190	11398
8	Smith	Boris	Cook	7/13-20	Philadelphia	yes	yes	35	"	Eastern Russian	Russland	5'11	160	9400
9	Kristiansen	Bernt	Lampman	12/3-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9	140	49616
10	Hansen	Ole	Lampman	6/18-20	New-York	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'11	165	27429
11	Kristiansen	Ole	[illegible]	7/-	Sol.									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Isak Watson	28	British	Philadelphia 14/7/20
Barns Smith	28	Finn	Philadelphia 14/7/20
Harald Soares	34	British	Philadelphia 14/7/20
James Moore	26	American	Philadelphia 14/7/20
James Beden X	25	British	Philadelphia 14/7/20
Olaf Hjellesbug	32	Norwegian	Philadelphia 14/7/20
Karl Johannesen	32	"	new york 29/6/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
n Pedersen	37	Norwegian			
E Bjorch	28	Swedish			
James Williams	27	British			
Charles Edward	24	"			
Charles Dan	32	"			
Charles Wood	28	"			
Hans Jellifsen	49	Norwegian			
L Brandell	27	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Oscar Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tauntan, arriving at New York July 21, 1920, from the port of Sama, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	1/11-16	Newcastle	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	none 109496
2	Kayn	Erling	1st officer	12/3-19	New-York	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'10	145	38881
3	Henriksen	Alf	2nd. "	2/11-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'11	145	38813
4	Berg	Olaf	1st Eng.	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'8	145	11196
5	Johansen	Sigurd	2nd. "	5/14-19	New-York	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10	165	73600
6	Andersen	Anders	3rd. "	5/14-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'9	160	70848
7	Larsen	Petter	Steward	4/10-19	Balti-more	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5'10	190	11298
8	Smith	Boris	Cook	7/13-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	35	"	Eastern Russian	Rusland	5'11	160	9400
9	Kristiansen	Bent	Carpenter	12/3-19	New-York	no	yes	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9	140	49616
10	Hansen	Ole	Deckpump.	6/28-20	New-York	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'11	160	27439
11	Kjelberg	Olav	Sailor	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	44	"	"	"	5'2	145	136239
12	Hansen	Carl	Sailor	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5'8	140	1625
13	Halvorsen	Anker	Sailor	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	———
14	Kranth	Andreas	Sailor	6/28-20	New-York	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	323
15	Hansen	Carl	Sailor	6/28-20	New-York	no	yes	20	"	"	Denmark	5'9	160	155718
16	Johansen	Carl	Sailor	6/28-20	New-York	yes	yes	44	"	"	Norway	5'7	140	38612
17	Redwood	~~Jonas~~ Enas	Fireman	7/5-20	Pt. Antonio	no	yes	36	"	West-Indian	Jamaica	5'6	140	36486
18	Williams	James	Fireman	6/28-20	New-York	no	yes	41	"	"	"	5'6	160	2421
19	Watson	Isaac	Fireman	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	4581
20	Savaris	Harald	Fireman	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	20	"	"	Brownstone	5'7	160	11347
21	Moore	James	Fireman	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	25	"	American	U. S.	5'10	170	28350
22	Bedeau	James	Fireman	7/14-20	Phila-delphia	yes	yes	32	"	West-Indian	Grena-da B.W.I.	5'8	160	18347
23	Burk	James	Coalpasser	3/15-20	Pt. Antonio	no	no	45	"	"	Jamaica	5'4	135	37781
24	Bryan	Henry	Coalpasser	7/5-20	Pt. Antonio	no	yes	42	"	"	"	6'	160	15546
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents F. W. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAUNTON JUL 21 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Ane Olsen ..., of the S S Tauntau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ane Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... 7 ... day of ... July ..., 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Tauntau

7 - 27 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 7-28-20

A. 7-27-20

A-R-T-C

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Teddy Smith, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Teddy Smith

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JUL 21 1920 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

William A. Reed

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4380

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A. 7-27-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	X	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	X	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RUNA ..... Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO., JULY 22nd., 19xx20

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gale	Emily Elizabeth	45	-	F	M	Gentle-woman	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	PortAntonio.	Mr. Chas. Gale (Husband) Port Antonio Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork City
2	2/11392-07 5/22/32-IAP	Gale	Hilda Rebertha Louise	24	9	F	S	Steno-grepher	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	PortAntonio.	Mr. Chas. Gale (Father) Port Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
3	A1076-1129 3x NYS 7-25161	Gale	Amy Maud	20	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	PortAntonio.	Mr. Chas. Gale (Father) Port Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	New York City
4		Turner	Eric Stanley	19	6	M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. J. Turner (Mother) Windward Rd. Kgn. Ja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Morris	Lennox Alderton	20	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. M.C. Morris (Mother) Windward Rd. Kgn. Ja.	N.Y.	Long Island.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

U. S. .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., JULY, 19xx 20.

132

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or helpless (or cared and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	NewYork	Mrs. E. McRae (Daughter) 142 W 143 rd. Street. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown Dark	Black	Black Dark	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2	Yes	Mother	$50	No	—	—	Mrs. E. McRae (Sister) 142 W 143rd. Street. New York.	Yes	1 year	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown Dark	Black	Brown Dark	None	Jamaica	Manchester
3	Yes	Mother	$50	No	—	—	Mrs. E. McRae (Sister) 142 W 143rd. Street. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown Dark	Black	Brown Dark	None	Jamaica	Portland
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mrs. M. Page (Sister) 288 Hawthorne Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown Dark	Brown Dark	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr. C. A. Morris (Brother) 76 North Centre Ave. Rockville Centre L.I.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christensen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Arno, from P. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Puna", arriving at New York, July 29, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gunnarsen	Christian	Cabin Stwd	5--	Curacao	No	Yes	54	male	Scand	Norw	5 9	164	
2	Gunnersen	Mabel	Cabin Pass	6	"	"	"	43	female	—	—	5 1	114	
3	Rasmussen	Ito	Cabin Pass	5-12-4	New York	"	"	3	male	—	—	5 5	146	
4	Nilsen	Pierre	2nd Cook & Baker	5-5-20	Russia	"	"	25	"	—	—	5 7	164	
5	Boistad	Lars	Steward	6-30-20	— " —	"	"	27	"	—	—	5 11	165	
6	Johnsen	Lars	Cook & Baker	3-3-20	New York	Yes	"	67	"	—	—	5 6	125	
7	Pindelike	Demetri	1st Cook	5-24-20	Corfu	No	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5 4	130	
8	Skikstad	Neal	2nd Cook & Baker	5-20-20	New York	"	"	17	"	Scand	Norw	5 8	135	
9	Gjeral	Simeon	1st Cook & Baker	4-9-9	— " —	"	"	36	"	—	—	5 6	140	
10	Johansen	Hans	Steward	5-12-4	— " —	"	"	33	"	—	—			
11	Hansen	Adolf	Waiter											

7-27 - Puna

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York, July 29th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Puna", from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co: is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail July 29th, 1920, for Jamaica via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Jorgen	45	Yorkshire	7/19 Port Antonio

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar, arriving at New York, July 24, 19 21, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gunderson	Kristian	Master	5-1-[illegible]	Europe	No	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	[illegible]	164	
2	Gundersen	Mabel	Wife	6-12-14	New York	"	"	43	female	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Rasmussen	Leo	Steward	6-15-20	Russia	"	"	3	male	—	—	5-5	181	
4	Nilsen	Pierre	2nd Steward	6-30-20	— —	"	"	25	"	—	—	5-3	160	
5	Bolstad	Hans	Cook	3-3-20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Scot	—	5-6	125	
6	Tomsen	Lars	Night Fireman	5-[illegible]	Norway	No	"	67	"	—	—	5-6	140	
7	Pindalite	Demetri	Deck Hand	5-24-20	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130	
8	Skikstad	Nicai	Wiper	6-20-20	New York	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	138	
9	Gjerai	Augusto	Engineer	7-9-[illegible]	— —	"	"	36	"	—	—	5-6	140	
10	Johansen	Hanius	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	—	—	5-8	145	
11	Hansen	Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	— —	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Bolstad X	27	Norwegian	3/3-1920 New York
Nils Isaksen	28	— —	7/7-20 — —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Henriksen	30	Finnish			
Ernst Nilsen	25	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lars Larsen	25	Norwegian	Sept-1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E Gundersen
Master.

[OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANI[illegible]T OF ALI[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finn, arriving at New York, July 27, 19 21, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gundersen	Christian	[illegible]	5/11/20	Norway	No	Yes	54	male	Scand.	Norw.	[illegible]	164	
2	Jensen	Mabel	[illegible]	6/12-14	New York	"	"	43	female	—	—	[illegible]	114	
3	Rasmussen	Leo	[illegible]	6/15-20	Russia	"	"	3	male	—	—	5 3	48	
4	Nilsen	Pierre	[illegible]	6/30-20	—	"	"	25	"	—	—	5 11	160	
5	Bostad	Hans	[illegible]	3/3-20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	Scot	—	5 6	125	
6	Olsen	Lars	[illegible]	7/-/-	Norway	No	"	67	"	—	—	5 6	140	
7	Condelitis	Demetri	[illegible]	5/24-20	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5 6	130	
8	Skrikstad	Israel	[illegible]	8/20-20	New York	"	"	17	"	Scot	Norw.	5 8	138	
9	Gjerdi	Ludvig	[illegible]	7/9-9	—	"	"	36	"	—	—	5 6	146	
10	Johansen	Hanius	[illegible]	2/24-9	—	"	"	33	"	—	—	5 8	143	
11	Hansen	Adolf	[illegible]	5/20-20	—	Yes	"	28	"	Scot	—	5 8	140	
12	Andersen	Nils	[illegible]	7/12-20	—	No	"	28	"	—	—	5 6	135	
13	Lemon	Gordon	[illegible]	5/7-20	Jamaica	"	"	50	"	Westindian	British	5 6	140	
14	Back	Edward	[illegible]	6/2-20	—	"	"	38	"	—	—	5 4	125	
15	Davis	Edward	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	19	"	—	—	5 4	140	
16	Carter	James	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	26	"	—	—	5 8	142	
17	Hewitt	David	[illegible]	6/23-20	—	"	"	28	"	—	—	5 8	150	
18	Laine	Gerson	[illegible]	7/-/20	—	"	"	20	"	—	—	5 6	132	
19	Hughes	Hannah	[illegible]	7/2-20	—	"	"	31	"	—	—	5 4	140	
20	Morrin	Harriet	[illegible]	5/12-20	—	"	"	20	"	—	—	[illegible]	118	
21	[illegible]rin	Gerard	[illegible]	6/23-20	—	"	"	18	"	—	—	5 8	112	
22	Morin	Clemidi	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	2	"	—	—	[illegible]		
23	Smith	Edward	[illegible]	6/23-20	—	"	"	36	"	—	—	5 10	146	
24	Jackson	Albert	[illegible]	7/6-20	—	"	"	35	"	—	—	5 10	185	
25	Clark	Alexander	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	32	"	—	—	5 8	140	
26	Coxe	Thomas	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	50	"	—	—	5 9	190	
27	Smith	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"	46	"	—	—	5 10	185	
28	McKay	Amos	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	45	"	—	—	5 4	145	
29	Buckam	Harold	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	36	"	—	—	5 6	157	
30	Carter	William	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	38	"	—	—	5 [illegible]	170	
[illegible]	Allison	John	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	35	"	—	—	[illegible]	130	
[illegible]	Comeau	William	[illegible]	—/—/—	—	"	"	45	"	—	—	5 8	170	

Vt Reg 15403

[illegible]e .....
[illegible]ners .....
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

141 Cards

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Reina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Reina

7-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Austin, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

A. J. Austin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 20

at Port of New York

Wm. H. Cay A.U.S. J-27-20

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition clause of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	1	27
2nd Cabin	5	3	8
Steerage			
Total	31	4	35

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—48

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 17th.July, 191 0.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOSTON.	WILLIAM. H.	36 1	M	M	Eng'r.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Sheffield.	Wife, Eliza Bolton, Restaurant Sandygate, Sheffield.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	BOWATER.	ANNIE.	36 7	F	M	M'wife.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	Mr John Bowater, 4 Carlsbrooke Rd, Edgbaston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT	BOWATER.	WILLIAM. H.	39 7	M	M	Coal Exporter.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	D'AVILA.	CESARE.	38	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Milan.	Roga D'Avila, 29 Paolo Sansbio, Milan.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	IN TRANSIT	D'AVILA.	LUISA.	30	F	M	M'wife.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	GLOVER.	ARTHUR.	38 6	M	M	Coal Exporter.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Wife, Mrs Kathleen Clover, 28 Dameley Rd, Edgbaston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	IN TRANSIT	GOY.	THOMAS. L.	42 6	M	S	Marine Officer.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Mother, Mrs Mary Coy, (Wid. 14 Cambridge Gdns, London,	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	IN TRANSIT	HEMMING.	GEORGE.	40 6	M	M	Chauffeur.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	Wife, Mrs Hemming, 11 Drayton Road, Edgbaston.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	IN TRANSIT	LACAILLE.	WILLIAM. D. S.	38 6	M	M	Coal Exporter.	Yes	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Helensburgh.	Wife, Mrs C.B. Lacaille, 4 Craigendoran Rd, Helensburgh.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	IN TRANSIT	PATTERSON.	FLORENCE. T.	38 6	F	M	M'wife.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Husband, Mr E.W. Patterson, 58 Oxford Rd, Moseley, B'm.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTS	ROBERT WILLIAM	39	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Runcorn	Wife, 108 New Chester Rd, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Turner	EDWARD	38 4	M	S	Ship's Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs William Turner (Mother), 6 Rankor Place, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	FRANCE	ROBERT CHARLES	41 11	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs J. France (Mother), 14 Miltraham St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
14		GARRATT	CHARLES WILLIAM	36 7	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	Mrs Morris, 6 Longdown Road, New Brighton.	N.Y.	New York
15		GARRATT	ELLEN. ANN	36	F	M	M'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	GARRATT	SARAH	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	GARRATT	C. ALAN	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	GARRATT	ROBERT M.	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	England	U.S.A.	Montclair	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	GARRATT	LOUIS L.	4	M	S	"	-	-	-	England	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	-do-	N.Y. New York
20		SOUTHALL	ARTHUR	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hoylake	Mrs Houghton (Mother), 30 Lee Road, Hoylake.	N.Y.	New York
21		JAMES	CATHERINE ELIZ	47	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs William (Mother), 3a Rumilies Road, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	JAMES	[illegible]	6	M	S	Child	Yes	-	-	England	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	N.Y. New York
23		LILLEY	JOHN H.	40	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Lindsay, 24 Farville Road, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		LILLEY	EMMA. MARY	37 6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	LILLEY	JOHN WILLIAM	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	German	German	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 11	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs F. Wilding (Wife), 17 Lyefield Drive, Wallasey.	N.Y.	New York
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27th.July , 1910. 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	None
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C. Business visit
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	2wk	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. Business visit
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr Eurice N. Stein, 97 Gold St. N.Y.
5	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- do-
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2wk	N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C. Business visit
7	Yes	Lamport & Holt.	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	TRANSIT
8	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2wk	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	220 Broadway, N.Y.C. Business visit
10	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	150— 5th Ave. N.Y.C. Business visit
11	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	To join S.S. Newton "NEWTON"
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	TRANSIT
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	To join S.S. Tennyson "NEWTON" TRANSIT
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.J.	Home.
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.J.	81 W.31st St. Flushing, L.Island
ALIEN 16	Yes	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	81 W.31st St. Flushing, L.Island
ALIEN 17	Yes	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	81 W.31st St. Flushing, L.Island
ALIEN 18	Yes	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	81 W.31st St. Flushing, L.Island
ALIEN 19	Yes	Father	-	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	81 W.31st St., Flushing, L.Island
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	81 W.31st St., Flushing, L.Island
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Capt. Jones (name illegible), [illegible]
22	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Home 174 or 176 Lith St, Brooklyn, L.I.
ALIEN 24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	-do-
25	Yes	Father	-	Yes	5	N.Y.	-do-
26							
27	Yes	Lamport & Holt	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	To join S.S. [illegible] TRANSIT
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	France.	Paris.
Yes	2/3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dark	Drk	Drk	None.	England.	Birmingham
Yes	2/3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Flor	Cry	Cry	Walks with crutch.	England	Birmingham
Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	Italy.	Milan.
Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.	Italy	Milan.
Yes	2.3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Leicester.
Yes	Under.	TRANSIT																
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Hazl	None.	England	Torquay.
Yes	2/3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.	England	Bishampton
Yes	2/3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Carluke.
Yes	[illegible]	TRANSIT																
Yes	[illegible]	TRANSIT																
Yes	Under.	TRANSIT																
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks right arm	England	Runcorn
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	-do-	England	Birkenhead
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	New Brighton
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	England	New Brighton
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hoylake
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hoylake
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hoylake
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Upper Montclair
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	N. Zealand.	Christchurch
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	San Paulo
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A.	Brooklyn
Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" for alien residents who are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

137

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th.July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 27th.July, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHEDBURN	PHILIP M.S.	42	6	M	M	(P.48011, washington, 5th June, 1920)	Brooklyn District Court, 1916.	139 Union Place, Ridgefield Pk, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. R. Barnes Master.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

138

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A B Justin, Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Justin, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 20

at New York

Patrick Craig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17th.July, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ATACK.	JOSEPH. J.	63	6	M	M	Cotton spinner.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Eccles.	Son, Mr Gilbert Atack, 29 Cecil Road, Eccles.	Neb.	Omaha.
2	IN TRANSIT	ATACK.	ELMA.	63	6	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eccles.	-do- -do-	Neb.	Omaha.
3		~~BEATON.~~	~~HELEN.~~	~~39~~		F	W	H'k'per.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Brother, Andrew Ferguson, Port Off., Glenalmond.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		BENJAMIN.	ANNETTA.	60		F	W	H'k'per.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Son, Isaac Benjamin, 67 Guelph St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		BERNARD.	BEN.	24		M	S	Machinist.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England.	Manchester.	Brother, Louis Bernard, 122 Bury New Rd, Manchestr.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre.
6		CAVANAUGH.	~~Annie~~	25		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Parkgate.	Father, John Cavanaugh, 57 Infirmary Rd, Parkgate, Rotherham, Yorks.	Md.	Baltimore.
7		CAVANAUGH.	CATHERINE.	21		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Parkgate.	-do- -do-	Md.	Baltimore.
8		COSTELLO.	ANNIE.	21		F	S	Cig'tte Packer.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish.	England	Liverpool.	Father, Robt. Costello, 24 Hermia St., Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
9		CHRISTIE.	GEORGE.	21		M	S	Trapper.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Tain.	Father, Mr Geo. Christie, Ferry House, Tain, Ross.	Mass.	Boston.
10		CORDREY.	HANNAH.	30		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Ascot.	Mr J. Cordrey, Ride Villa, South Ascot.	Tex.	Galveston.
11		DAWES.	MARY JANE.	42		F	W	Cotton Oper.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn.	Mother, Eleanor Lang, 37 Arthur St, Blackburn.	Mass.	New Bedford.
12		DAWES.	ELIZABETH. A.	17		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn.	G'mother, -do- -do-	Mass.	New Bedford.
13		GORING.	EDWARD. S.	18	2	M	S	Executive Employee	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew.	England	London.	Mother, Mrs Cohen, 14 Rd, Cricklewood. N.W.2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		HILL.	LOUISE.	47		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England	W'hampton.	Mother-in-law, Mrs Hill, 177 Jeffcoats Rd, W'hampton.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	UNDER 16	HILL.	VICTOR. E.	12		M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W'hampton.	G'mother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	UNDER 16	HILL.	MILDRED.	11		F	S	do.	Yes	England	Yes	England	English	England	W'hampton.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	UNDER 16	HILL.	EMMA. L.	4		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	England	English	England	W'hampton.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		HOUGH.	WILLIAM.	30	9	M	S	Mech'l Eng'r.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Father, Mr J. Hough, 49 Richard St., Crewe.	N.Y.	Rochester.
19		JOHNSTONE.	SARAH.	22		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	England.	Silloth.	Father, Mr Robt. Johnstone, 36 Wampool St, Silloth.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
20		JOHNSTON.	IRENE.	32	3	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Berkeley.	Father, Mrs Pritchard, 21, Warton Tce, Newcastle-Tyne.	Cal.	Berkeley.
21	U.S.C.	JOHNSTON.	LESLIE. P.	5		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	England	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley.	G'father, -do- -do-	Cal.	Berkeley.
22		LATHAM.	GEORGE. A.	22	7	M	M	Boiler Maker.	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	England.	Liverpool.	Mr Geo. A. Latham, 13c, Cockburn St, Dingle, L'pl.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		LATHAM.	MARY JANE.	23	2	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
24	UNDER 16	LATHAM.	GEORGE. W.S.		2	M	-	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	England	English	England	Liverpool.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
25		LEWIS.	LILLIAN.	27		F	S	Church Organist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Princetown.	Father, Mr Lewis, 21 Egwy St, Princetown, Nantymoel.	Pa.	Phila.
26		MAYBIN.	AGNES.	36		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Sister, Miss H. Maybin, 33 Clifton Dr., Belfast.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		NOLAN.	LILLIE.	25		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, Mr J. Nolan, 8 Synott St, Dublin.	Cal.	Montery.
28		O'BRIEN.	MARGARET.	21		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilclare.	Father, Michael O'Brien, Kilclare P.O., Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		~~PORTEOUS.~~	~~MABEL.~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~	"	"	"	~~England.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~Liverpool.~~	~~Mother, Mrs S.J. Porteous, 154 Park Road, Liverpool.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
30		~~PALLISER.~~	~~ERNA.~~	~~35~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife.~~	"	German & English.	"	"	German.	"	~~Liverpool.~~	~~7 Ambrose St., Liverpool.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~

Morrison

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th.July, 19 20. 139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-m	Mr Arthur Atack, Son. 2818 Woolworth Ave, Omaha,	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Chiswick.
ALIEN 2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1893- 6wk	Neb.	-do- -do-	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England	St.Leonards.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Lamb, 772-11th Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Grieff.
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-1920 8 mos	MAY N.Y.	Friend, Mr Carroll, 235 W. 71st St, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Gry	Brn	None.	England.	London.
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, A. Berry, 13, Northampton St, Wilkesbarre.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Russia.	Schuchin
6	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Thos. Cavanaugh, Uncle 1129 Forest St, Baltimore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Parkgate.
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England	-do-
8	Yes	Aunt.	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Parkes, 8 Brighton St, Charlestown.	Yes	12mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Kenneth Macdonald, 19 Seventh St, New Bedford.	Uncer:	Uncer:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Drk	Gry	None.	Scotland.	Evanton.
10	No	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Kempner, Galveston Murray Hill Hotel 1702 Broadway, Texas.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Ascot.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Eleanor Newton, 603 Cottage St, New Bedford.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Blackburn.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Blackburn.
13	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	BALTIC CHEMICAL CO None 440 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3/6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	England	London.
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1902 29yr	N.Y.	Husband, Captain Hill, S.S."Bede", N.Y.	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	New York.
ALIEN 15	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1912 1 mo.	N.Y.	Father, -do- -do-	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton
ALIEN 16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton
C 17	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton
ALIEN 18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	to 1920 4 yr	N.Y.	Hotel Richford, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	England.	Middlewich.
19	No	Cousin.	25	No	-	-	Cousin, R. Turnbull, James St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Uncer:	Uncer:	Uncer:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Silloth.
ALIEN 20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	July 5 yrs to 1920	Cal.,	Husband, Harry Johnston, 2034 Kittredge St, Berkeley.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Newcastle.
21	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	born	Cal:	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Cal.	Alameda
22	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Fred. C. Walters, Bro-Law 2927 Kilpatrick Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	N.Wales.	Johnstown.
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Hazl	None.	England.	Liverpool.
24	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Revd. D. Rodgers, Rectory, Devon, Phila, Pa.	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Drk	Brn	Gry	Mark under chin.	Wales.	Nantymoel.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Robert Stuart, Secty YMCA 12 East 86th St, N.Y.	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballyclover
27	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Parshley, 819 Helim St, Monterey, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland	Dublin.
28	Yes	Brother.	20	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Thos. O'Brien, 181 Hawthorn St, Brooklyn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland	Co.Leitrim.
29	Yes	Fiance.	25	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Arthur. N. Kren, 1944 Lincoln Ave, Chicago.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	England.	Liverpool.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Larson, 1565 N. 18th St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Germany.	Bremen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One hundred and twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

One hundred and twenty six aliens

Joseph Davies Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at New York

Fabian Klein

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140 A3.

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Venice, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920,

at New York

Hedrick King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th. July, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szyrer.	Lucia.	24		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Czenstochan	(Father) Julia Szyrrer. Tanyo, Czecho-Slovakia	Il.	Chicago.
2		Weinstein.	Dora.	24		F	S	Dentist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	(Uncle) Wulf Lenwin. Nowolipjo. 63 Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
3		Nigin.	Zlata.	35		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	warsaw	Gol[illegible] ber Marozalkowska.81	Okla.	Frederick.
4	UNDER 16	Nigin.	Eliasz.	7		M	S	S'boy.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	warsaw	-do- -do-	Okla.	Frederick
5		Kutner.	Jankine.	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Heberew	Poland	warsaw	(Father) C.Kutner. Snitzner 27 Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Kutner.	Fela.	30		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	warsaw	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Kutner.	Josef.	9		M	S	S'boy.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	warsaw	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Kutner	Roza.	7		F	S	S'girl.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	warsaw	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Jasinski.	Kazimier	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chartorisk.	(Wife) F. Jasinski. Plack Felasna. Brama 6. Warsaw	Ohio.	Dayton.
10		Director.	Chane. S.	58		F	W	H'k'per.	No		No	Poland.	Hebrew	Poland	-do-	Son, Shmul Director, Chartorisk Vol, Poland.	Ore.	Portland.
11		Director.	Esther.	20		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	-do-	Brother, -do- -do-	Ore.	Portland.
12		Director.	Rivki.	19		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	-do-	-do- -do-	Ore.	Portlahd.
13		Director.	Chassel.	17		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	-do-	-do- -do-	Ore.	Portland.
14		Schneitzer.	Maritka.	38		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel.	Father, Itzchok Ruben, Gorod Kovel, Volhynia, Pol.	Ore.	Portland.
	UNDER 16	Schneitzer.	Zoiba.	15		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel.	G'father, -do- -do-	Ore.	Portland.
	UNDER 16	Schneitzer.	Masha.	9		F	S	Scholar.	Yes	Polish"	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kovel.	-do- -do-	Ore.	Portland.
17		Kirshner.	Ethel.	26		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Matev.	Father, Issa Kirshner, Matev, Powat Kovel, Pol.	Ore.	Portland.
18		Schneider	Abraham	17		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokalu	Uncle - J. Loafer, Sokalu, Poland	Mass.	Boston
	UNDER 16	Schneider	Morris	14		M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokalu	Uncle - J.Loafer, Sokalu, Poland	Mass.	Boston
20		Schneider	Gene	18		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokalu	Uncle - J.Loafer, Sokalu, Poland	Mass.	Boston
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morrison

*Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th.July, 1920. 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) from which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self.	49	Yes	No	- -	(Cousin) William Emil. 2127 W Division St: Chicago. Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk:	Dk: Brn:	None.	Poland.	(han Czenstoc
2	Yes	Self.	50.	No	-	-	(Sister) M. Tulman. 481 ClarimontParkway. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk:	Dk: Blue:	None.	Poland	Sturyja
3	No	Self.	200	No	-	-	Husband (Father) Lewis Nizin. Frederic. State ~~Alabama~~. Oklahoma	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk:	Blk: Brn:	None.	Poland	Minsk.
4	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Blk Brn	None.	Poland	Minsk
5	Yes	Self.	50	No	-	-	H.N. Szeinfeld. Father here. 282 Christopher Ave: Brooklyn.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk Brn	None.	Poland	Warsaw.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr:	Fr: Blue:	None.	Poland	Plock.
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	dk brn	None.	Poland	Warsaw.
8	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr	dk brn	None.	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self.	170.	Yes	1913 1yr	N.Y.	(Uncle) M. Daroszuk. 2804 East 2nd: St: Dayton. Ohio	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr:	Fr: Brn:	None.	Poland	warsaw
10	Yes	Son.	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Director, 229 First St, Portland. Or.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fresh	Blk Brn	None.	Poland	Ashwalooka
11	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn Brn	None.	Poland	Ashwalooka
12	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fresh	Brn Brn	None.	Poland	Charloris
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fresh	Brn Cry	None.	Poland	Charloris
14	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband; Mr H. Schneitzer, 234 Arthur St., Portland. Or.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn Brn	None.	Poland	Kovel.
15	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fresh	Brn Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	- -	None.	Poland	-do-
17	Yes	Brother-in-law.	30.	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Julius Breall, 165 First St., Portland. Or.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brn Cry	None.	Poland	Mater.
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - I. Schneider, 372, Boylston St., Boston	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dk	lt gry	None	Poland	Sokalu
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - I. Schneider, 372, Boylston St., Boston	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dk	lt gry	None	Poland	Sokalu
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - I. Schneider, 372, Boylston St., Boston	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	dk	lt gry	None	Poland	Sokalu
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davis, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Westerly" Steamer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907.

at New York

Patrick Kane

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Patris, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins, MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at New York

Patrick King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th. July, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sabel	Louis	18	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Englan.	Hebrew	England	East Ham	A. Sabel (Father), 3 Gladstone Ave, East Ham.	Mass	Worcester
2		Scott	Sydney Edward	27	4	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Altrincham	Father, 7 Railway St, Altrincham.	N.J.	New Brunswick
3		Scott	Margaret Ellen	25	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Altrincham	-do- -do-	N.J.	New Brunswick
4		Smitton	Frank	27	8	M	S	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs Smitton, 18 Stuart Rd, Walton, L'pool.	Texas	Chillecotte
5		Smith	Isabel	39		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Isaac Smith (Brother), 2 The Glen, Limestone Rd, B'fast.	N.Y.	New York
6		Stanley	Olive	14	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Grosmont	T. Casey, Chapel House, Grosmont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Brotherhood	Josephine	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs D. Phillips, 8 High Park Street, Kew,	N.Y.	New York
8		Ferrier	Emily Peggy	18	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U S A	San Juan	John Capon (Uncle), Beacon, Highdown Ave, Worthing.	N.Y.	Port Chester NON IMM
9		Martin.	Eileen.	16	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	London.	Father, 4 Eastburg Terr., Beaumont Sq., Stepney.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Miller.	Morris.	58		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	England	London.	Mr A. Silverman, 27 Jane St, Commercial Rd.	N.Y.	NY.
11		Illingworth	Lucy	26		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Smithfield	Sister - Hanna Hirst, Homestead St., Smithfield, R.I.	R.I.	Smithfield NON IMM
12		Smith	Charlotte	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother - Mrs. Spencer, 89, Balliol Rd., Bootle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Smith	Mildred	1		F	-	Infant	-	-	-	British	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother - Mrs. Spencer, 89, Balliol Rd., Bootle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE EFFECTED.

ADDRESS FOR TELEGRAMS: "CUNARD, LIVERPOOL"
TELEPHONE NOS. CENTRAL 9200.

MEMORANDUM.

KINDLY QUOTE S.C. IN YOUR REPLY.

FROM THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LTD.,
SECOND CABIN PASSENGER DEPT.,
CUNARD BUILDING, PIER HEAD,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENTS FOR THE TOYO KISEN KAISHA (ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY). LIVERPOOL.

July16th 1920

To The Purser R.M.S. Vestris

143

Attached please find affidavit for Miss Olive Stanley who is a second class passenger this voyage.

Kindly hand same the second class representetive meeting the steamer at New-York in order to facilitate this lady's landing.

A.F.

5M 52/86

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

Sworn to before me, this ... day of April ... 1920.

Daughter on Arrival

E M Stanley

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th. July, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sabel	Louis	18	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	East Ham	A. Sabel (Father), 3 Gladstone Ave, East Ham.	Mass	Worcester
2		Scott	Sydney Edward	27	4	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Altrincham	Father, 7 Railway St, Altrincham.	N.J.	New Brunswick
3		Scott	Margaret Ellen	25	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Altrincham	-do-	-do- N.J.	New Brunswick
4		Smitton	Frank	27	8	M	S	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs Smitton, 18 Stuart Rd, Walton, L'pool.	Texas	Chillecotte
5		Smith	Isabel	39		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Isaac Smith (Brother), 2 The Glen, Limestone Rd, B'fast.	N.Y.	New York
6		Stanley	Olive	14	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales	Grosmont	T. Casey, Chapel House, Grosmont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Brotherhood	Josephine	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	En				[illegible] Phillips,	N.Y.	New York
8		Ferrier	Emily Peggy	18	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes							
9		Martin.	Eileen.	16	6	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes							
10		Miller.	Harris.	58		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes							
11		Illingworth	Lucy	26		F	S	weaver	Yes	English	Yes							
12		Smith	Charlotte	[illegible]				[illegible]wife	Yes	English	Yes							
UNDER 16		Smith	Mildred	1		-	Infant	-	-		-							
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

State of New York, County of Kings. } ss.:

144

I-Elizabeth Marie Stanley of ~~957~~ ~~Kent~~ ~~Ave:~~ 67 Joscinske St Brooklyn N.Y.-- being duly sworn, says that Olive Gwynilkan Gill, known as Stanley, 14 years of age, residing at Chapel House, Grosmont, near Hereford, England;- with my Mother, Mrs. Casey, is my Daughter by a former marriage, and I am desirous of having her come to this country, and that she shall not be chargeable on this country. I am now the wife of John Henry Stanley, who was born in the U.S. of America; and I am therefore a citizen of the United States.

Deponent also swears that she arrived in America at the port of New York on the 27th day of August 1919-

6/6 2nd Cab. s/s "Vestris" 1/7/20. admn

Elizabeth Marie Stanley

And further this deponent says not.

I shall meet my Daughter on Arrival E M Stanley

Sworn to before me, this Twelfth day of April 1920.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or immunity, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th.July, *19* 20.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. H. Grace, Uncle 156 Vernon St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	East Ham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs to 1912	N.J.	Father-in-law, 71 Wychoff St, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	Cross on forehead	England	Altrincham
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	24 yrs to date	"	-do-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	U S A	New Brunswick
4		Mr.Capers	"	No	-	-		Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	Shell wound left thigh	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Robert Stuart, Secty YMCA 12 East 88 St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
6	No	Mother	No	-	-		Mrs Stanley (Mother), 67 Kosciusko St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	W. E. Brotherhood (Husband), 41, W. 64th St., N.Y.C.	Now	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Germany	Saxony
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	18 various		Wynne Abel (Friend), Port Chester, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	U S A	Chicago
9	Yes.	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, 483 E. 137th St., N.Y. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4½	Pale	Brn	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Waterson Berlin & Co., 47th St., Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.	Poland.	Lipno.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Smithfield	Returning home - [illegible] St., Smithfield, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	England	Manchester
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	1	Husband - Mr. B. Smith - Chief Officer s.s. "Charlton Hall."	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fairbrn	grey	Scar on lip	England	liverpool
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- St George Hotel -do- Brklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	blue	None	England	Liverpool
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Davis, master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Davis

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 [illegible],

at New York

Gabriel Kling

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Mexican American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," subject to any African steerage, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Vaterland (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of The University of the State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1926

at New York

Patrick Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 17th.July, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gibbons.	Edmund. G.	25 6	M	M	Merchant. Dry Goods	Yes	English.	Yes Bermuda.	English.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.	(Friend) M. Drury. 10 Camo mile St: London. E.C.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Morrison

NON IM

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Insert word "none" in the absence of any entry in this column, otherwise the manifest shall be returned for amended entry if necessary to prove.
† Races will be considered on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]T OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and t[illegible]r or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th.July, *19* 20. 147

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 [illegible]	21 [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	✓ Yes	Self.	200. Yes	Yes	1900 Wk:	N.Y.	Friends - Lilly & Co., 88 Mead St., N.Y.C.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt:	Brn	Brn:	None.	Bermuda.	Hamilton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20

at New York

Edward Key

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th.July, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th.July, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker.	Fred.	2		M	S	Brooklyn, 27th Aug, 1899	(P. 45, Wash., 23rd March, 1920)	34 Fowler Av., Lynbrook, L. I.
2	Benjamin.	Harry.	23		M	S	(P. 40879, Wash., 22nd May, 1920)	Supreme Court, Tamphis Co. Ithica, N.Y. September 24th/1918.	139 East 73rd St: New York.
3	Flewitt.	Alice.	36		F	M	(P. 126639, Wash., 9th Oct., 1919)	San Francisco. March. 1917.	1751 Market St: San: 'Frisco.
4	Flewitt.	Paul.	4		M	S	23rd Sept., 1915, S. Francisco	(P. 126639, Wash., 9th Oct., 1919)	-do- -do-
5	Hollingworth.	Lilly.	35		F	M	(P. 14533, Wash., 14th April, 1920)	Norfolk. Va: By marriage, 1918.	4809 Virginia Ave: Newport News. Va.
6	Hollingworth.	Phyllis.	10		F	S	18th Oct., 1910, Newport News, Va.	(P. 14533, Wash., 14th April, 1920)	-do- -do-
7	Hollingworth.	Thomas.	4		M	S	15th Oct., 1916, Newport News, VA	(P. 14533, Wash., 14th April, 1920)	-do- -do-
8	Lausare.	Caroline.	20		F	M	(P.4916, London, 17th June, 1920)	By Marriage. 21st April, 1918, Lpool.	Unknown - to be met by husband Steward in U.S. Navy
9	Lyons.	Elizabeth.	34	5	F	M	(P.33496, Wash., 11th May, 1920)	By husband's naturalisation, Boston, 1910	66 Summer St., Melrose, Mass.
10	Roe.	Thomas.	39		M	S	(P.33496, Wash., 11th May, 1920)	District Court New Jersey. September 28th/1896.	237 Spring St: Trenton. N.J.
11	Silk.	Janie.	40	5	F	M	(P. 13011, Wash., 10th April, 1920)	Norfolk. Va: July. 1919.	4811 Virginia Ave: Newport News Va:
12	Wimmer.	William. N.	43	5	M	M	Washington County. U.S.A. Feb 15/77	Certificate from British Chief Alien Inspector, London, Nod. "H.O.Telegram 388"	Robinson. Kansas. U. S. A.
13	Wimmer.	Eva. O.	32	5	F	M	Robinson. Kansas. " Feb. 16/87	Certificate from British Chief Alien Inspector, London, Nod. "H.O.Telegram 388"	-do- -do-
14	Wimmer.	Birdie. O.	8	11	F	S	Sierra Leone. July 25/11	Certificate from British Chief Alien Inspector, London, Nod. "H.O.Telegram 388"	-do- -do-
15	Wimmer.	Harry. L.	7	4	M	S	Robinson. Kansas. April 1/13	Certificate from British Chief Alien Inspector, London, Nod. "H.O.Telegram 388"	-do- -do-
16	Wilson.	Naomi. R.	31		F	S	Certificate from British Chief Alien Inspector, London, Nod. H.O.Telegram 388	Myersville. Ind: June 5th: 1909.	Johnstown. Pa.
17	~~Mackenzie.~~	~~Grace.~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		By Marriage.	297 Summer St, Paterson, N.J.
18	~~Mackenzie.~~	~~Grace.~~	~~0~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
19	Hendren.	Frances.	19	5	F	M	(P. 5222, London, 15th July, 1920)	By Marriage. 15th May, 1920, Liverpool	210 Maple Ave, Berkeley, Va.
20	Shields.	Laurence.	25	10	M	M	New Orleans. September 13th/1893.	(P.62417, Wash., 7th Feb., 1917)	801 Third St: New Orleans. Pa.
21	Sheilds.	Clara.	23		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 12th Oct., 1895	(P.67471, wash., 4th March, 1917)	-do- -do-
22	Bond.	Vincent. J.	34	6	M	M	(P.36998, 17th May, 1920, wash.)	City Court May 5th 1920, Moline, Ill.	817-11th Ave, Moline, Ill.
23	Schnieder.	Isaac.	43		M	M	(P. 4909, wash., 30th March, 1920)	P.O. Court, Boston, Mass. 1910.	372 Bayleston St, Boston, Mass.
24	~~Schnieder.~~	~~Abraham.~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
25	~~Schnieder.~~	~~Morris.~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
26	~~Schnieder.~~	~~Gene.~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			-do- -do-
27	McKeag.	David.	48		M	S	1872, Rock Is. Co., Ill.	(P.49124, wash., 9th June, 1920)	406-15th St, Rock Island, Ill.
28	Harris	Howard	21		M	S	17th Oct., 1898, New York City	(P.123908, 2nd Oct., 1919, wash.)	70, W.142 St., N.Y.C.
29	Illingworth	Elizabeth	56		F	M	(P. 125690, Wash., 14th March, 1920)	District Ct., Providence, R.I. Oct., 1916	Graystone P.O., Box.193 Smithfield Providence
30	Lausare	Ethel		7	F	S	Liverpool, 24th Dec., 1919	(P.4916, London, 17th June, 1920)	(with Mother, No. 8 above)

Foreign Passenger Inspector.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

149

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Ventura, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

at New York

Patrick Fing

S.S. Ventura

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 27/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX FILED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	33	8	1 7	49
TOTAL	33	8	1 7	49

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	48	1	49
Total	48	1	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th July, 1920.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		LEWIN.	IZRAEL.	26		M	S	Merch't.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Wlodawa.	Father, M. Lewin, 35 Nalewki, Warschau, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2		Bernstein NIEDZWICKI.	ABRAM. M.	18		M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolov.	G'mother, Eta Niedzwiciki, Sokolow, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.	
3		SPORN.	SCHMUL.	60		M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Son, Tick Sjorn, Sawakka 10., Lodz, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		SPORN.	RIFKA.	60		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5		BURSTYN.	SZYLON.	47		M	M	Mer'nt.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor.	Wife, Helen Burstyn, Sambor, Galicia, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6		BURSTYN.	SYDONIA.	20		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland (505)	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor.	Mother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7		MILLER.	PINCHAL.	34		M	M	Leather-worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Wife, Malka Miller, Mila 15., Warschau, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8		Itzkowitz ICKOWICZ.	CHASIA.	16		F	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Mother, Reizel Tckowicz, Nasielsk, Warschau, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.	
9		ICKOWICZ.	LEIDA.	18		M	S	Tailor.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.	
10	ADMITTED	SCHMAIER.	BRANDEL.	49		M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Daughter, Scheindel Seapram, Warschau, Pol.	Tex.	Fort Worth.	
11	ADMITTED	SCHMAIER.	CHAJA.	20		F	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Sister, -do- -do-	Tex.	Fort Worth.	
12	UNDER 16	SCHMAIER.	ROZIA.	14		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	-do- -do-	Tex.	Fort Worth.	
13		Schultz ROCK.	ZALMEN.	18		M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wawrzoweryce.	Father, Kopel Rock, Wawrzeesyee, Kelze, Pol.	Wis.	Milwaukee.	
14		SCHAPIRO.	IDEL.	16		M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk.	Brother, Berra Schapira, 96 Zacharjewska, Minsk.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15		SCHAPIRO.	CHAIM.	18		M	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.	
16		BERKOWITZ.	BERKO.	30		M	M	Baker.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Mother, Surch Berkowitz, 39 Novolupe, Warsaw, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
17		SELINGER.	LEON.	17		M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Sambor.	Mother, Feige Selinger, 60 Bierchjame., Sambor, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18		ABEND.	PEPI.	20		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor.	Mother, Chana Asend, Krukeniceze, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. July 28 ", 1920. 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	50 No	-	-	Uncle, Mr W. Lewin, 233 E. 6th Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	dark	Drk	Brn	None.	Poland.	Wlodawa.
2	No	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Father, Joe Bernstein, 1314 W. 21st St, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	Sokolow.
3	No	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Son, Mr W. Korn, & Daughter 33 E. 15th St. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Gry	Gry	None.	Poland	Lodz.
4	No	Self.	Yes No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Gry	Gry	None.	Poland	-do-
5	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Father, Nathan Burstein, 185 Bevington St. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Sambor.
6	Yes	Self.	- No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
7	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Brother, Max Miller, 689 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Warschau.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Louis Weissberg, 2057 W. 12th St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Nasielsk.
9	Yes	Self.	-- No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Poland	-do-
10	No	Self.	30 No	-	-	Mr Goldsober, 109 Main St, Fort Worth, Tex.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Warschau.
11	No	Self.	-- No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Gold	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
12	No	Self.	-- No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Gld	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
13	No	Self.	100 No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Josef Schultz, 658-10th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Wawrzecsyee.
14	Yes	Self.	9 No	-	-	Uncle, Ben Schapiro, 27 W. 20th St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Minsk.
15	Yes	Self.	-- No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
16	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	Brother, J. Berkowitz, 33 A, Morris Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Goszin.
17	Yes	Self.	-- No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Weissmann, 21-23rd Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	52		Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Poland	Sambor.
18	Yes	Self.	-- No	-	-	Brother, Max Obend, 21-23rd Ave C., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Poland	Sambor.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. "Tenedos", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at Montreal

Wilbur H. Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 54

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jackson, Surgeon of the S.S. Venice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jackson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 19 [illegible]

at New-York

Patrick King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th.July, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										3—Hebrew 2-852674-505-NY/A-4/6/21								
		GOLDFINGER.	BRUCHA.	19		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Lublin.	Father, Mr S.Goldfinger, 5 Grodska, Lublin, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	AC Warsaw 5-22-29	BODNAR.	STANISLAW	28		F	W	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zanok.	Father, Marcel Winclick, Olchovtsa, Zanok, Pol.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
		MADRIAZ.	FRANCISCA. niece	18		F	S	Tailoress.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zanok.	-do- -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport.
		BERENSTEIN.	GUTA. R.	55		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Sister, Rivre Katzinel, Wilna, Tsnagnacho 10. Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		BURIS.	ARON.	27		M	S	Merch't.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Father, Chaim Buris, Oshmiana, Vilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		BURIS.	JACOB.	26		M	S	B'keeper.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		ZLATKOWICH.	REBECCA.	25		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Father, Leil Zlatkowich, Wilna, Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	1	RUDASSZEWSKA.	LEJA.	25		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Father, Leil Radoszerrska, Kenna, Wilna, Pol.	Mass.	Worcester.
		BLUMBERG.	TAUBE.	26		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Friend, Jacob Witten, Warschau, Pol.	N.J.	Bayonne
	UNDER 16	BLUMBERG.	~~RIGE~~. Feige	7		F	S	Child.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
	ADMITTED	BUTLER.	FRAJDEL. B.	36		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mazowiecky.	Sister, Lore Buller, Minsk, Mazowiecky, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.
		KREIZBERG.	ESTER.	18		F	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Mother, Leza Kreizberg, Szbiera 65, Wilna, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		KREIZBERG.	BLUMA. sister	16		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
		REICHES.	NACHAME.	28		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Father, Leiser Reiches, Wilna, Pol.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
		GOLDFARB.	NUTA.	16		F	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa.	Friend, Josef Goldman, Wlodawa, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.
		MARANSKA.	MALKA.	20		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolka.	Father, Joseph Maransky, Sokolka, Bialystok, Pol.	Ind.	South Bend.
		MILEWSKA.	SARA.	21		F	S	do.	Yes	polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Frzeianna.	Father, Mateo Milewska, Frzeianna, Bialystok, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.
		MAGERMAN.	LEIB.	49		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Brother, Israel Magerman, Warschau, Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	ADMITTED	SCHWARZMAN.	SELIK.	26		M	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodesk.	Bro-in-law, Chaim Friedberg, Warschau, Poland.	D.C.	Washington.
		IGLOWITSCH.	ISACK.	26		M	M	Mech'c.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Mother, Iglowitsch, Warschau, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.
		BRATANISZKA.	DRESEL.	38		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Sister, Maria Alkowiszka, Kenna, Wilna, Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	UNDER 16	BRATANISZKA.	BERKA.	15		M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	Aunt, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	UNDER 16	BRATANISZKA.	SZYJA.	11		M	S	do.	Yes	polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	UNDER 16	BRATANISZKA.	CHAJIM.	9		M	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	UNDER 16	BRATANISZKA.	BLUMA.	7		F	S	do.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		PIEKARZ.	ESTER.	39		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Sister, Sura Fablenka, Prastyoz, Warschau, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago.
	UNDER 16	PIEKARZ.	MORDCAHA			M	S	Child.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warshhau.	Aunt, -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
28		KADYSZEWITZ.	SYMCHA.	26		M	S	Tailoress.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau.	Mother, Gita Kadyszewitz, Bialystock, Wlodawa, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		KARMIAL.	SENDER.	28		M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinerew.	Father, M. Karmial, Pinerew, Warschau, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		ZELAZNY.	WOLF.	28		M	S	Merch't.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa,	Father, Many Zelasny, 179 Nowslipie, Warschau, Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th July, 19 20. 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or almshouse, or assisted (or has care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother.	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Harry Golf, 716-3rd Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland.	Kotzk.
2	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Sister, Anna Farkas, 198 South Ave. Bridgeport.	Con	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	Zanok.
3	Yes	Self.	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Anna Farkas, 198 South Ave. Bridgeport.	Con	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	-do-
4	Yes	Self.	Yes 20	-	-	-	Son-in-law, Moris Luferman, 44 Reade St. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Wilna.
5	Yes	Self.	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Phillippo Lewin, 66 Penn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Dar.	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
6	Yes	Self.	10	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
7	Yes	Self.	10	No	-	-	Cousin, Aisna Untermann, 305 5th 3rd St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Blu	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
8	No	Self.	46	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Morris Schapiro 44 Providence St, Worcester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	-do-
9	Yes	Self.	--	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Blumberg, Bayonne, N.J. C/o Stohl Bank, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Warschau.
10	Yes	Mother.	--	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None.	Poland	-do-
11	Yes	Self.	--	No	-	-	Husband, Solomon Buller, 1712 Tobon Pl., Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	Poland	Minsk.
12	Yes	Self.	30	No	-	-	Cousin, Dr. Isaac Unterman, 305 5th 3rd St, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Poland	Wilna.
13	Yes	Self.	20	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Poland	-do-
14	No	Self.	46	No	-	-	Uncle, Chajan Reiches, 5911 Cleveland, Ohio. Lowell Ave	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None.	Poland	-do-
15	No	Self.	--	No	-	-	Father, Joe Goldfarb, 1511 Maplewood Chicago	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Wladawa.
16	No	Self.	10	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Muren, South Bend, Indiana. 3249 22 Chapin St	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Goniadz.
17	Wid	Self.	10	No	-	-	Brother, Jacob Milewsky, 1111 S. Francisco St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None.	Poland	Frzcienmn.
18	Yes	Self.	40	No	-	-	Cousin, Misek Untermann, 305 5th 3rd St, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	Poland	Warschau.
19	No	Self.	5	No	-	-	Brother, A. Kaufman, 440 South St, N.W. Wash., DC. Formerly 8/10/20.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	Grodesk.
20	Wid	Self.	10	No	-	-	Uncle, Herman Iglowitsch, 3523 W. 12th St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.	Poland	Warschaw.
21	Yes	Self.	15	No	-	-	Husband, Max Brataniszka, 32 East. 9th St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Dark	Blk	Gry	None.	Poland	Kenna.
22	Yes	Mother.	--	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	0	Fair	Brown	Gray	None.	Poland	-do-
23	Yes	-do-	--	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Poland	-do-
24	Yes	-do-	--	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	3	0	Fair	Brown	Gray	None.	Poland	-do-
25	Yes	-do-	--	No	-	-	-do- -do- 7/31/20 From Haarlem	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	2	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Poland	-do-
26	Wid	Self.	--	No	-	-	Husband, Joe Karsh, 1523 5th Ridgeway Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Dark	Blk	Gry	None.	Poland	Prasznycz.
27	Yes	Mother.	--	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	0	Dark	Blk	Dk	None.	Poland	-do-
28	Yes	Self.	50	No	-	-	Father, Solomon Kadyschewitz, 221 Madison St, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	Poland	Wlodawa.
29	Yes	Self.	15	No	-	-	Brother, Sam Karmial, East 7th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Poland	Pinerew.
30	Yes	Self.	Wife	No	-	-	Cousin, T. Pengencht, 250 Crook Ave, N.Y.C. Purgereallt	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.	Poland	Wlodawa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 69

Form 6012
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

CAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. Stentor, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 19 10

at New York

Patrick Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS F[illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

N.M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURY S. LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *27th July*, *1920*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 154

S. S. "VESTRIS" JUL 27 1920

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Davies	Joseph	Master	14.7.20	Liverpool									
2	2	Heasley	William [illegible]	[illegible]											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-27 Vestris

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th August, 1920.
"VESTRIS"

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VESTRIS", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 243 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July, 1920, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 14th August, 1920, for Rio de Jan., Monte Video and B. Aires

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Kilgallon	28	British	Liverpool, 14th July, 1920
George Martin	20	"	-do-
John McArthur	18	"	-do-
Patrick Rowlands	29	"	-do-
Joseph Hanlon	24	"	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

										25	"	Welsh	"	5.4	130
28	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.6	140
29	McCann	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.1	122
30	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.4	126
								20	M	English	"	5.3	133

P Kilgallon & Jos Hanlon

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 69

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—808

S. S.

No. on List.

Rockliffe—6/19.

VESTRIS JUL 27 1920

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

N.Y. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BUREAU U.S. LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEWYORK, *27th July*, *1920*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 154

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Davies	Joseph	Master	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O.	Yes	66	M	Welsh	British	5.7	160	
2	2	Heasley	William Stanley	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6.0	160	
3	3	Penrice	Alvan	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	6.1	170	
4	4	Scott	Joseph Bayford	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.7	150	
5	5	Slade	Denis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	153.	
6	6	Beckett	Harry H. S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.7	150	
7	7	Smith	Frank Brydon	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	130	
8	8	Jenkins	Amon Rathbone	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
9	9	Fitzgerald	Francis.	Chief Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5-10	154.	
10	10	Madden	Sidney J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
11	11	Wall	Fritz	[illegible]	"										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael Reardon	27	British	L'pool, 14th ~~Inst~~ July, 1920
John Walsh —	19	"	"
Antonio Perez	26	"	"
John Hand	35	"	"
Walter Warburton —	35	"	"
Michael Scott	38	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abelado Vilela —	28	Peruvian	L'pool, 14th July, 1920
Edward Herbert	21	British	-"- Transf. "Balzac"
Cecil Murphy	15	"	-"- Transf. "Rembrandt"
Jean Girand	36	French	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ben Ali Mustapha	17	French	George Gordon	23	British
Caroline Bethel	22	U. S. A.	Ernest Hooper	38	British
Barend Niessingh	23	Dutch	Edward Shields	20	British
Hendrik von Haaren	30	Dutch			
Isobel Hobbs	39	British			
Fredk. Hart	31	"			
Patrick McAdam	28	"			
John Devaney	20	"			
John E. Roberts	25	"			
Louis Glynhaden	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Davies
Master.

14—1012

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

U. S. Form 499

CAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS F[illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, 27th July, 1920, from the port of LIVERPOOL 154

N.M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURTON'S, LIVERPOOL

VESTRIS JUL 27 1920

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Joseph	Master	14.7.20	Liverpool	NO.	Yes	66	M	Welsh	British	5.7	160	
2	Heasley	William Stanley	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6.0	160	
3	Penrice	Alvan	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	6.1	170	
4	Scott	Joseph Bayford	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.7	150	
5	Slade	Denis 158204	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	153.	
6	Beckett	Harry H. S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.7	150	
7	Smith	Frank Brydon	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	130	
8	Jenkins	Amon Rathbone	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
9	Fitzgerald	Francis.	Chief Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5-10	154.	
10	Madden	Sidney J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
11	Wall	Fritz	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	154	
12	Willlams	Charles	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	6.0	168	
13	Burgess	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.8	160	
14	Johnson	Harry 158196	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.6½	170	
15	McKevitt	John	do 114459	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.9	154	
16	McEnery	Michael	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.10	168	
17	Williams	Martin	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5.10	154	
18	Willlamson	Harry 157821	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.10	168	
19	Kallas	Sergei	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Esthonian	5.7	172	
20	Lawless	James	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5.4	140	
21	Owen	John	A.B.&Baggage-M.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.9	142	
22	Moar	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.9	168	
23	Aarons	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.10	154	
24	Beamish	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.10	160	
25	Crawley	Ernest E. 157806.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.3	114	
26	Morris	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5.4	130	
27	Kilgallon	Patrick 13191	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	
28	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.1	122	
29	McCann	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.4	126	
30	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.3	133	

IMPORT[illegible]

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 89 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 99

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

N. M. OFFICE BURLINGTON ST. LIV. 16 JUL 1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool.

Rockliff—6/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														155
1	Martin	George 15781	A.B.	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O	Yes	20	M	Welsh	British	5.7	140	
2	Murphy	Francis 15760	"	"	"	"		40	M	Irish	"	5.5	154	
3	Lloyd	John David	" 114442	"	"	"		19	M	Welsh	"	5.5	140	
4	McArthur	John 15783	"	"	"	"		18	M	English	"	5.8	128	
5	Flynn	David 15757	"	"	"	"		42	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	
6	Nugent	John 15760	"	"	"	"		28	M	English	"	5.6	160	
7	Lee	Arthur 15780	"	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Doyle	John 0173	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Byrne	Joseph 15805	"	"	"	"		22	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	
10	Thompson	Anthony	" 52645	"	"	"		23	M	Scotch	"	5.10	154	
11	King	James	O.S.	"	"	"		17	M	English	"	5.D	90	
12	Jones	Jenkyn	"	"	"	"		16	M	Welsh	"	5.4	110	
13	Dewar	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		51	M	Scotch	"	5.10	200	
14	Wilson	George	2nd 39028	"	"	"		30	M	English	"	5.6	144	
15	Peters	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.7	147	
16	Trodden	Robert	4th 51029	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Greenhalgh	Harry	5th 51044	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.6	170	
18	Gow	Hugh	6th 124826	"	"	"		26	M	Irish	"	5.9	155	
19	Herbert	Edward	Jr.6th "	"	"	"		21	M	English	"	5.9	140	
20	Challoner	Francis	Jr.6th "	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.7	144	
21	Ball	Albert	Chf.Rfg. "	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.11	224	
22	Caughie	Samuel	2nd " "	"	"	"		25	M	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
23	Hughes	Reginald	3rd " "	"	"	"		23	M	Welsh	"	5.7	136	
24	Cross	Thomas	Electrician	"	"	"		27	M	English	"	5.6	130	
25	Summers	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	5.9	168	
26	Sculley	Michael	Donkeyman	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.10	168	
27	Inglis	Robert	Rfg. Greaser	"	"	"		48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
28	Nolan	James	" 51021	"	"	"		42	M	English	"	5.3	147	
29	Dalzell	John	" 07537	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5.7	140	English Dress Dec'd 19—
30	O'Connell	Joseph 15804	Day Greaser	"	"	"		49	M	Irish	"	5.6	161	
									M		"			

IMPORT

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 88

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

N. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURTONS LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—6/19.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27 July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Charles	Greaser	14. 7.20	Liverpool	N O	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Wallace	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	161	
3	Riley	Michael	"	"	"	"		41	M	Irish	"	5.7	145	
4	Davies	William	"	"	"	"		32	M	Welsh	"	5.3	145	
5	Ellison	John	"	"	"	"		49	M	English	"	5.5	168	Deserted 17/7/20 Liverpool
6	Curran	Patrick	"	"	"	"		50	M	"	"	5.9	145	
7	Reardon	John	Leading Fireman	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.4	140	
8	Smith	Edward	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.8	162	
9	Ryan	James	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.10	161	
10	Feerick	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.4	143	
11	Duggan	John	"	"	"	"		44	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
12	Byrne	Michael	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.2	140	
13	Hickey	William	"	"	"	"		30	M	English	"	5.10	168	
14	McLean	Hugh	"	"	"	"		33	M	Scotch	"	5.4	134	
15	Cohen	Francis	"	"	"	"		46	M	English	"	5.8	160	
16	Rowlands	Patrick	"	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Toal	Michael	"	"	"	"		35	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	
18	Scott	Michael	"	"	"	"		38	M	English	"	5.3	129	
19	Cohen	James	"	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5.9	160	
20	Cohen	Peter	"	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	6.0	158	
21	McCann	James	"	"	"	"		42	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	
22	Flood	William	"	"	"	"		22	M	English	"	5.8	140	
23	Weldon	Patrick	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.6	140	Deserted 17/7/20. Liverpool.
24	Rimmer	Henry	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.4	132	
25	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.7	140	
26	Clark	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.7	126	
27	Bailey	John	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.7	140	
28	Holland	Philip	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	144	
29	Fletcher	John	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.6	161	
30	Chart	Edward	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.6	140	

Discharged to Steamer Letitia

IMPORT

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 6-10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 5.

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

N. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BUREAUX LIVERPOOL

Rockliff—6/19. Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Barden	Trimmer	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O	Up	21	M	English	British	5.9	144	
2	Roberts	Frederick	"	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.3	131	
3	Fields	James	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.10	145	
4	McLoughlin	Edward	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.6	126	
5	Hanlon	Joseph	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.5	137	
6	Reardon	Michael	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.2	119	
8	Doran	Joseph	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.3	120	
9	McCaffery	John	"	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.6	134	
10	Walsh	John	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.5	151	
11	Donovan	William	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.6	132	
12	O'Donnell	George	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.9	161	
13	Hines	Alexander	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.3	115	
14	Ellison	Thomas	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.5	144	
15	Dooley	James	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.11	150	
16	Stevens	Ernest	Chief Steward	"	"	"		46	M	"	"	5.7	154	
17	Wilson	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.11	189	
18	Wood	Robert	Storekeeper	"	"	"		47	M	"	"	5.10	200	
19	Sablick	Joseph	Printer	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.6	160	
20	Bausili	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"		42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
21	~~Volhardt~~ Holst	Kaj	Asst. Barber	"	"	"		31	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	160	
22	Dodwell	Charles	Saloon B.'keeper	"	"	"		30	M	English	British	5.8	140	
23	McAleese	David	Smokerm.	"	"	"		44	M	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Malone	Joseph	" Steward	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5.5	125	
25	Burgess	George	Saloon "	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.11	175	
26	Harper	Percival	2nd " "	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.7	171	
27	Buchanan	George	Deck "	"	"	"		35	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	142	
28	Mills	Harry	Linenkeeper	"	"	"		41	M	"	British	5.8	172	
29	Ramsay	Robert	Bugler	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5.2	126	
30	Carrington	George	Chief B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.11	182	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 87

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States.

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

III.

N. Y. Form 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States.

U. S. M. S. **AMPORT & HOLT LTD.**

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE
16 JUL 1920
BURTON-ON-TRENT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool.

158

Rockliff—6/19.

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Evans	Hugh	Bedroom Stwd.	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O		31	M	English	British	5.3	154	
2	2	Saunders	Philip	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.3	126	
3	3	King	Henry	"	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.7	131	
4	4	Jesty	Harry	"	"	"	"		37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	5	Donnelly	James	"	"	"	"		32	M	"	Argentine	6.2	185	
6	6	Nolan	Peter 157799	"	"	"	"		35	M	Irish	British	5.5	134	
7	7	McGiveron	William 158214	"	"	"	"		34	M	English	"	5.6	140	
8	8	Stevens	Frank 157824	"	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.6	112	
9	9	McLean	Owen	"	"	"	"		25	M	Scotch	"	5.9	161	
10	10	Dabb	Henry	"	"	"	"		33	M	English	"	5.10	160	
11	11	Goulder	Joseph	Bath Steward	"	"	"		38	M	Scotch	"	5.11	165	
12	12	Butt	Harold	Nt.watchman	"	"	"		19	M	English	"	5.11	145	
13	13	McGrath	William	Boots	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.9	150	
14	14	Morgan	Charles	Asst.GloryHole Stwd.	"	"	"		26	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
15	15	Twivey	John	CAPt's Stwd.	"	"	"		20	M	English	"	5.6	130	
16	16	Roberts	William	Engineers' Stwd	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.5	120	
17	17	Bray	William	"	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.0	126	
18	18	Murphy	Cecil	Bell Boy 158195	"	"	"		15	M	"	"	5.2	122	
19	19	de Abaitua	Carlotta	Stewardess	"	"	"		36	F	"	"	5.6	120	
20	20	Ryder	Florence		"	"	"		33	F	"	"	5.4	120	
21	21	Hayes	Louisa	"	"	"	"		46	F	W.Indian	"	5.5	165	
22	22	Carney	Thomas	1st Pantryman	"	"	"		41	M	English	"	5.10	172	
23	23	Cotelo	Manoel	2nd	"	"	"		21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
24	24	Cook	George	3rd	"	"	"		21	M	English	British	5.3	140	
25	25	Hogg	Walter	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5.5	136	
26	26	Parry	Thomas	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
27	27	Price	Evan Edward 157269	"	"	"	"		28	M	Welsh	"	5.8	140	
28	28	Frederickson	James	"	"	"	"		25	M	English	"	5.4	132	
29	29	Beets	William 157826	"	"	"	"		19	M	Scotch	"	5.4	136	
30	30	Charnock	John	"	"	"	"		20	M	English	"	5.7	144	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S.

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUL. 1920 BURTON'S LIVERPOOL

Rockliff—6/19.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool. 159

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Osborn	Reginald	Asst. Stwd.	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	150	
2	2	Penlington	George	"	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	3	McCoy	Charles	"	"	"	"		28	M	Irish	"	5.3	120	
4	4	Mason	Francis	"	"	"	"		23	M	English	"	5.3	120	
5	5	Bousa	Rogolio	"	"	"	"		30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	112	
6	6	Gavine	John	"	"	"	"		31	M	English	British	5.3	140	
7	7	Mooney	George	"	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.3	120	
8	8	Pugh	Arthur	"	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.10	154	
9	9	Cartwright	Walter	"	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.6	152	
10	10	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"		25	M	W.Indian	"	5.4	128	
11	11	Hand	John	"	"	"	"		35	M	English	"	5.6	147	
12	12	Tipping	Edwin	"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.7	133	
13	13	Warburton	Walter	"	"	"	"		35	M	"	"	5.5	145	
14	14	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.3	126	
15	15	Warhurst	George	"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.9	140	
16	16	Barwise	Arthur	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.4	114	
17	17	Davies	Robert	"	"	"	"		44	M	Welsh	"	5.4	128	
18	18	Herron	Robert	"	"	"	"		33	M	Irish	"	5.9	140	
19	19	Spruce	Harry	2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"		36	M	English	"	5.7	150	
20	20	James	Josiah	Fruitman	"	"	"		49	M	"	"	5.7	146	
21	21	Spruce	Gordon	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5-6	145	
22	22	Davidson	Thomas	2nd Cbn.Sln.Stwd	"	"	"		35	M	English	"	5.9	161	
23	23	Brownbill	John	" Deck	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.9	154	
24	24	Weigh	Edward	" Pantryman	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.3	120	
25	25	Grant	William	" Smkeroom	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.6	138	
26	26	Murphy	Edward	" Bath	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.2	122	
27	27	Large	Walter	" B.R.	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.9	164	
28	28	Lee	Percy	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.9	165	
29	29	Finlayson	Thomas	"	"	"	"		37	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
30	30	Johnson	Frank	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"		19	M	English	"	5.6	120	

Ill.

IMPO

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 69

U. S. Dep[illegible] Form 502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I11.

N.Y. Form 69

U. S. Department of Commerce — Bureau of Navigation — Form 590

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURY ST. LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

160

Rockliff—6-19.

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Sharp	Bertram	Asst. Stwd.	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O	Ye	23	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	2	Gilroy	Thomas	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.9	145	
3	3	Thomas	John	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.4	135	
4	4	Jones	Arthur	"	"	"	"		28	M	Welsh	"	5.8	136	
5	5	Charlton	Percy	"	"	"	"		19	M	English	"	5.6	130	
6	6	Myers	John	"	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.3	140	
7	7	Ball	Edward	"	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.6	140	
8	8	Wotham	William	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.8	146	
9	9	Fennyhough	Stanley	"	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.9	150	
10	10	Quirke	Frank	"	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
11	11	Goodman	Hyman	"	"	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.8	135	
12	12	Hughes	James	"	"	"	"		18	M	Welsh	"	5.7	140	
13	13	Foster	Harry	"	"	"	"		23	M	English	"	5.9	148	
14	14	Quirke	Patrick	"	"	"	"		30	M	Irish	"	5.7	130	
15	15	Sanchez	Francisco	Steerage Stwd.	"	"	"		43	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.7	138	
16	16	Centis	Giovanni	Asst. "	"	"	"		44	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
17	17	Murray	John	Chef	"	"	"		33	M	Scotch	British	5.4	116	
18	18	Charlton	Harry	2nd Cook	"	"	"		26	M	English	"	6.0	158	
19	19	~~Thomson~~ Thomason	William	3rd "	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.8	130	
20	20	Fennel	James	Veg. "	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.6	154	
21	21	Surr	Jonathan	Asst.Veg.Ck.	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.2	147	
22	22	Parry	Dennis	Asst.Cook	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5.4	114	
23	23	Sinclair	William	"	"	"	"		23	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
24	24	Radcliffe	George	"	"	"	"		21	M	English	"	5.8	136	
25	25	Mulhearn	William	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.7	142	
26	26	Wyllie	Alexander	2nd Cbn.Cook	"	"	"		49	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
27	27	~~Libbie~~ Libby	William	Asst. "	"	"	"		36	M	English	"	5.10	226	
28	28	Burke	William	" Ship's "	"	"	"		37	M	Irish	"	5.6	146	
29	29	Rowlands	Thomas	"	"	"	"		23	M	English	"	5.10	142	
30	30	Hawkins	Harry	Chief Butcher	"	"	"		48	M	"	"	5.9	160	

IMPOR

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 60

U. S. [illegible] Form 600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BUENOS AIRES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Vestris, arriving at New York, 27th July, 1920, from the port of Liverpool. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Richard	2nd Butcher	14.7.20	Liverpool	N O	29	M	English	British	5.6	126	
2	Woods	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	136	
3	Rimmer	James	Chief Baker	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Murphy	Michael	2nd "	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	145	
5	Darcy	William	Confectioner	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	140	
6	Parry	James Edgar	Bandsman	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.4	140	
7	Parkinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	126	
8	Jones	James Charles	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Mee	Charles James	Bandmaster	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Smith	Samuel	Laundryman	"	"	"	51	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	123	
11	Smith	Meta	Laundress	"	"	"	51	F	German	"	5.6	132	
12	Vilela	Abelardo	A.B.	"	"	YES	28	M	Span.-Am.	Peruvian	5.6	146	
13	Girand	Jean	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	N O	36	M	French	French	5.10	162	
14	McGurnaghan	Arthur	Lounge Steward	5/7/20	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5.4	170	
15	Jenkins	Frederick	Glory Hole Stwd.	"	"	"	56	M	English	"	5.6	150	
16	Wilson	Edward Jackson	Officers' Stwd.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.8	118	
17	Harris	Frank Reginald	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	120	
18	Wood	Francis	Engineers' "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Hunt	Alfred James	Bell Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	130	
20	Amos	Richard	4th Pantryman	"	"	"	30A	M	"	"	5.7	156	
21	McNaughton	Sydney	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	145	
22	Morland	Harold Reginald	Asst.Stge.Stwd.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	125	
23	Martin	William	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	144	
24	Abraham	James	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	130	
25	Stanton	William Cecil	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	120	
26	Gregson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	140	
27	Winney	Abram	B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	125	
28	Harris	Redvers	Asst.Stge.Stwd.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Thomas	Joseph Walter	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11	160	
30	Gabbott	Harry	Entree Cook	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	154	

IMPOR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

N. Y. Form 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURTON ST. LIVERPOOL

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of* 162

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labdon	George	Asst. Cook	15.7.20	Liverpool	N O	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Bennett	Thomas	Bandsman	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	140	
3	Chadwick	Arthur	3rd Baker	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Liverpool, England. July 17 1920
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

I Hereby certify that the above named Seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S.S. "Metapan"
Master
16/7/20

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUL 1920 BURTON ST. LIVERPOOL

IMPOR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

U. S. DEP... Form 660 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 88

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27th July, 1920 , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 163

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Hanratty	John 15781 3	Trimmer	17th July. '20	L'pool	No.	21	M	English	British	5-9	145	
2	2	Dunne	Martin 15781	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	120	
3	3													
4	4													
5	5													
6	6													
7	7													
8	8													
9	9													
10	10													
11	11													
12	12													
13	13													
14	14													
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

P Kacy Jones

Eq Card = 7/31/20.

IMPO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

N. Y. Form 69

Form 660 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Davies, master, of the S. S. "Vestris", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1920

Patrick King
Immigrant Inspector.

Vestris

7-27-20

, 1920.

D STATES

hicago, Ill.

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 60

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "VESTRIS", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th, July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th, July, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UNTERMANN.	ISAAC.	30		M	M	No. 161002, Washington, 20th January, 1920	Superior Ct., 13/1/19, No. 782204 Gary, Ind.	1637 W. 12th St, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. [illegible]

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VESTRIS CUNARD LINE arrived July 28, 1920, 191 , M., from 165

12:50 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Marauska, Malka	9	16		1	TC tel $	Bro. Jacob, 320 Chopin St., South Bend Ind	Max	7/28	2.45	0	1	0
2 ✓	Milewska, Sar	9	17		1	" tel $	KKW Bro. Jacob Miller 11125 Dauncey Ave. Chicago Ill.	John	7/30	11.30	2	2	2
3 ✓	Selinger, Leon	10	17		1	" call	Uncle Joseph Weissman, 21 Ave. "C", Nyc	Max	7/28	2.20	0	1	0
4 ✓	Abend, Repi	10	18		1	" call	Bro. Max, 21 Ave "C", Nyc	Max	"	2.20	0	1	0
5 ✓	Iglowitch, Isaac	9	20		1	" tel $	KKW Uncle Herman 3326 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	John	7/30	11.30	2	2	2
6 ✓	Zlotkowich, Rebecca & 2 cousins	9	12		3	" call	Cousin Josas Unterman, 305 S. 3 St. B'Klyn	Max	7/28	2.40	0	3	0
7 ✓	Goldfarb, Nuta	9	15		1	" tel $	KKW father Israel 1511 N. Maplewood Ave. Chicago Ill	Max	7/30	2.30	2	3	2
8 ✓	Rudaschewska, Leie	9	8		1	" call	Bro. Israel, 1720 Pk. St. B'Klyn N.Y.	Max	7/28	2.30	0	1	0
9 ✓	Bodnar, Stanis& neice	9	2		2	" tel $	Cousin Anna, Farkas, 198 Lott Ave., Bridgeport Conn.	Beal	"	3	0	2	0
10 ✓	Goldfinger, Bruche	9	1		1	" call	Bro. Harry Gold, 716 - 3 Ave, B'Klyn N.Y.	"	"	3.10	0	1	0
11 ✓	Pickarz, Ester & son	9	26		2	" tel $	KKW, Aunt Jackel Kaved 1523 So. Ridgeway Ave. Chicago Ill.	John	7/30	11.30	4	2	4
12 ✓	Bratanizka, Dresel & 3 ch	9	21		4	" call	Aunt Max	Alx	7/31	3.15	12	12	12
13	Itzkowitz, Leibe & sis	10	8		2	" tel $	RR, Uncle Louis Wisenberg, 2067 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.	Max	7/29	1.04	2	0	2
14	Bratanzka (Blume 9 25				1	for Ins 7/31 10.	with Mother T.D #12	Alx	7/31		0	1	0
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

30 Vestris 7/28

Vestris 7/28/20

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Vestris (Cunard) *arrived* July 28, 1920 , 19 , , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	1	Sporn, Schmul	10	3/4	2	LPC	Cert	12:45 Schwartz							7/28	195	Gr.	3 25									
60f		wf Rifka																						July	3	3½	4
56f	2	Butler, Fradel	9	11	1	"		1:30 Bock	7/30	39	N.S.				8/2	102	NS	2 30						Aug	5	5	5 c
55f	3	Berenstein, Guta	9	4	1	"		1:30 "							7/29	4	Aberg	10 00							1	1	1
26f	4	Blumberg, Taube	9	9/10	2	"		1:20 "							7/29	32	Pitt	2 25							2	2	2
7f		ch Feige																						July	9	12	12
49f	5	Schmaier, Brandel	10	10/12	3	"	Illiterate	1:00 Schwartz	7/29	35	Gr.				8/1	29	Pitt	10 30						Aug	3	—	—
20f		ch Chaja																								12	12 c
14f		" Rozia																									
36m	6	~~Schwartzman~~ Selik	9	19	1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 8/10/20 2.45 Finn								8/16	11	LBA	33						July Aug	1	1	1

Vestris 7/28/20

Totals,

7-27-20
A P-T-C

167 M 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.F.Smith, Surgeon of the Am.S/S San Juan, sailing therewith, do
("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. recipro-
New Jersey — New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19

at New York

arr. 7-27-20

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | HEAD | TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 25[illegible]. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 22, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pandero	Jose Maria	37	M	S	ChaufferY	Spanish		Y	Spain	Spanish	SanJuan	P.R.	[illegible], Rafael Rodriguez, Stop 26, Santurce, P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Saul	Jose Maria	30	M	S	MerchantY	"		Y	"	"	P.R.	San Juan	Friend Jose G.Padin, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
3		~~Gustavo Gonzalez Salvador~~		~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~Gustavo Bros, San Juan, P.R.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
4		Francisco	Miguel	26	M	M	MerchantY	Sirian		"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Friend, Pedro de Azizi, (46 Luna St. San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
5		Hawayek	Julian	25	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hawakyek, (17½ Luna St. San Juan P.R.	"	"
6		Cachina G.	Jose	26	M	S	Sailor	Y	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Nicosia	Carlos	60	M	M	MusicianY	Italian		"	Italy	Italian	P.R.	San Juan	Friend, Mr.G.Malatrassi (San Juan, P.R. 55 San Sebastian St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

San Juan, P.R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28, 1920, *191* 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							95 City Ave. [illegible] 35 Richmond Hill Friend.																		
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mo.	N.Y.	Joaquin Cortada, Richmond Hill L.I.	No	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br White	None		Spain	Coruna
ALIEN	2 No	"	"	"	6mo	P.R.	Friend-Dom.Padin, Padin Bros, 350 B'dway N.Y.	Yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"		"	La Guardia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gustave Bros, 18 Maiden St, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4 No	"	"	"	8 yrs."		Friend M.Cure, 47 B'rdway, N.Y.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"		Syria	Garta
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5 "	"	"	"	1mo.	N.Y.	Friend, 85 Washington St. Calil Malem, N.Y. N.Y.City	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"		"	Mt.Livano
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6 "	"	"	"	3 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend, Manuel Lula 117 Sullivan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"		Portugal	Camihna
ALIEN	7 Yes	"	"	"	18 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend, Ricardo Nicosia 2123, 8th. Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"		Greece	Patrasso
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Juan P.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.Barbour Master, of the Amer.S/S San Juan, from San Juan,P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R.D.Barbour

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

San Juan 1125

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 169

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 255 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. JULY 22,1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 26,1920, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Alvarez Rivera~~	~~Alejandro A.~~	~~25~~	~~6~~			~~San German,P.R.,June 19,1897.~~		~~Hotel Bond,Cleveland,Ohio.~~
2	Ballesteros	Carlota	49		F	S	San Juan,P.R.,July 7,1871.		313 W.42 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Blackburn	Melvin L.	67		M	S	Belmont Ohio,Dec.17,1852.		1747 Cleveland Ohio.
4	Baco	Raul	15		M	S	Yauco,P.R.,Sept.2,1904.		Riverside Drive,N.Y.V.N.Y.
5	Begey	Clare Marie	24		F	S	Parsons,Kansas,Jan. 7,1896.		337 Pine St,Buffalo.
6	Colon	Maria Engracia	36		F	S	Arecibo,P.R.,April 16,1884.		43 St. St.Marks Ave.
7	Calderon	Carmen	25		F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Aug.5,1895.		117 W.84 St.N.Y.
8	Comas	Arsenio	31		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R.,Dec.2,1898.		22 South. St.Pa.
9	Dalferes	James G.	58		M	M	Donaldsonville La. Nov. 14 1861.		1126 N.White St. New Orleans La.
10	Dalmau	Justo Pastor	37		M	M	Guayama,P.R.,Aug.6,1883.		Hotel America,N.Y.
11	Dalmau de Valdejulli	Luz Palma	27		F	M	Ponce,P.R., May 29 1893.		Hotel America,N.Y.
12	Damuz de Guzman	Elvira	42		F	M	Humacao,P.R. Nov. 23, 1978.		255 W. # 22 B'klyn,N.Y.
13	Diaz	Cristina R.	36		F	S	Loiza,P.R. Oct. 31,1883.		136 Hamilton Terr. Brooklyn Hotel America.N.Y.
14	Delgado	Jose	6		M	S	New York,N.Y.,March 16,1914.		537 East. 148 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Flores A.	Balbino	30		M	S	Maricao,P.R.,March 31,1890.		Cleveland Ohio.
16	Font Irizarry	Alfredo	26		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R.,Sept.18,1894.		396 B'dway St.N.Y.,N.Y.
17	Fernandez Rivera	Guillermina	28		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,June 25,1892.		367 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Guzman Damuz	Jose	15		M	S	Humacao,P.R.,April 17,1905		255 W. # 22 Brooklyn,...
19	Gonzalez	Miguel	26		M	M	Bayamon,P.R.,Sept.29,1893.		N.Y.C.
20	Gans	Edna	38		F	M	Elleubille,N.Y.,July 31st. 1881.		1090 St.Nicholas St. N.Y.
21	Gans	Robert	41		M	M	Phil. Pa. Feb. 13,1879.		1090 St.Nicholas St.N.Y.
22	Izquierdo	Pedro	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R., Oct. 5 1902?		244 W? 116 St. N.Y.
23	Jason	Susan M.	26		F	S	Hackesson, Del. Rocksaw,Feb.24,1894.		Dover,Del.
24	Iglesias	Jose Alfredo	17		M	S	San Juan,P.R.,Sept.23,1902.		State College Del.
25	Jacksom	Stonewall John	27		F	S	Windsor,Ontario.	Kelly Field,Texas,June 2,1918.	Columbia University.
26	Kendall Kendrolk	George M.	39		M	M	Framinghmam Mass. Sept.23,1880.		400 E. 26 St.Brooklyn.
27	Kroon	Jesse	46		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y.C. April 28,1905.	204 Franklin St. N.Y.
28	Lopez	Monserrate	28		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R.,Sept. 8 1892.		Ellis Club.N.Y.V.N.Y.
~~29~~	~~Llorens~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			N.Y. 444 E. 50 St.
30	Lawton	Emily	25		F	S	Detroit ,Mich. June 19,1895.		~~250 44th St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~ 2009 Eye St. Was. D.C.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "SAN JUAN," # 255 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JULY 22,1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28,1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Garry	Camilla M.	44		F	S	Titushitte,Pa. Dec. 1,1876.		337 Pine St.Buffalo.
2	Mosquera	Sofia	15		F	S	Arecibo,P.R.,Nov. 1,,1904.		337 Pine St.Buffalo.
3	Martinez	Pura	23		F	S	Las Piedras,Sept. 24,1897.		117 St. 111th. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Martinez	Emigdio	21		M	S	Las Piedras,Aug.5,1899.		117 St. 111th.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	~~Martinez~~	~~Ramon~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 26,1886.~~		~~125 3rd. Ave. B'klyn,N.Y.~~
6	Mc.Gee	James	35		M	S	Union Spring,Ala. June 13,1875.		291 W. Bath. Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	Maymi	Jose R.	16		M	S	Toa Alta,P.R.,Mar.19,1904.		John Hawking University. N.Y.
8	Morey	Enrique	18		M	S	Manati,P.R.,Aug. 10 1901.		Y.M.C.A.,Yonkers,N.Y.
9	Ortiz	Mercedes	18		F	S	Carolina,P.R. Oct.18,1901.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Ortiz	Tomas	17		M	S	Maunabo,P.R.,June 14,1903.		Hotel America,N.Y.
11	Pagan Martinez	Luis J.	26		M	S	Yabucoa,P.R. Aug. 19,1894.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Piacentini	Elisa	22		F	S	Guayanilla,P.R.,July,25,1898.		511 W.134 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	~~Pino Cruz del~~ Cruz del Pino	Juana	32		F	M	Humacao,P.R., July 24,1888.		3ty. Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	~~Rivas del~~ Del Pino	Isabel R.	55		F	W	San Juan,P.R.,Jan. 28,1865.		537 E.148 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Rodriguez	Salvadora	16		F	S	Santurce,P.R., Dec. 4,1904.		3rd. Ave. 1761,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Rivera	Josefa	40		F	M	San Juan,P.R., Jan.26,1880.		56 Sackett St. Brooklyn.
17	Scott	Josefina	22		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.25,1898.		1572-73 St,B'klyn,N.Y.
18	Thayer	Harry B.	40		M	M	Jackson,Mich.,July 7,1880.		246-W.128 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Rivera Velazquez	Jose	42		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,Dec.8,1878.		367 ~~Xxx~~ Manhattan Ave.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Rivera	Julio	9		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,January 7,1911.		367 Manhattam Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Rodriguez	Ciriaco	20		M	S	Yabucoa,P.R.,Aug.8,1900.		Italo Spanisg Agency,N.Y.
22	Rivera Gonzalez	Marcelino	28		M	S	Juncos,P.R.,Jan.2,1892.		Newark,N.J. 62 Wash. St.
23	Spriess	Jacob	40		M	M	Sebawaing,Mich. April 13,1880.		4335th. Ave. Mich. Saginaw
24	Schubert	Agnes	22		F	S		Dec. 1914. City Hall ,N.Y.	545 W. 164 St. N.Y.
25	Schubert	Mercedes	53		F	M		Dec. 1914. City Hall,N.Y.	545 W. 164 St.N.Y.
26	Valdezate	Rosa Maria	29		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.1,1891.		Hotel America,N.Y.
27	Villaronga	Carmen	31		F	S	Barranquitas,P.R.,Sept. 26,1899.		Albany Bussiness College.
28	Yonge	Allen M.	42		M	M	St.Charles,Mo. Sept. 17,1877.		229 E Main St. Scranton Pa.
29	Esposito	Emilia	26		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R.,Jan. 17,1894.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Pascual	Concepcion	27		F	S	Palo Seco,P.R.,Jan. 12,1893.		Brooklyn,N.Y.,N.Y.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 25 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 22, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28, 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Camargo	Ralph G.	30		M	M	Del Rio, Texas, Jan. 3, 1891		Galveston, 1316-26 Sy. Texas
2	Camargo	Carlota [illegible]	19		F	M	Rincon, P.R., March 19 1900.		" " " " "
3	Dechoudens	William	16		M	S	Nov. 7, 1903, Rincon. P.R.		" " " " "
4	Darve	Lavinia	28		F	S	Kansa City, Miss. Sept. 10, 1891.		409 North ST. N. Jersey.
5	Saliva	Tomas	32		M	M	Yauco, P.R., Jule 3, 1888		237 E 100 St. N.Y.
6	Perez	Hernam	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 4, 1900.		367 Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City
7	Davoren	Ana	22		F	S	N.Y.C. April 21, 1898.		1021-42 St. & Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Parks	Frances Margaret	11		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 3, 1919.		N.Y.W. 209 W 19 St.
9	Parks	[illegible] Teresa	27		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 14, 1892.		N.Y.C. 209 W. 19 St.
10	Noya	Francisco	19		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 12, 1899		64 E. 128 St. N.Y. City
11 X	Turner	Frederick	31		M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 8, 1889		135 Brown St. Waltham, Mass.
12	Clavell	Gustavo	26		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 30, 1893		216 W 66 St. N.Y. City
13	Nieves	Rosario	50		F	W	Vega Bajo, P.R. July 4, 1870		54 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Filed

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

3

I, A.F.Smith, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S San Juan, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, Recips
New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. F. Smith, Surg. U.S.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—911

[illegible] 7/28

Billed

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Juan, Passengers sailing from San Juan,P.R., July 22,1920, 191

8-10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	60	Gonzalez Cuetara	Salvador	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Brother-Leandro Cuetara 10 San Justo St. San Juan,P.R. H C Bradley	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		STOWAWAYS.															
9	U.S.CIT.	Adorno	Pedro	23		M S	Sailor	Y	Span.	Y	Amer. P.R.	USC.	P.R.	San Juan	Friend-Mariana Ortiz 146 San Sebastian St. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y. N.Y.	
10	S.DEPORTED	Alhaarce	Antonio	21		M S	clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father- Alfonso Alhaarce Aibonita,P.R.	NY	NY
11	S.REPORTED	Hernandez	Tomas	17		M S	stevedore	Y	"	Y	"	Af BUK	"	"	Father-Miguel Hernandez 15 San Sebastian, San Juan, P.R. H C Bradley	NY	NY
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Filed

Form 650

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Y	Self	$50.	No	----------		Uncle-Salvador Cuetara 42 Hudson St.N.Y.City	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	Stowaway	No	Born in P.R.			Friend-Manuel Ferrot, ? Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Never	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Br	Br		None	P.R.	Arecibo
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	do			Friend-Angel Hernorio Bayonne,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aibonita
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	do			Friend-Esteban Morales New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Utuada
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Ballast

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D.Barbour, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S/S San Juan, from San Juan,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R.D.Barbour

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

at New York

T.F.Tinsley

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 256 sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R. JULY 22, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 28, 1920., 19...

No. on List.	5 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cordero	Pedro	30		M	M	San German, P.R., June 29, 1890		126 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Cordero	Maria A.	20		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., March 5, 1900.		126 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cruz	Juan	7	3	M	S	Bayamon, P.R., April 15, 1913.		238-E 102 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Cruz	Mercedes	19		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., May 10, 1900.		238-E 102 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
5	Cruz	Felipa	14		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., April 15, 1905.		238 E. 102 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Calero	Isaias	20		M	S	Isabela, P.R., Oct. 21, 1899.		328-E 40 St. N.Y. City
7	Calero	Ernestp	22		M	S	Isabela, P.R., March 16, 1898.		328-E 40 St. N.Y. City
8	Diaz	Adelina	19		F	S	Coamo, P.R., March 22, 1901		235 E. 24 St. N.Y. City
9	Dieppa	Augusto	27		M	S	Juncos, P.R., July 18, 1893		118 E 98 St. N.Y.
10	Labiosa	Rafael	21		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., April 13, 1899.		1441 N. 13 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Irrizarry	Ramon	22		M	S	Jayuya, P.R. Nov. 10, 1898.		149 E. 104 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Mendez	Aurelia	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 22, 1895		1755 Third Av. N.Y. City.
13	Morales	Esteban	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 27, 1893		228 W. 18 St. N.Y. City
14	[illegible] Marin	Rafael	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8, 1907		196 E. 76 St. N.Y. City
15	Negron	Armando	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 29, 1896.		246 w. 138 St. N.Y. City
16	Nely	Vivina	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 28, 1889.		36 W. 136 St. N.Y. City
17	Nieves	Oliva	20		F	M	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 17, 1900.		200 E. 103 St. N.Y. City
18	Navarro	Antonio Juan	24		M	S	Maunabo, P.R., Jan 27, 1896.		Box 12, Plattenville, La.
19	Oquendo	Justo	20		M	S	Dorado, P R, Nov. 5, 1899.		State College, Pa.
20	Ortiz	Cirilo	37		M	S	San Juan, Aug. 10 1899.		64 E. 101 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Ortix	Octavio	35		M	M	San Juan, P.R., May 1885.		342 E. 74 St. N.Y. City
22	Rivera Laguna	Ramona	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 16, 1899.		235 2-E St. N.Y. City
23	Rivera [illegible]	Pedro	19		M	S	Moca, P.R., May 13, 1901.		237 St. N.Y. City
24	Rivera Cruz	Alberto	7	3	M	S	San Juan, P.R., April 4, 1913.		235 E. 9 St. N.Y.C.
25	Roman	Severa	45		[illegible]	S	Fajardo, P.R., H Jan 17, 1875		409 W 100 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rullan Torres	[illegible] Guillermo	23		M	S	Jayuya, P.R., Jan 23, 1897		N.Y.C. - 149 E. 103 St.
27	Rodriguez	Luisa	39		F	M	Cayey, P.R., May 15, 1889.		N.Y.C. - 238 E. 102 St.
28	Sevilla	Francisco	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1898.		409 W 100 St. N.Y.C.
29	Torres	Domingo	32		M	M	San Juan, P.R., June 15, 1888.	H. C. Bradley	135 W 112 St. N.Y. City
30	[illegible]		19		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] City

99

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan, P.R. July 22, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1920, 19...

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nunez	Braudilla	40		F	W	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 9, 1880		208 E. 97 St. N.Y. City
2	Ferrer	Vicento	1	10	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15, 1918		do do
3	Ferrer	Alfonso	3	10	M	S	do Sept. 27, 1917		dp dp
4	Negron	Juana	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. March 8, 1896		do do
5	Rivera	Juan	21		M	M	Loiza, P.R. Jan. 16, 1899		235 E. 99 St. N.Y. City
6	Moro	Agarpito	28		M	M	Isabela, P.R. Feb. 17, 1892		Amer. Fed. Labor, N.Y. City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H C Bradley

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, July 28, 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas	Master	July 2	New York	to be paid off	Yes	53	M	USC.	Amer	5'8"	200	None
2	Quinn	Walter	1st Mate	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Garity	Herbert	2nd "	" 6	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	172	"
4	Clark	Clarence	3rd "	" 6	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	" 2	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	155½	"
6	O'Neill	Mark	Ast. Purser	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	Irish	British	5'9"	124	"
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon	" 2	do	do	"	44	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	160	"
8	Gato	Jose	Carpenter	" 2	do	do	"	31	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	153	"
9	Terranova	Pietro	Boatswain	" 2	do	do	"	46	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'5"	155	"
10	Todero	Antonio	2nd Master	" 2	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'4"	165	"
11	Ball	Harry	do	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	Eng.	British	5'9"	154	"
12	West	Thomas	do	" 2	do	do	"	20	M	USC	Amer.	5'10"	160	"
13	Tozzia	Rafael	Seaman	" 2	do	do	No	31	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'6"	150	"
14	Giodanella	Salvatore	do	" 2	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	165	"
15	Ruggeri	Miguel	do	" 2	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"
16	Rocasalvo	Giovani	do	" 2	do	do	No	37	M	do	do	5'4"	172	"
17	Mendoza	Manuel	do	" 2	do	do	Yes	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'6"	150	"
18	Bellaera	Angelo	do	" 6	do	do	No	41	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'3"	154	"
19	Lamilla	Jeromino	do	" 22	San Juan	do	Yes	23	M	Span.Am.	Ecuador	5'8"	140	"
20	Sanchez	Manuel	do	" 2	New York	do	"	24	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	160	"
21	Colon	Rufino	Deckboy	" 2	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Tatelman	Edward	1st Radio	" 2	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
23	O'Mara	Joseph	2nd "	" 2	do	do	"	22	—	"	"	5'9"	145	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R.D.Barbour, MASTER, of the Amer. S/S "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

27

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

3

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan
7-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, July 28, 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton	Joseph	Ch.Eng.	July 2	New York	to be paid off	Yes	38	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	172	None
2	Lambert	Grover Cleveland	1st Ast.Eng.	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	156	"
3	Glennan	Josepf	2nd do	" 2	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
4	Dobkin	Edward	3rd do	" 7	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Duke	Milton	Oiler	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
6	Miklowitz	Abraham	"	" 2	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	134	"
7	Bouza	Manuel	"	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	160	"
8	Colpena	Jose	"	" 2	do	do	"	25	M	US	do	5'8"	140	"
9	Roman	Juan	"	" 6	do	do	"	24	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	165	"
10	Zidar	Joseph	"	" 6	do	do	"	41	M	Servian	Servia	5'11"	176	"
11	Domonguez	Adolfo	Fireman	" 2	do	do	"	23	M	Span.	Spain	5'3"	154	"
12	Padron	Benit	do	" 2	do	do	"	23	M	USC.	Amer.	5'3"	155	"
13	Rodriguez	Ramon	do	" 2	do	do	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'9"	165	"
14	Rosado	Ramon	Wiper	" 6	do	do	"	20	M	USC	Amer.	5'4"	160	"
15	Munoz	Alberto	do	" 2	do	do	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Chili	5'6"	156	"
16														
17	~~Thos Flonry~~ #9 7/28/20													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San JUAN" *arriving at* New York, July 28, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stanford,	Gordon	Ch.Stewd.	July 3	New York	to be paid off	Yes	30	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	147	None
2	Park	Henry	2nd "	" 6	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	149	"
3	Rosada	Jose	Sal. "	" 6	do	do	"	30	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	138	"
4	Candlish	Helen	Stew'dess	" 2	do	do	"	30	F	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	Tcaggos	Nikolas	Ch.Cook	" 2	do	do	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'9"	185	"
6	Stamation	Arthur	2nd "	" 2	do	do	"	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	178	"
7	Tcaggos	Theodore	3rd "	" 2	do	do	"	26	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	"
8	Pitschman	Arwin	Baker	" 7	do	do	"	38	M	Herzogov.	Austria	5'9"	180	"
9	Kantarikis	Peter	Butcher	" 2	do	do	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	155	"
10	Moron	Simeon	Pantryman	" 3	do	do	"	30	M	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'11"	135	"
11	Neuman	Manuel	2nd "	" 3	do	do	"	22	"	do	do	5'10"	140	"
12	de los Santos	Nicolas	3rd "	" 3	do	do	"	34	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	165	"
13	Corchado	Felix	Printer	" 7	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"
14	Carratini	Elidoro	Porter	" 2	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	143	"
15	Henriguez	Philip	Mess'man	" 6	do	do	"	32	M	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'6"	155	"
16	Davila	Jesus	2nd "	" 6	do	do	"	20	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	137	"
17	Kipp	Domenico	Waiter	" 2	do	do	"	24	M	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	138	"
18	Hudson	Johan	"	" 2	do	do	"	22	M	do	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Marien	Rafael	"	" 6	do	do	"	20	M	USC	Amer.	5'7"	140	"
20	Martinez	Manuel	"	" 6	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	Morales	Sixto	"	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Norrel	Jos[illegible]	"	" 2	do	do	"	35	M	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	147	"
23	Sargent	Preston	"	" 2	do	do	"	37	M	W.I.	British	5'9"	145	"
24	Baker	Joseph	"	" 6	do	do	"	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	130	"
25	Sanchez	Rafael	"	" 6	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"
26	Vasquez	Emilio	"	" 7	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Figueroa	Quirino	2 Cab.Std.	" 6	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"
28	Visch	Joseph	2 " Waiter	" 2	do	do	"	24	M	Af.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	"
29	Fanduiz	Sam	2 "	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	Af.Blk.	Sta.Dom.	5'7"	134	"
30	Santiago	Leonardo	Peliboy	" 2	do	do	"	19	M	USC.	Amer.	5'0"	127	"

Nos. inspected July 28 1920 - Landed under Order #4 [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3	3	3
2	7	4
5	3	3
6	7	7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. San Juan (h.y+CR & Sc) arrived July 27th, 1922., M., from

E. 9 7/28/22-9 a.m.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17 M.	1 Hernandez Tomas	3	11	1	Steerage	Bradley	7/28	28	Ctt								7/31	12	Deport			3	3	3	
21 M.	2 Alabarsky Antonio	3	10	1	"	"	7/28	1-1	Ctt								8/1	1	Deport	July	27	4	4	4	
																				Aug	4	3	3	3	
																					6	7	7	7	

San Juan 7/28

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [illegible] a port of the United States.

Vessel Munrio, arriving at Key West, July 27, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ostome	James	Master	6-15 20	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	U.S.	5-6		
2	Unger	Ignatz 38216	1st Mate	"	"	—	—	26	—	Austrian	1st Pap.	5-11		
3	Dwerpa	Daniel 14467	2nd "	—	—	—	—	32	—	Germ.	U.S	5-9		
4	Sandin	William 1823	3rd "	—	—	—	—	24	—	Scand.	"	5-8		
5	Martinez	Jose 17316	A. B.	—	—	—	—	35	—	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
6	Foscutty	Ernest 5974	Boatswain	—	—	—	—	39	—	U.S	U.S.	5-9		
7	Till	Joseph 5523	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	60	—	Finnish	Finland	5-6		

7-27 Munrio

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30 1920., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munrio

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27 1920, 19, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier No 9 East River is expected to sail July 30 1920, 19, for Havana Cuba via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on [illegible] a port of the United States.

Vessel Munro, arriving at Key West, July 27, 1920, from the port of Mariana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osborne	James	Master	6-15-20	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	U.S.	5-6		
2	Unger	Ignuet 38216	1st Mate	"	"	—	—	26	—	Scand.	1st Pap.	5-11		
3	Dilworth	Daniel 14467	2nd "	—	—	—	—	32	—	Eng.	U.S	5-9		
4	Sandin	William 1825	3rd "	—	—	—	—	24	—	Scand.	"	5-8		
5	Martinez	Jose 14216	A. M.	—	—	—	—	35	—	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
6	Foxworthy	Ernest 5974	Boatswain	—	—	—	—	39	—	U.S	U.S.	5-9		
7	Till	Jeff 50522	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	60	—	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
8	Demus	Angel 45523	A. B	—	—	—	—	39	—	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
9	Larrazen	Modesto 26	"	—	—	—	—	35	—	"	—	5-4		
10	Redmunds	Anastasio 56007	"	—	—	—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.A. Sandin	26	American	New York June 15 20
E. Mosseworthy	39	"	" " "
W. F. O'Connell	32	"	" " "
E.A. Walker	22	"	" " "
John Archer	17	"	" " "
Daniel Thomas	27	"	" " 19 "
John Rennie	27	B.W. I.	" " "
Manuel Carballo	35	Spain	" " 19 "
August Mona	39	Russian	Havana Cuba July 8 1920.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. A. Rogers	57	American			
Peter Gacho	22	"			
Adam Gacho	24	"			
O.C. Eddings	22	"			
P. Lavin	27	Spanish			
Alvero Nunez	28	"			
Pasquel Revero	35	"			
John Torres	21	Columbian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Osborne Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munson, arriving at Key West, July 27, 1920, from the port of Mantanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ostorne	James	Master	6-15-20	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	U.S.	5-6		
2	Unger	Ernest 28216	1st Mate	"	"	—	—	26	—	Scand.	1st Pap.	5-11		
3	Dillespie	Daniel 14467	2nd "	—	—	—	—	32	—	Eng.	U.S	5-9		
4	Sandin	William 1825	3rd "	—	—	—	—	24	—	Scand.	"	5-8		
5	Martinez	Jose 14316	A.B.	—	—	—	—	35	—	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
6	Foxworthy	Ernest 5974	Boatswain	—	—	—	—	39	—	U.S	U.S.	5-9		
7	Till	Joseph 50533	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	60	—	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
8	Ximes	Ignacio 45532	A.B.	—	—	—	—	39	—	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
9	Larrazen	Mateo 345	"	—	—	—	—	35	—	"	—	5-4		
10	Raimundo	Jimpertas 156087	"	—	—	—	—	27	—	Italian	Italy	5-5		
11	Gonzalez	Andres 4959	"	—	—	—	—	27	—	Spanish	Spn.	5-5		
12	Carbello	Manuel 21459	"	—	—	—	—	38	—	"	—	5-6		
13	Fernandez	Juan 1507	"	—	—	—	—	30	—	"	—	5-5		
14	Walker	Thos. 30993	Chf Engineer	6-15-20	—	—	—	47	—	Eng.	U.S	5-11		
15	Burstad	Harry 1914	1st Asst "	—	—	—	—	25	—	U.S	U.S	5-8		
16	Dickson	Reg 18551 Neil 24369	3rd " "	—	—	—	—	34	—	Scand.	U.S.	5-8		
17	Rodriguez	Manuel 2275	Oiler	—	—	—	—	33	—	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
18	Calva	Ramon 3235	"	—	—	—	—	42	—	"	"	5-6		
19	Babe	Manuel 5537	"	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5-8		
20	Costello	Jose 16280	Fireman	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	5-6		
21	Lora	Francisco 8L289	"	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5-8		
22	Reguiero J.	Manuel 49286	"	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	5-5		
23	Gonzalez	Genton 4380	Coalpasser	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-5		
24	Lopez	Francisco 22-	"	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	5-6		
25	Pasas	Santiago 16410	"	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5-7		
26	Teling	Louis 364	Steward	—	—	—	—	31	—	U.S	U.S	5-9		
27	Rennie	John. 5[illegible]10	Chf Cook	6-18-20	—	—	—	27	—	Eng.	B.W.I.	5-6		
28	Thomas	Daniel 1.S	2nd "	6-18-20	—	—	—	27	—	U.S.	U.S	5-8		
29	O'Connell	William 4843	Fireman	6-15-20	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5-10½		
30	Ireles	John. 32826	"	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5-8		
				—	—		—							

Line Munson Line

Owners R. H. Boyd Inc

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Otero, Master, of the S.S. Manuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munroe, arriving at New York, July 27, 1920, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Walker	Eric	Fireman	6-15-20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U.S	U.S	5-7		
32	Sanchez	Jesus	Waiter	—	—	—	—	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
33	Garfield	Harold	Waiter	—	—	—	—	22	"	U.S	U.S	5-7		
34	Mona	Gaugant	Wireless	7-8-20	Havana	—	—	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
35	Johnson	Charles	O.S.	7-21-20	Matanzas	—	—	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9		
36	Powell	Phillips	O.S.	—	—	—	—	61	"	Eng.	British	5-11		
7						D'Shroyd Finder								
8	36 Crew													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form (680)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Cabrera Ybarra, of the S. S. Manuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Killeyer
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

N. Sheroyd
Immigrant Inspector.

Manuel

7-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, 26th July, 1920, from the port of Glasgow. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rome			15.00	6 3/5									

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
6th August, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vitellia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th July, 1920, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 4 P.M. 6th August, 1920, for Glasgow via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. H. Allan X	42	British	8.7.20 Glasgow
J. Lavery	21	D°	8.7.20 D°
W. Alston X	26	D°	D° D°

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

				greaser	D°	D°	D°	D°	37	D°	D°	D°	58	145	D°
We	27	McDonald	Donald.	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	47	D°	D°	D°	59	160	D°
	28	Kane	Daniel 38832	Fireman	D°	D°	D°	D°	52	D°	D°	D°	57	140	D°
We	29	Hunter	William	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	50	D°	D°	D°	57	150	D°
	30	Doherty	Patrick 8024	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	49	D°	Irish	D°	59	156	D°

Left boy in hosp

Line Anchor Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, 26th July, 1920, from the port of Glasgow. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rome	William B. 61375	Master	8.7.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	British	5 8½	168	Nil
2	MacPhail	Allan. 93009	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
3	Munro	Dugald.	Asst 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
4	Brown	James McG 25126	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
5	Nixon	Thomas. 146294	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
6	Craig	Robert.	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 1	160	"
7	Bolland	Reginald 20170	Telegst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
8	Davidson	Archibald 024	2/.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
		do 146688	Carptr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	140	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Munro ✓	41	British	8.7.20 Glasgow.
A Davidson ✓	18	"	" "
G.S. Fogg ✓	27	"	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H R. Woolridge	20	British			
J Macdonald	50	"			
H Farnie	20	"			
L.A Bomsford.	25	"			
S Pagan.	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Rome
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, 26th July, 1920, from the port of Glasgow. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Rome	William B. 61345	Master	8.7.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M.	Scotch	British	5	8½ 168	Nil
2	MacPhail	Allan. 93009	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6 150	"
3	Munro	Dugald.	Asst 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7 145	"
4	Brown	James McG 25126	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7 170	"
5	Nixon	Thomas. 16294	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7 150	"
6	Craig	Robert.	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	1 160	"
7	Bolland.	Reginald 20170	Telegst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6 140	"
8	Davidson	Archibald 0124	2/.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	3 130	"
9	Erskine	John. 14666	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	3 140	"
10	Sloan	John. 0129265	Boson.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	8 160	"
11	Smith	John George 135908	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	6 150	"
12	Brown	Andrew W 135929	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	5 130	"
13	McLeod	Murdo 0129261	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9 168	"
14	McLeod	Norman 0139260	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9 154	"
15	McCrae.	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7 140	"
16	Robinson	William 135924	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5 140	"
17	McLeod	Neil 1253	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	154	"
18	Smyth	George R.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	3 135	"
19	Taylor	Alex	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7 130	"
20	Brown	John.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6 135	"
21	Henderson	John W. 12589	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	7 168	"
22	Gray	John G. 13849	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9 150	"
23	Foggo	George S. 35160	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6 140	"
24	Hendrie	John F. 61342	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8 160	"
25	Allan	Joseph. 099209	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	3 145	"
26	Biggam	Robert. 13543	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8 147	"
27	McDonald	Donald.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	9 160	"
28	Kane	Daniel 35832	Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7 140	"
29	Hunter	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	7 150	"
30	Doherty	Patrick 80243	"	"	"	"	"	F. 49.	"	Irish	"	5	9. 156.	"

Another Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S.S. Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Rome
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, 1920

Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Vitellia, arriving at New York, 26th July, 1920. from the port of Glasgow. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	James 12190	Fireman	8.7.20.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Scotch	British	510	158	Nil
WC 2	Orrel	John.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	57	150	"
WC 3	~~Bennett~~ Bennie	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	54	145	"
4	Donnelly	Henry. 14628	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	52	150	"
5	Underwood	William 14628	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	510	145	"
6	Granger.	Alexander. 14628	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	53	135	"
7	McCamack.	John. 13526	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	55	140	"
WC 8	Lavery	John.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	55	135	"
WC 9	Thomson	James 14625	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	51	135	"
10	Morrison	William 3-17	Chf Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	57	170	"
11	Fairful	Charles 012921	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	510	150	"
12	McWhirter	Vincent 6555	Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	54	150	"
13	Gattens	Hugh 14791	MR. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	51	120	"
WC 14	Glass	Joseph O.	Cook. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	53	170	"
WC 15	Alston	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	57	140	"
WC 16	Bruce	Alexander	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6—	164	"
17	Proudfoot	William 61661	appr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	125	"
18	McKenzie	Jno. W. 12516	appr	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	57	130	"
WC + 19	Dunn.	David	Fireman	10.7.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	56	150	"
WC + 20	Mason	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	57	145	"
WC + 21	McPhee	Duncan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	147	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Anchor Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome, Master, of the ss Vitellia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Rome
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

R Sheehy
Immigrant Inspector.

Vitellia

7-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ru[illegible]
East Indian.	Ru[illegible]
English.	S[illegible]
Finnish.	S[illegible]
French.	S[illegible]
German.	S[illegible]
Greek.	S[illegible]
Hebrew.	S[illegible]
[illegible]	S[illegible]
Irish.	S[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	W[illegible]
[illegible]	W[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GYPSUM KING *arriving at* CITY ISLAND, N.Y. July 26, 1920, *from the port of* Spruce Pk. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	July 1	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	37	male	Am	USA	5/7	200	
2	Syse	Oscar I.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5/4	160	
3	Heckman	William 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am	"	5/7	180	
4	Hazel	Ralph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canada	Canada	5/9	170	
5	Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	
6	Nelson	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	6/1	170	
7	Kemmer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	USA	5/6	140	
8	Jones	Francis M.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Am	USA	5/5	200	
9	Russell	Harry E.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
10	Ripley	Wilbur 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
11	Foot	Irving	Miles	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	
12	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	155	
13	Haenniker	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	Canada	5/7	145	
14	Hasey	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Am	USA	5/7	140	
15	Sales	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
16	Scharfenstein	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	185	
17	McDonald	Howard E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	Canada	5/7	185	
18	Baldridge	Thomas	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	USA	5/6	135	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. B. King Coal & Co.
Owners J. B. King Coal Co.
Local Agents J. W. Wilcox & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Dulley, of the GYPSUM KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Dulley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Gypsum King

7-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "East Wind", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torgerson	Chas	1st Officer	June 3	Baltimore	U S A	yes	34	M	White	Swede			
2	Larsen	"	2 "	"	"	U S A	"	25	"	"	Nor			
3	Anderson	C W	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer			
4	Nick	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greek			
5	Galetos	G	Bos	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek			
6	Freyer	Wm	Seamen	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Amer			
7	Mate	O	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	D E S			
8	Constantinos	S	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek			
9	Korgondos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Birrell	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada			
11	Xenos	Pet	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek			
12	Zeros	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Peck	John S	O S	June 8	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	Amer			
14	McDonald	Wm L	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Roth	Wm F	Marconi	June 3	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	German			
16	Legrid	Harry	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede			
17	Smith	J F	1 asst	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	"	Amer			
18	Valmedis	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swede			
19	Riley	F H	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Amer			
20	Farrell	James J	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Foss	Archie C	Mess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Seneca	Ed B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Br			
23	Bender	Jos A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Amer			
24	Thompson	C A	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Emmanuel	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greek			
26	Rascarates	H	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	Greek			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted before sailing from Gibraltar				No	22	"	"	Spain			
28	Mourtzouc	E	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek			
29	Abrunn	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spain			
30	Gayardo	G	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chile			
	Renda	Pinder	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italy			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit equitable in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "East Wind", arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez	Adolfo	C P	3	Baltimore	H.S.A.	35	M	White	Spain			
2	Rios	R	"	"	"	"	34		"	"			
3	Lopez	Chas	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.C.	Porto Rico			
4	Garcia	Frisco	"	"	"	"	26		Col	S.A.			
5	Martin	John	"	"	"	"	26		White	Georgia			
6	Campanary	Jose	"	"	"	"	19		White	Spain			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	Long	Chu S	Steward	3	"	"	25		China	China			
9	Long	Chong	Cook	3	"	"	31		"	"			
10	Chow	A	2 "	3	"	"	27		"	"			
11	Kuan	Chow	utility	"	"	"	25		"	"			
12	Wong	Lung	Mess man	"	"	"	26		"	"			
13	Juan	Gun	"	"	"	"	33		"	"			
14	Took	Lin	"	"	"	"	22		"	"			
15	Jung	Ah	Mess	"	"	"	32		"	"			
16	H G	Jo	"	"	"	"	27		"	"			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 482

Vessel will probably sail for New York on July 12th 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE July 12 1920 GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Shank, of the S.S. "East Wind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph Shank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4 Y 4
4 Y
V. 22.

East Wind

7-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam July 10, 20

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
25	Johnson Leondar											
26	Anderson Charles											
27	Heffernan Ray											
28	Skrzycki Joe											
29	Leidinger Frank											
30	Geleder Arie											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589 Bar 7-27 Ipswich

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 189

Aug 2.1920., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. IPSWICH

from port of ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July,26.1920, 19 , consigned to Livermore,Dearborn & Co.,Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7.North River., and is expected to sail Aug.2.1920, 19 , for Rio Janerio. Brazil via United States port of Norfolk.Va., First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

MISCARRIED
MR. [illegible]
1920
MISCARRIED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 10, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, July 1, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	master				U.S. citizen							
2	Lowell	Conrad	mate	June 4	New York		U.S. citizen							
3	Ward	Park	2nd "	" 3	"		U.S. citizen							
4	Fonda	Theodore	Bld "	" 4	"		U.S. citizen							
5	Darby	Robert	Capt	" 4	"	yes	yes	26	male	English	British	5-9	141	
6	Troncoso	Manuel	Bosn	" 18	Newport News Va	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	
7	Pearson	Arved	A.B.	" 4	New York	"	U.S. citizen							
8	Case	Hans	"	" 7	"									
9	MacInnes	John	130986	-										

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Arie Gelder	20	Dutch	New York June 3.1920.
Bolderno Vega	21	Chilean	" " " 4 "
Martin Cambon	20	Spanish	" " " " "
Ignacio Lara.	24	Columbian	" " " " "
Alegando Paredes	20	Peruvian	Newport News June 12
Juan Joaquin	26	Argentino	" " " "
Henry Chang		U.S. CITIZEN	
Leong Sang	33	Chinese	New York June 4.1920.
Leong Tai	33	"	" " " " "
Lui San	24	"	" " " " "
Ah Sang	29	"	" " " " "
Wong Wing	30	"	" " " " "
Yip Yu	21	"	" " " " "
Leong Low	40	"	" " " " "
Wing Shing	30	"	Newport News June 9th.
James Patterson		U.S. CITIZEN	
George Martin.		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Conrad Loewell		U.S. CITIZEN	
Park M. Ward		"	
Theo Fonda		"	
Robert Darby	26	British	New York June 4th.1920.
Manuel Troncoso	24	Spanish	Newport News June 18,1920.
Arvid Pearson		U.S. CITIZEN	
Hans Case		"	
John MacInnes	20	British	New York June 7th
Lutger Berghuys	59	Dutch	" " " "
Franciso Hernandez	20	Spanish	Newport News June 12.
Jose Rodriguez	30	"	" " " "
Rosendo Marino	32	"	" " " 18
Juan Lago	20	"	" " " 14
Jose Fernandez.	25	"	" " " 19
George Liteff		U.S. CITIZEN	
Henry Nemendez		"	
Manuel Carvallaya	28	Portuguese	Newport News June 18
Henry Keene		U.S. CITIZEN	
John Carlson		"	
Lawrence Maydick		"	
Louis Nilve		"	
Arvid Carlson	29	Swedish	New York June 4
John Sziegant	39	Russian	" " " "
Leondar Johannson	51	Swedish	" " " "
Charles Anderson.	49	Swedish	" " " "
Ray Heffernan		U.S. CITIZEN	
Joe Skrzycki		"	
Frank Lenzinger		"	
John Abel	44	"	

PSWI.CH
JUL 26 1920

PSWI.CH

JUL 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 10, 191[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam July 1[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	Master								U. S. citizen			
2	Lowell	Conrad	2084K Mate	June 4	New York						U. S. citizen			
3	Ward	Park	2nd "	" 3	"						U. S. citizen			
4	Fonda	Herdon	Bld 2285K "	" 4	"						U. S. citizen			
5	Darby	Robert	Carpt 2279K "	" 4	"	yes	yes	26	male	English	British	5-9	145	
6	Tavares	Manuel	Boson "	" 18	Newport News Va	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	
7	Pearson	Arned	A. B. "	" 4	New York	"					U. S. citizen			
8	Case	Hans	" "	" 7	"	"					U. S. citizen			
9	MacInnes	John	130936 "	" 7	"	"					U. S. citizen			
10	Buck													

7-27 - Spanish

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.
Arie Gelder	20	Dutch	New York June 3.1920.
Bolderno Vega	21	Chilean	" " " 4 "
Martin Cambon	20	Spanish	" " " " "
Ignacio Lara.	24	Columbian	" " " " "
Alegando Paredes	20	Peruvian	Newport News June 12
Juan Joaquin	26	Argentino	" " " "
Henry Chang		U.S. CITIZEN	
Leong Sang	33	Chinese	New York June 4.1920.
Leong Tai	33	"	" " " " "
Lui San	24	"	" " " " "
Ah Sang	29	"	" " " " "
Wong Ying	30	"	" " " " "
Yip Yu	21	"	" " " " "
Leong Low	40	"	" " " " "
Wing Shing	30	"	Newport News June 9th.
James Patterson		U.S. CITIZEN	
George Martin.		"	

191

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF Newport News, Va. August 13.1920., 19

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. Ipswich, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1.1920., 19, consigned to Nicholson Fuel Co.; is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail Aug.13.1920., 19, for Santos, Brazil. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joe Clemens.	20	American	New York. July,29.1920.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

John Abel 42 "

PSWICH

JUL 26 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, July 10, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	master											
2	Lowell	Conrad	2nd mate	June 4	New York						U. S. citizen			
3	Ward	Park	3rd "	" 3	"						U. S. citizen			
4	Fonda	Theodore	Bld "	" 4	"						U. S. citizen			
5	Darby	Robert	Capt	" 4	"						U. S. citizen			
6	Fonseca	Manuel	Boson	" 18	Newport News Va	yes	yes	26	male	English British	British	5-9	141	
7	Pearson	Arned	Q. M.	" 4	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	
8	Case	Hans	1st "	" 7	"	"	"				U. S. citizen			
9	MacInnes	Carl	2nd "											

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged

NAME

Arie
Bolder
Martin
Ignaci
Alegan
Juan J
Henry
Leong
Leong
Lui Sa
Ah Sa
Wong
Yip Yu
Leong
Wing S
James
George

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Neuhs.	25	American.			
Francisco Medina	20	Paraguayan			
P. Leong Law	40	Chinese.			
Mo Shin	41	"			
Ray Madero	52	American			
Henry Menendez.	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ah Bang. X	29	Chinese	July 27. 1. 20. New York	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. W. Tucker
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, July 10, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	Master								U.S. citizen			
2	Lowell	Conrad	2nd Mate	June 4	New York						U.S. citizen			
3	Ward	Park	2nd "	" 3	"						U.S. citizen			
4	Fonda	Theodore	Bsn "	" 4	"						U.S. citizen			
5	Darby	Robert	Carpt "	" 4	"	yes	yes	26	male	English	British	5-9	141	
6	Fonseca	Manuel	Boson "	" 18	Newport News Va	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	
7	Pearson	Arned	Q.M. "	" 4	New York	"					U.S. citizen			
8	Case	Hans	" "	" 7	"	"					U.S. citizen			
9	MacInnes	John	[illegible]	130986										

JUL 26 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Conrad Loewell		U.S. CITIZEN
P.[illegible] Ward		"
Theo Fonda		"
Lore Hald		"
M. Croncozo	26	Spanish
Hans Case		U.S.CITIZEN
John MacInnes	20	British
F. Nurier	28	Spanish.
August Anurching	24	Russian
M.Eljedo	27	Spanish
Jesus Fernandez	34	"
M. Carvallaya	28	Portuguese
M. Noal	32	Spanish
Jose Rodriguez	31	Spanish
Jose Cataba	34	"
G.A. Litieff		U.S. CITIZEN
E. Arazon	34	Spanish
H.F. Keene		U.S. CITIZEN
F.E. Firchin		"
J. Carlson		"
A. Carlson	28	Swedish
M. Conceiro	37	Spanish
Joe Sziegant	39	Russian
L. Johannson	51	Swedish
Chas Anderson	49	"
A.V. Gelder	20	Dutch
Joe Clemens		U.S. CITIZEN
John Abel	44	"
Baldemo Vega	21	Spanish
Alegando Paredes	23	Peruvian
Z. Pizika	31	Egyptian
B. Carron	30	Spanish
D. Gonzalez	25	"
E. Yazo	22	Mexican
Henry Chang		U.S. CITIZEN
Leong Sang	32	Chinese
Wing Shing	30	"
Leong Tai	32	"
Wong Wing	30	"
Ah Sang	29	"
Yap Yuk	21	"
Leong Fook	39	"
Geo Martin		U.S. CITIZEN

193

PSWI.CH

JUL 26 1920

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 26, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam July 10, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	Master							U. S. citizen				
2	Lowell	Conrad	Mate	June 4	New York					U. S. citizen				
3	Ward	Park	2nd "	" 3	"					U. S. citizen				
4	Fonda	Theodore	Bld "	" 4	"					U. S. citizen				
5	Darby	Robert	Carpt	" 4	"	yes	yes	26	male	English	British	5-9	141	
6	Fonseca	Manuel	Boy	" 18	Newport News Va	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	110	
7	Pearson	Arned	A. B.	" 4	New York	"	U. S. citizen							
8	Case	Hans	"	" 7	"	"	U. S. citizen							
9	MacInnes	John	130986 "	" 7	"	"	yes	20	male	English	British	5-4	130	
10	Berghuys	Lutger	A. B.	" 7	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Dalch	5-8	170	

Page

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R W Tucker
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ipswich, arriving at New York, July 16, 191[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam July 10, 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker	Robert	master								U.S. citizen			
2	Lowell	Conrad	mate	June 4	New York						U.S. citizen			
3	Ward	Park	2nd "	" 3	"						U.S. citizen			
4	Fonda	Theodore	Bsn "	" 4	"						U.S. citizen			
5	Darby	Robert	Carpt	" 4	"	yes	yes	26	male	English	British	5-9	141	
6	Fonseca	Manuel	Boy	" 18	Newport News Va	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	
7	Pearson	Arned	A.B.	" 4	New York	"	U.S. citizen							
8	Case	Hans	"	" 7	"	"	U.S. citizen							
9	MacInnes	John	"	" 7	"	"	yes	20	male	English	British	5-4	130	
10	Berghuys	Lutger	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
11	Hernandez	Francisco	"	" 12	Newport News Va	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
12	Rodriguez	Josie	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Marino	Rorendo	"	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Lago	Juan	"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	140	
15	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
16	Liteff	George	O.S.	" 7	New York	"	U.S. citizen							
17	Madeldez	Henry	"	" 18	Newport News Va	"	U.S. citizen							
18	Carvallaya	Manuel	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	male	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	130	
19	Kenz	Henry	ch Engr	" 4	N.Y.		U.S. citizen							
20	Carlson	John	2nd "	" 4	"		U.S. citizen							
21	Mayflick	Lawrence	3rd "	" 4	"		U.S. citizen							
22	Carlson	Arvid	Dk Engr	" 4	"	yes	yes	29	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-0	170	
23	Nilva	Louis	Storekeeper	" 4	"		U.S. citizen							
24	Sjegaard	John	Watertender	" 4	"	yes	yes	39	m	Russia	Russian	5-11	170	
25	Johnson	Leondar	"	" 4	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	170	
26	Anderson	Charles	"	" 4	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	170	
27	Hoffman	Ray	Oiler	" 4	"	"	U.S. citizen							
28	Skrzycki	Joe	"	" 4	"	"	U.S. citizen							
29	Ludzinger	Frank	"	" 4	"	"	U.S. citizen							
30	Geeder	Arie	Fireman	" 3	"	"	yes	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PSWI.CH
JUL 26 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
ce with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota
at effect should be made upon the manifest.
earance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
, 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mya	Baldemo	Fireman	June 4	New York	yes	yes	21	male	Sp American	Chilean	5-5	140	
2	Edmton	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	132	
3	Lara	Ignacio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp American	Columbian	5-4	1	
4	Paredes	Alegando	"	" 12	Newport News Va	"	"	20	"	"	Peruvian	5-4	140	
5	Joaquin	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Argentino	5-6	150	
6	Ching	Henry	Steward	" 4	New York	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.a	5-3	1	
7	Lang	Leong	Asst Cook		"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	1	
8	Lai	Leong	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	1	
9	Lan	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Lang	ah	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	1	
11	Wing	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	1	
12	yu	yip	Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	1	
13	Low	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	1	
14	Shing	Wing	Cook	" 9	Newport News Va	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	1	
15	Patterson	James	Guaranty Engineer	" 7	New York	"	"	54	"	English	U.S.a	5-8		
16	Martin	George	Radio	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN JUL 9 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

W. I. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Ipswich

7 - 27 - 20.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ...e manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...t effect should be made upon the manifest.

...rance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...d, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 21-10

Lt. 7-28-20

A-R-T-C

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-W. 1

196

an. 7-28-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Average	2	2
Total	2	2

STOWAWAYS

FORM 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Grosch-Gundersen	Sinken	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland		Finland	Tampere	Father Ingvard	Ill.	Chicago
2	DETAINED	99685/969 Cayrat	Lima	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland		Finland	Tampere	Father Ingvard	Ill.	Chicago
3															Norway		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9															Stavanger		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
	73																

Total passengers . . . . . 2 / 1 / 0

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_ 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Prankard
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Rem

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN Family name

1 Re
2 Bl
3
4 L

Page

JUL 29 1920

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGA[RDING CHANGES IN CREW] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York

August 23, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Remus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Tacoma, 198

Total crew at time of arrival 42 plus (1) Stowaway and 1 cookaway — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 42 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., (within 4-5 days); is now lying at Pier 89 N.R. and is expected to sail (coastwise) 19 , for Genoa, Italy

via United States port of New Orleans — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		—	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United S any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ow consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal i officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing t all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions tively hold in the ship's company, when and wher respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those t and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contain of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered which any such alien has illegally landed from the ve description of such alien, together with any informa lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, deliver to such immigration officer a further list c names of all alien employees who were not employed time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such and departing, respectively, or so to report such cas or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is locat $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are or a true report is not made as above required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shal remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance m prior to the determination of such question upon de sufficient to cover such fine.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

MANIFE[ST] SEAMEN on the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the REMUS (Insert name of vessel.)

of February TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

[J]f F. W. SEELY is Master. 201 11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1 J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lt.	Dk	
2 G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		23	5	7	"	"	
3 Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
Theo. Remberg			Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
Hanash Omar	V SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		British, E. I							

Age. Nationality.

199

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.

Corrected 9/16/20 O.K.M.C.

New Orleans

, 19 20

Remus

wing is a complete record of all

ien deserted 1

ospital (or died)

date 41

, 1920, consigned to

Point, and is

, Italy

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

New York - Aug 18th

[CONTINUED OVER.]

									Dk
34	"	"	Ch. Ster.	"		31	"		Dk
35									
31 Mosquera	"	"							

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Wynne & Co

16—1240

Remus 7/28 TOTALS,

No Sunday

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Required under

Vessel SS Re

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN | Family name

1 Re
2 Bl
3
4 L

Page

JUL 29 1920

REVISED

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

MANIFE

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER called the REMUS
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of February TACOMA, bound for NEW ORLEANS
(Insert hailing port.)

If F. A. SEELEY is Master. 201 11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
2	O. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		25	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
	Theo. Remberg			Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
	Hassah Omar	SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		British, E. I							

Name. Age. Nationality.

7/25 1 ampe

199

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Corrected 9/16/20

PORT OF New Orleans, Sept 13, 1920

S. S. Remus

I, F. A. Seeley, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew of this vessel since arrival at this port:

43 Number of seamen shipped
1 Number of seamen deserted
2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
2 Total crew this date 41

This vessel cleared from this port Sept 13th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., is now lying at Point, and is bound on a voyage to Genoa, Italy, 1920, for orders First port of call in United States Genoa New York

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mosquera	31	Ecuadorean	New York - Aug 18th

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon any foreign port or pl consignee, or master t officer in charge of the all aliens employed on tively hold in the st respectively shipped o and discharged in the of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehens it shall be the duty deliver to such imm names of all alien em time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discha or landed; and in ca or master so to deli and departing, resp or landing, such own by the Secretary of customs district in $10 for each alien or a true report is shall be granted cle of the liability to fine is imposed, w remitted or refund prior to the deter sufficient to cover

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Alien Crew		First firing on arriving	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1413

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wynne & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Remus 7/25 TOTALS,

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Remus

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN Family name

1 Ho
2 Bl
3
4 L

Page

JUL 20 1920

REMUS

S. S. Re

237. 1 Peyr
25m 2 Thsc
20

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFE

Required under

of February

Vessel SS Remus

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER called the REMUS
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS
If V. O. SHELLY is Master.

201 11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lt.	DK	
2	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		28	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
	Theo. Romberg			Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
	Hanah Omar			British, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	

N[illegible] Age. Nationality. Name

W SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

199

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Supplementary

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Corrected 9/16/20

PORT OF New Orleans, Sept 13, 1920

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Remus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan S.S.C., is now lying at Point, and is expected to sail Sept 17, 1920, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Di Costefano	30	American	New York - Aug 18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

						Ch. Ster.	"		31	"	DK
31	Mosquera										

35

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wynne + Co.
14—1340

Remus 7/28 TOTALS,

K. E. Smedley

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Re

(1) No. on list — (2) NAME IN — Family name

1	Bo	
2	Bl	
3		
4	Le	

Page

JUL 8 1920

S. S. Re

237 1 Playe
25m 2 Phoe

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

MANIFE

SEAMEN on the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the LEMUS (Insert name of vessel.)

of February TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

if F. S. SELLEY is Master.

201 11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lt.	DK	
2	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		25	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
	Theo. Remberg			Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
	Hamsah Omar	V SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		ritish, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Hartwig	22	American	
J Tarradell	20	"	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R J Riley	30	American			
R Boyle	46	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F M Selley

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Lemus 128 TOTALS.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
14—817

S. S. Re

Index No.

237. 1 Pey
15m 2 Ibsc
10

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Re

REVISED

JUL 30 1920

3.

MANIFES

of February

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEAMEN of the American SCHR (Insert rig.) called the REMUS (Insert name of vessel.)
TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS
if F. N. SEELEY is Master.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Rose	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lt.	DK	
2	Bio	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		25	5	7	"	"	
3		Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
4	Le	Theo. Pemberg		Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
		Hannah Omer	SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		ritish, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
					eveland		20	5	9	Lt.	Gr.	

Page

Name. | Age. | Nationality.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
Sept. 6th, 1920, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Remus
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted * None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port *** — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1920, 191, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc; is now lying at Public Elevator, and is expected to sail Sept 6th 1920, 191, for Genoa, Italy
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~R. Taylor~~	~~25~~	~~Duluth~~	~~New Orleans~~

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

												DK
31	Mosquera				35							

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wyman & Co.
14—1240

K. C. Bailey

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Remus 7/28 TOTALS,

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Re

MANIFE

of February

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the REMUS (Insert name of vessel.)
TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS
of which F. M. SEELEY is Master. 201 11—1408

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Ross	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
2	Bich	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		28	5	7	"	"	
3		Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
4	Lem	Theo. Remberg	"	Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
5	Fla	Hannah Omar			ich, R. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
6	Co				land		20	5	9	Lgt.	Gr.	
7	Ba				ili ine Is.		28	5	6	DK	DK	
8	D				"		24	5	6	"	"	
9	E				"		28	5	6	"	"	
10	I				apore		28	5	6	"	"	
					ili ne		27	5	7	"	"	
					eo Dutch L. I.		24	5	7	"	"	

Page

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Alien Crew List attached					

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Harding	22	American	Aug. 18th-1920 New York
John Farndell	20	American	" "

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. Reilly	30	American			
R. Taylor	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. M. Seeley
Master.

14—1613 [OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Re

REVISED

JUL 29 1920

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN

Family name

1	Ross	
2	Bickford	
3		
4	Lemberg	✓
5	Flaherty	✓
6	Connelly	✓
7	Rasmussen	
8	Burghardt	X
9	Elo	✓
10	Smirnoff	
11	Pyles	
12	Killstrom	✓
13		
14	Leonard	
15	Cavanaugh	✓
16	Watts	
17	Hall	
18		
19	Rugg	
20	Carlson	
21	Hansen	
22	Phillips	
23	Johnson	
24	Heather	
25	Hauswirth	
26	Buhler	
27	Petschelt	
28	Bon	
29	Meyden	
30	Costo	
31	Mosquera	

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

MANIFEST

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER called the REMUS
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of February TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

if F. M. SEELEY is Master.

201

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
2	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		28	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
4	Theo. Remberg	"	Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
5	Hamzah Omar	"	Bosw.	British, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
6	F. Elmer Beeley	"	Wireless	Cleveland		23	5	9	Lgt.	Gr.	
7	Chas. Mahomet	"	A. B.	Philli ine Is.		23	5	6	DK	DK	
8	Juse Hansen	"	"	"		24	5	6	"	"	
9	H. Din	"	"			24	5	6	"	"	
Page	Osman Benali	"	"							"	
	A. Brammoine	"	"							"	
	Ali Gendin	"	"							"	
	S. Hassan	"	"							"	
	Harry Mack	"	"							"	
	Ralph Martin	"	"							"	
	John Asan	"	"							"	
	H. P. Barney	"	"							DK	
	A. C. Hottek	"	"							Lgt.	
	G. F. Crawfair	"	"								
	Chas H. Mace	"	"								
	Robt Hans	"	"								
	M. J. Phillips	"	"							DK	
	H. Johnson	"	"							"	
	Alfred Frank Torre	"	"							DK	
	Emar Isaakson	"	"							DK	
	Rich. J. Weir	"	"							DK	
	W. Hanevor	"	"								
	John Vander Meyden	"	"							Br.	
	Ed. F. N. Frickson	"	"							"	
	R. R. Mac Phee	"	"							"	
	Edward Harting	"	"							"	
	Geo. E. Vadsen	"	"							"	
	John Ferndell	"	"							DK	
	J. F. Gracie	"	"							DK	

NOT SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Alien Crew Final Manifest					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. M. Seeley
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Wynne & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Remus 7/25 TOTALS.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]
14—377

S. S. Re[illegible]

INDEX NO.

237. 1 Reyd S
15m 2 Thed
10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Required under

Vessel SS Re[illegible]

REVISED

JUL 23 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Ross
2	Bickford
3	
4	Lemberg ✓
5	Flaherty ✓
6	Connelly ✓
7	Rasmussen
8	Burghardt X
9	Elo ✓
10	Smirnoff
11	Pyles
12	Killstrom ✓
13	
14	Leonard
15	Cavanaugh ✓
16	Watts
17	Hall
18	
19	Rugg
20	Carlson
21	Hansen
22	Phillips
23	Johnson
24	Heather
25	Hauswirth
26	Buhler
27	Petschelt
28	Bon
29	Meyden
30	Costo
31	Mosquera

Line Cosmopolitan Ship
Owners U. S. Shipping
Local Agents Hyams + Co.
14—1340

Remus 7/28 TOTALS,

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

MANIFE[illegible]

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the REMUS (Insert name of vessel.)

[illegible] of February TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

[illegible]f P. W. SPILLY is Master.

201

11—1403

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J. E. Lovegrove	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
2	G. R. Buckfor[illegible]	"	2nd "	Maine		23	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
4	Theo. Remberg	"	Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
5	Hannah Omar	"	Boaw.	British, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
6	F. Elmer Beeley	"	Wireless	Cleveland		20	5	9	Lgt.	Gr.	
7	Chas. Mahomet	"	A. [illegible]	Philli[illegible]ine Is.		23	5	6	DK	DK	
8	Juse Sasson	"	"	"		24	5	6	"	"	
9	M. Din	"	"	"		2[illegible]	5	6	"	"	
10	Osman Bensli	"	"	Singapore		25	5	6	"	"	
11	A. Brammeise	"	"	Ma[illegible]la		27	5	7	"	"	
12	Ali Sendin	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
	S. Magaan	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		27	5	6	"	"	
	Merry Mack			[illegible]sh, E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
	Ralph Martin			[illegible]ch W. I.		24	5	[illegible]	"	"	
	John Jean			[illegible]ore		21	[illegible]			"	
	H. P. Barr									DK	DK
	A. C. Nottek									Lgt.	Lgt.
	G. F. Coyefair										
	Chas H. N[illegible]										
	Robt H[illegible]										
	M. J. Phillip[illegible]									Lgt.	DK
	H. Johnson									"	"
	Alfred Frank									DK	DK
	Emar Isachsen									Lgt.	DK
	Rich. J. Wei[illegible]									Lgt.	DK
	W. Ha[illegible]										
	John Vander[illegible]									Lgt.	Br.
	Ed. F. N. [illegible]									"	"
	R. R. Mac[illegible]									"	"
	Edward Ha[illegible]									"	"
	Geo. E. [illegible]									"	"
	John Fer[illegible]									"	DK
	[illegible]. F. [illegible]									"	DK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

S. S. Re

INDEX No.

237. 1 Pays
25m 2 Tsch
10

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel SS Re

REVISED

3.

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN

Family name

1 Ross
2 Bickford
3
4 Lemberg ✓
5 Flaherty ✓
6 Connelly ✓
7 Rasmussen
8 Burghardt X
9 Klo ✓
10 Smirnoff
11 Pyles
12 Killstrom ✓
13
14 Leonard
15 Cavanaugh ✓
16 Watts
17 Hall
18
19 Rugg
20 Carlson
21 Hansen
22 Phillips
23 Johnson
24 Heather
25 Hauswirth
26 Buhler
27 Petschelt
28 Bon
29 Mayden
30 Costo
31 Mosquera

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wynne & Co.
14—1240

Penus 7/28 TOTALS.

MANIFES

of February

If F. V. SELBY is Master.

TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

SEAMEN of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the PENUS (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

201 11—1403

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J. E. Lovegrove 1	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
O. R. Buckfor 2	"	2nd "	Maine		23	5	7	"	"	
Chas. Stephenson 3	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
Theo. Pemberg 4	"	Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
Hamsah Omar 5	"	Boatsw.	British, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
F. Elmer Beeley 6		Wireless	Cleveland		[illegible]	5	9	Lgt.	[illegible]r.	
Chas. Mahomet 7	"	A. B.	Phillipine Is.		28	5	6	DK	DK	
Jose Samson 8	"	"	"		24	5	6	"	"	
M. Din 9	"	"	"		2	5	6	"	"	
Osman Bendi 10	"	"	Singapore		25	5	6	"	"	
A. Gramacino 11	"	"	Malta		27	5	7	"	"	
Ali Hassin 12	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
M. Hassan 13	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		27	5	6	"	"	
Harry Mack 14	"	Ord.	British, E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
Ralph Martin 15	"	"	British E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
John Jean 16	"	"	Singapore		21	5	7	"	"	
H. P. Barney 17	"	Ch. Eng.	Wisconsin							
A. C. Nottek 18	"	1st "	N. Y.		25	5	7	DK	DK	
G. F. Crawfair 19	"	2nd "	Ekln		30			Lgt.	Lgt.	
Chas H. Mason 20	"	3rd "	Mass							
Robt Hanson 21	"	Deck Eng.	Denmark							
M. J. Phillips 22	"	Water Tender	Macon, Ga.		21			Lgt.	DK	
H. Johnson 23	"	"	Sioux City, Iowa		25			"	"	
Alfred Frank Torre 24	"	"	N. Y.		22			DK	DK	
Emar Ipsehman 25	"	Oiler	"		20			Lgt.	DK	
Rich. J. Weir 26	"	"	"		27			Lgt.	DK	
W. Hauswirth 27	"	"	My.							
John Vander Meyden 28	"	Firemen	Holland		37			Lgt.	Br.	
Ed. C. N. Erickson 29	"	"	N. Y.		18			"	"	
R. R. Mac Rae 30	"	"	Minn.		23			"	"	
Edward Harting 31	"	Wiper	N. Y.		29			"	"	
Geo. E. Hadsen 32	"	"	Mass.		22			"	"	
John Farnsell 33	"	"	N. Y.		20			"	DK	
[illegible] F. Gracie 34	"	Ch. Stew.	"		31			"	DK	
35										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. V. Selby

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

3.

SEAMEN on the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the REMUS (Insert name of vessel.)

Registered under the laws of the United States at TACOMA (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW ORLEANS

Vessel owned by P. M. SHELEY is Master.

201

11—1405

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	J. E. Lovegren	New York	1st. Mate	Pittsburg, Pa		25	5	7	Lgt.	DK	
2	G. R. Buckfor	"	2nd "	Maine		25	5	7	"	"	
3	Chas. Stephenson	"	3rd "	Mass.		25	5	7	"	"	
4	Theo. Pemberg	"	Carp.	Russia		35	5	7	"	"	
5	Hannah Omar	"	Bosw.	British, E. I.		28	5	6	DK	DK.	
6	F. Elmer Beeley	"	Wireless	Cleveland		22	5	9	Lgt.	Br.	
7	Chas. Mahomet	"	A. B.	Philli ine Is.		28	5	6	DK	DK	
8	Jose Thosen	"	"	"		24	5	6	"	"	
9	M. Din	"	"	"		21	5	6	"	"	
10	Osman Gensli	"	"	Singapore		25	5	6	"	"	
11	A. Frammoise	"	"	Malta		27	5	7	"	"	
12	Ali Gendin	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
13	S. Hassan	"	"	Borneo Dutch E. I.		27	5	6	"	"	
14	Harry Mack	"	Ord.	British, E. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
15	Ralph Martin	"	"	British W. I.		24	5	7	"	"	
16	John Asan	"	"	Singapore		21	5	7	"	"	
17	H. P. Barney	"	Ch. Eng.	Wisconsin							
18	A. C. Kottek	"	1st "	N. Y.		25	5	7	DK	DK	
19	G. F. Conefair	"	2nd "	Skin		30			Lgt.	Lgt.	
20	Chas H. Mason	"	3rd "	Mass							
21	Robt Hanson	"	Deck Eng.	Denmark							
22	M. J. Phillips	"	Water Tender	Macon, Ga.		21			Lgt.	DK	
23	H. Johnson	"	"	Sioux City, Iowa		25			"	"	
24	Alfred Frank Torre	"	"	N. Y.		22			DK	DK	
25	Emar Ipsheon	"	Oiler	"		20			Lgt.	DK	
26	Rich. J. Weir	"	"	"		27			Lgt.	DK	
27	W. Hanewerth	"	"	My.							
28	John Vander Heyden	"	Firemen	Holland		37			Lgt.	Br.	
29	Ed. F. N. Fricksen	"	"	N. Y.		18			"	"	
30	R. R. Mac Phee	"	"	Minn.		23			"	"	
31	Edward Herting	"	Wiper	N. Y.		29			"	"	
32	Geo. E. Madsen	"	"	Mass.		22			"	"	
33	John Ferndell	"	"	N. Y.		20			"	DK	
34	L. F. Gracie	"	Ch. Stew.	"		31			"	DK	
35											
36	M. Senat	"	1st Cook	France		37			"	"	
37	Juan Cambinaro	"	2nd "	Peru		23			"	"	
38	Martin Bastian	"	Utility Man	Spain Porto Rico		27			DK "	DK "	
	[illegible] Florencio	"	Messman	[illegible]		28					

Line Coas
Owners Al
Local Agents 14—B20

Remus 7/28

TOTALS.

No.
Search Argent 5 6
Ecuador 5 6
Holland 5 9
France 5 7
U S 5 6
Italy 5 9
U S 5 7
G B 5 7
France 5 7
U S 5 8
U S 5 6
U S 5 9
U S 5 9
202 8

5-10½.
5-8.

I. 5-4.
T. 5-4.

REMUS

JUL 29 1920

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
~~James J Riley~~ Francisco Ortiz	N. Y.	Mess boy	Porto Rico		24		DK	DK	
L. Machado	"	"	Cuba		19		"	"	
James J Riley	"	Messman	NY						

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1408

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have shipped or engaged to proceed as part of the crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line
Owne
Local

Totals.

Penus 7/25

REVIEWED

U. S. DEPARTME... IMMIGRATION... 14—317 S. S. G... Index No. 237. ... 25m 2 Fe... 20

No. 33 Moro Rissi ... May 26 New York Paid Off Reuse 29 Male Spanish American Argent 27
34 Vanderploeg H C Steward ... 25 157930-2 ... 28 ... Ecuador 56
35 Bonat Hum Cook ... 26 ... Dutch Holland 59
French France 57
Dutch U S 56
Italian Italy 59
U S U S 57
English G B 57
French France 57
U S U S 58
English U S 56
U S U S 59
U S U S 59
202 8

S. U.S. 5-10½.
5-8.

Polish Pol. 5-4.
French Fr. 5-4.

59
57
59
59
11
7
7
6
7
6
7 140
5
7 100

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

MANIFEST

Required under ... of February ... wherever ...

Vessel SS Re... ..., arr...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									
1	Ross	L...									
2	Bickford	C...									
3											
4	Lemberg ✓	Theo									
5	Flaherty ✓	T...									
6	Connelly ✓	J...									
7	Rasmussen	A...									
8	Burghardt X	W...									
9	Elo ✓	Emil									
10	Smirnoff	Vasily									
11	Pyles	Robert									
12	Killstrom ✓	T...									
13											
14	Leonard	J...									
15	Cavanaugh ✓	J...									
16	Watts	V...									
17	Hall	Basil									
18											
19	Rugg	J...	2nd Asst	"	25	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 9
20	Carlson	A...	3rd Asst	"	25	"8	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7
21	Hansen	Robt	...	"	26	"	"	"	34	"	Scandina	"	5 9
22	Phillips	M...	...	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5 9
23	Johnson	H...	...	"	26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11
24	Heather	E...	...	"	26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7
25	Hauswirth	...	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7
26	Buhler	N...	...	"	27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6
27	Petschelt	Karl	...	"	26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7
28	Bon	Chas F	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6
29	Mayden	J...	"	"	26	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7 1/2
30	Costo	J...	...	"	26	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5 6
31	Mosquera	L...	Wiper	"	26	"	"	"	23	"	Spnsh Amr	Ecuador	5 7 1/2

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wyms & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

32	Rostado	Oiler	May 26	New York	Paid off	Read	23	Male	Spanish	Amer	Argent	5 7
33	Moro	Rivera	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	Ecuador	5 6
34	Vanderploeg	H C Steward	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch		Holland	5 9
35	Bonat	H... Cook	" 26	"	"	"	37	"	French		France	5 7
36	Van Kleef	A... Baker	" 26	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch		U S	5 6
37	Kirchmayer	G... Utility	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Italian		Italy	5 9
38	Nealon	T... Messman	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	U S		U S	5 7
39	Goldberg	H... "	" 25	"	"	"	25	"	English		G B	5 7
40	Amiaud	A... Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	French		France	5 7
41	~~Lockwood~~	M... "	" 25	"	"	"	29	"	U S		U S	5 8
42	Mills	R... M O S	" 29	"	"	"	21	"	English		U S	5 6
43	Stephenson	C... 3rd Off	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	U S		U S	5 9
44	Kottek	A C 1st Asst	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	U S		U S	5 9
45	J. B. Fitzpatrick	Messboy	July 8	Bordeaux	"	"	37	"	"		"	5 8

Mc Caffry R.W. Fireman July 12 Pauillac Fr. Paid off Yes 27 Male U.S. U.S. 5-10½.
Mc Phee R.R. Wkwy " " " " " " " 23 " " " 5-8.

Prosrowsko P. Stowaway July 14 Pauillac Fr Yes 24 Male Polish Pol. 5-4.
Petschelt L. " " 14 " " " 23 Female French Fr. 5-4.

202

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

S. S. Remus (Cosmopolitan) arrived July 28

MANIFEST.

INDEX NO.

237. 1 Pey
35m 2 Ibe
0

CAUSE OF DETENTION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

REMUS

Required under

MANIFES

of February

where

Vessel SS Re

, arr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name										
1	Ross	L										
2	Bickford	G/P										
3												
4	Lemberg ✓	Theo										
5	Flaherty ✓	T										
6	Connelly ✓	J										
7	Rasmussen	A										
8	Burghardt X	W/S										
9	Elo ✓	Emil										
10	Smirnoff	Vasily										
11	Pyles	Robert										
12	Killstrom ✓	T										
13												
14	Leonard	J J	O"S	"	25	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5 8
15	Cavanaugh ✓	J		"	25	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5 10
16	Watts	V #	Radio	"	25	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 10
17	Hall	Basil	Ch Eng	"	25	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irelnd	5 8
18				"	27	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	6 0
19	Rugg	J	2nd Asst	"	25	"	"	"	58	"	English	U S	5 10
20	Carlson	A-W	3rd Asst	"	25	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 9
21	Hansen	Robt		"	26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7
22	Phillips	M J		"	26	"	"	"	34	"	Scandina	"	5 9
23	Johnson	H	Co	"	26	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5 9
24	Heather	E	Co	"	26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11
25	Hauswirth	L	Oiler	"	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7
26	Buhler	N		"	27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7
27	Petschelt	Karl		"	26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6
28	Bon	Chas F	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7
29	Mayden	J		"	26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6
30	Costo	J		"	26	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7
31	Mosquera	L	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5 6
									23	"	Sranch Amr	Ecuador	5 7

affry
ee R

owgt
he

PRESENTED at No 87
AMERICAN CONSULATE ... aux, France
July 9 1920
Vice Consul of the United States
No. 23044

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wemms & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not less than [illegible]

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

MANIFEST

Required under ... of February ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Re... , arriving at La Havre , June 16 , 1920 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hess	L ...	1st Off	May 25	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Norwegian	US	5 7		203
2	Bickford	G P	2nd Off	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5 9		
3														
4	Lemberg	Theo	Carp	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5 10		
5	Flaherty	T...	Bosn	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	1st Pape	5 8		
6	Connelly	J...	A B	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5 8		
7	Rasmussen	A...	"	" 25	"	"	"	22	"	Dannish	Denmark	5 8		
8	Burghardt	W...	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5 10		
9	Elo	Emil	"	" 25	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5 6		
10	Smirnoff	Vasily	"	" 25	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 8		
11	Pyles	Robert	"	" 25	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5 8		
12	Killstrom	T...	"	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5 10		
13														
14	Leonard	J J	O S	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 10		
15	Cavanaugh	J...	"	" 25	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irelnd	5 8		
16	Watts	V W	Radio	" 25	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	6 0		
17	Hall	Basil	Ch Eng	" 27	"	"	"	58	"	English	U S	5 10		
18														
19	Rugg	J...	2nd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 9		
20	Carlson	A-W...	3rd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Hansen	Robt	Mate	" 26	"	"	"	34	"	Scandina	"	5 9		
22	Phillips	M...	"	" 26	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5 9		
23	Johnson	H...	Cook	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11		
24	Heather	E...	Asst	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Hauswirth	H...	Oiler	" 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Buhler	Nicholas	"	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
27	Petschelt	Karl	"	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Bon	Chas W	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6		
29	Mayden	J...	"	" 26	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7		
30	Costo	J...	"	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5 6		
31	Mosquera	L...	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	Spnsh Amr	Ecuador	5 7		

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wynne & Co.

Genus 728 TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...UIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G E Pankeard, of the S.S Remus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought n said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigation Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G E Pankeard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

Immigrant nspector.

Remus

7-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Remus (Cosmopolitan) arrived July 28th, 1922, 5 15 P. M., from " 204

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
237	1	Peyrot Lina	1	2	1	Steerage	Bradley							7/29	2	98	1	4th Disa wife of U.S. Citz					July	1	1	1
25 M	2	Tchechowsky Pinkus	1	1	1	"	"											v. 30 Dkt 8/16/22 Segregation					Aug	16	16	17

Remus 7/28 TOTALS.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AM. 7-28-20

	PLAT-FORM										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	30										
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	30										

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Ana, Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, July 10, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Allen	John	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Argentine Portland Cement Co., Rocanquista, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Chalcan	Salah	23	M	S	Merch. Gen'l	Yes	Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	Chile	Valpo	Calle 21 De Mayo 576 Jorge Chalcan, Santiago, Chile	N. Y.	New York
3		Cabezon Escudero	Fernando	18	M	S	Delivery Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spn Am	Chile	Vallenar	Jr. Carlos Fernandez Pena Santiago, Chile	N. Y.	New York
4		Echeverria Vial	Manuel	22	M	S	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spn Am	Chile	Santiago	Manuel Vial Solar Ajercito 428, Santiago	N. Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Guerra Tristan	Abel	28	M	S	Gen'l Buyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Valpa	Antonio d'Ala Victoria 474, Valparaiso	N. Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Ipsen	Julio	32	M	M	Mfg Agt	Y	English	Y	Japan	Japanese	Chile	Santiago	Sres Hartley & Graham Casilla 40, Rancagua, Chile	N. Y.	New York
7		Jedlicky	Eugenio	34	M	M	Merch	Y	English	Y	Chile	Polish	Chile	Punta Arenas	Sres Hartley & Graham Casilla 40, Rancagua, Chile	N. Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Kakime	Kanajiro	32	M	M	Mfg Agt	Y	English	Y	Japan	Japanese	Chile	Valpo	Kanajiro Kakishi, Apartado 52 Valparaiso, Chile	Japan	Tokyo
9	IN TRANSIT	Kayas	Armani	25	M	S	Gen'l Merch	Y	English	Y	Greece	Grecian	Argentina	B. A.	Pedro M Rodriguez Calzada, Casilla 511 B. A.	Argentine R.	B. A.
10		Ramirez	Alfredo	45	M	M	Gen'l Merch	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spn Am	Chile	Santiago	Joaquin Prieto, Santiago, Chi	N. Y.	New York
11	DIPLOMAT	Irgoyen	Manuel	27	M	S	Attache	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spn Am	Chile	Santiago	Joaquin Prieto, Santiago, Chi Claisa A Al Ministerio Calle Jerre 420, Santiago, Chile	N. Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Orrecion Evans	Geraldo	43	M	M	Merch	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spn Am	Chile	Santiago	Ignacio Briones Hermosa Concepcion, Chile	Chile	Concepcion
13		Pinotti	Anthony S	27	M	M	Draftsman	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	No	Chile	Pescarmona Frascara Hermanos y Cia Alsina 1162 Buenos Aires,	Arg.	Buenos Aires
14		Castaneda	Inez Jerina	21	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Spn Am	Argentina	B. A.			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 20 206

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self																								
2		Self																								
3		Children																								
4		Self																								
5		Self																								
6		Self																								
7		Self																								
8		Self																								
9		Self																								
10		Self																								
11		Self																								
12		Self																								
13		Self																								
14		Self																								
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Ana, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Fischer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clint Van Dyne, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

207

Clint Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this July 28 day of ....., 1913

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Ana . Passengers sailing from Callao, July 15th, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torres	Juan Manuel	16		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Calle Atlantica 35 (Julian Torres	N. Y.	Arlington
2		Torres	Jose Abelardo	17		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Julian Torres Calle America 35	N. Y.	Arlington
3	IN TRANSIT	Barries	Benjamin	42		M M	Lawyer	Y	English	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Peru	Lima	Aurelio Garcia Lastres	England	London
4	IN TRANSIT	Barries	Maria Armanda	27		F M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Mexico	French	Peru	Lima	Aurelio Garcia Lastres	England	London
5		Crow	Malcolm R	29		M W	Secty Legn	Y	English	Y	Gt. Brt	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Dr. W.E. Browning Calle Chara 2125 Montevideo	N. Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Cassina	Santiago	57		M M	Architect	Y	Spanish	Y	Switzerland	Swiss Italian	Peru	Lima	J. Piaggio Callao, Peru	France	Cherbourg
7	DIPLOMAT	Cavallero Lastres	Ernesto	47		M M	Naval Officer	Y	English	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Callao	Andres Cavallero y Lastres Faro 611, Lima, Peru	Italy	Rome
8	DIPLOMAT	Cavallero Lastres	Pepita F	38		F M	H.Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Callao	Andres Cavallero y Lastres Faro 611, Lima, Peru	Italy	Rome
9		Delgado-Valdivia	Ramon	21		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Piura	Genaia Delgado La Palma 142, Piura, Peru	N. Y.	New York
10		Pacora Estrada	Salomon	23		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Dr. Pacora La Victoria Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Montero delarrenaga	Rosa	47		F M	H.Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Pedro Larrenaga Lima Peru	Cen	Samoia
12	IN TRANSIT	Larrenaga Montero	Luisa	17		F S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Pedro Larrenaga, Lima Peru	Cen	Samoia
	UNDER 16	Larrenaga Montero	German	11		M S	Scho	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Pedro Larrenaga, Lima, Peru	Cen	Samoia
14	IN TRANSIT	Noriega	Corina	23		F S	Nurse	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Pedro Larrenaga, Lima, Peru	Cen	Samoia
15	IN TRANSIT	Vivanco	Jose A L	30		M M	Gen'l Manag	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Carlos Vivanco Arequipa, Peru	N. Y.	New York
16		Vivanco	Luis J	20		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Carlos Vivanco, Arequipa, Peru	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Lockett-Broughton	Edward	35		M M	Gen'l Mercht Tacna	Y	English	Y	Gt Br	English	Peru	Lima	W. & J. Lockett Lima, Peru	Eng	Liverpool
18	DIPLOMAT	Barreto	Anselmo	54		M M	Asbmdr	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
19	DIPLOMAT	Barreto	Enriqueta	42		F M	H.Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
20	DIPLOMAT	Barreto	Enriqueta	21		F S	Scho	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
21	DIPLOMAT	Barreto	Luz	19		F S	Scho	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
22	DIPLOMAT	Barreto, Jr	Anselmo	17		M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
23	DIPLOMAT	Barreto	Rosalia	11		F S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Rosario de Barreto Lima, Peru	Spain	Madrid
24	IN TRANSIT	Beatrips	Alejandro	29		M M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Pacasmayo	Antonio Beatrips Pacasmayo, Peru	N. Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Beatrips	Arbelia	22		F M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Peru	English	Peru	Pacasmayo	Antonio Beatrips Pacasmayo, Peru	N. Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Beatrips	Elena M	3		F S	Scho	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Pacasmayo	Antonio Beatrips Pacasmayo, Peru	N. Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Beatrips	Arbelia	0	12	F S	Scho	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Pacasmayo	Antonio Beatrips Pacasmayo, Peru	N. Y.	New York
28		Flores	Amalia	17		F S	Nurse	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	Wessels Provisioning Company Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
29		de Rosasi	Rafael A	30		M M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima	J. E Spezia c/o W. R. Grace Co Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
30		Gonzales	Estanislao	32		M S	Asst	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa An	Peru	Lima		N. Y.	New York

2-710845-2/20/40-505

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 19 20

208

14-420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emgaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Brother) Julian Torres P.O. Box 12 Arlington N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Chincha
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			(Brother) Julian Torres P.O. Box 82 Arlington N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Chincha
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Transit to England	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Md	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Durango
GRANT ALIEN	No	Husband Line #1	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Transit to England Informational Inspector INDIA	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Blk	Br	None	France	Paris
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit to Spain	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	Chile	Coquimbo
NT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	Switzerland	Churrio
NT ALIEN	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Transit to Italy	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Gry	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
	8	No	Line #10 Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Transit to Italy	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Br	None	Peru	Callao
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Marlene 134 W 47th St New York City	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Ziellena
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Marlene 130 W 47th St New York City	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Ziellena
ALIEN	11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Transit to Canada	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	12	No	Father	Yes	No		Transit to Canada	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	N. Y. Transit to Canada	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Md	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	14	No	Line 11 Husband	Yes	No		Transit to Canada	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Gry	Blk	None	Peru	Arequipa
	16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y. City	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Arequipa
T ALIEN	17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y. Transit to England	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Dk	Gry	None	England	Lancashire
NT ALIEN	18	No	Self	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Lt	Blu	None	Peru	Lima
NT ALIEN	19	No	Husband Line #18	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Lt	Blu	None	Belgium	Brussels
NT ALIEN	20	No	Father Line #18	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
T ALIEN	21	No	Father Line #18	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	22	No	Father Line #18	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Lt	Br	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	23	No	Father Line #18	Yes	No		Transit to Spain	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Md	Lt	Br	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Hotel Marlyn, N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	San Pedro
	25	Yes	Line #24 Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Hotel Marlyn, N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Gry	None	U S A	Groton
ALIEN	26	Yes	Line #24 Father	No	No		Hotel Marlyn, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	27	Yes	Line #24 Mr.Guarnero	No	No		Hotel Marlyn N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Md	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
ALIEN	28	Yes	Line #24	Yes	No		Hotel Marlyn, N.Y.City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Pacasmayo
	29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Cleveland Forties Lexington Ave Corner 51st Street	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Md	Gry	Br	None	Ireland	Glenarm
	30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Marlyn, N.Y.City	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Tacna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Ana, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 [illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [language] "[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should be credited to England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join, whether or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Santa Ana, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board
of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

209

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Ana 6 . Passengers sailing from Callao, July 16, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Noriega del Valles	Abelardo	28	M	M	Impter	Y	English	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Sra. Gumercinda Del Valles Barranco 106 Lima Peru	Peru	Lima NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Noriega del Valles	Grace	20	F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Sra. Gumercinda Del Valles Barranco 106 Lima Peru	Peru	Lima NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	Jawor	Ladislao	34	M	S	Mech Eng	Y	English	Y	Poland	Slavik	Chile	Valpo	Louis Jawor Santiago, Chile	Poland	Cracow NON IMM
4		Enriquez Vera	Luis G	19	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Guillermo Enriquez Vera Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
5		Enriquez	Lizardo Arturo	19	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Lizardo Enriquez Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
6		Davila	Jose	22	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Honoria Davilia Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
7		Santistoban Tello	Godofredo	21	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Patricio Santistoban Lima, Peru	N. Y.	New York
8		Romero	Freilan	20	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Julian Romero Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
9	DIPLOMAT	Varela	Ernesto Pazos	38	M	S	Diplomt	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Ricardo Varela Plateros de San Pedro 109	Spain	Madrid IMMIGR
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-16-34 Arr 10-28-36

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity, so state.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	Various Cities	Transit to England	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Br	None	Peru	Huacho
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband Line #1	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	Various Cities	Transit to England	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Br	Br	None	Peru	Lima
NT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.C	Transit to Poland	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Br	Blu	None	Austria	Vienna
4	Yes	Peruvian Gov't	Yes	No			To School (Undecided) C/o Peruvian Consul, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	SanMateo
5	Yes	Peruvian Gov't	Yes	No			To School (Undecided) C/o Peruvian Consul, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	San Mateo
6	Yes	Peruvian Gov't	Yes	No			To School (Undicided) C/o Peruvian Consul, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar over Left Eye	Peru	Matucana
7	Yes	Peruvian Gov't	Yes	No			To School (Undecided) C/o Peruvian Consul, N. Y. City	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Huarochisei
8	Yes	Peruvian Gov't	Yes	No			To School (Undecided) C/o Peruvian Consul, N.Y.City	Yes	5 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Matucana
ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Transit to S pain	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Cruz, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nielsen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Saale, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (15) ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

at Boston

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Ana . Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 21, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Icaza	Carlos	24		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Spa Am	Panama	Panama	Eduardo Icaza Panama City	Panama Conn	New Haven
2	DIPLOMAT	Pena Trejo	Francisco	27		M	S	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador	Spa Am	Salvador	Salvador City	Jose Maria Trejo San Salvador	N. Y.	New York
3		BERESTROM JOSEPH		32		M	S	Destitute Seaman	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Scandinavian Swedish						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Distressed comerican Seaman, Returned by order of acting comerica Consul and U. S. Customs authorities at N.Y.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Bergstrom	Joseph	32	M	S		Destitute Seaman	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scandanavian	Distressed seaman from	General Gorgas	left in	NY	N. Y. Hospital
12		Van Hertum	Peter	27	M	S		"	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	U.S.S.S. Lake Lucco	"	"	"
13		Lacera	Manuel	39	M	S		"	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spanish	"	"	"	" Gen Ernest	"
14		Graham	Wilbiam	20	M	S		"		Pol.	S.	Citizen		"	"	"	" Lake Taristone	
15		Cherry	Jerome	27	M	S		"		"		"		"	"	"	" "	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 19 20 — 212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Feet in person or physique, or intellect, or attainments, or capacity to labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Mr Conn	(Wife) Mary Ieasa New Haven, Conn	Yes	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Panama	Panama
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Salvadorian Consul New York City	Yes	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Salvador	City of San Salvador
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Shipping Commission at Cristobal C. Z. by order of letter July 21, 1920. Delivered to U.S.																									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	X Cristobal	yes U.S. Consul	70 y	as sailor			To ship foreign	no	2 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue		Sweden	
12	"	"	25 y	"			"	"	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	B	Blk		Holland	
13	"	"	15 y	"			"	"	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Br	Br		Chile	
14																									Ohio Toledo	
15																									Pa Phila	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Ana, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Parker
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. SANTA ANA sailing from Valparaise, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of July 28, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barlow	Claude Clayton	33		M	M		New London County Court, Norwich, Ct. June 6, 1916	319 Warren Street, Stratford, Ct.
2	Chafa	Roscoe Raymond	39		M	M	Dexter, Ohio July 8, 1881		256 West 97th Street New York City
3	Draper, Jr.	William Henry	50		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 14, 1869		115 B'way, New York City
4	Dibelius	George J.	43		M	M	New York City March 12, 1877		1063 Park Avenue New York City
5	Sievers	Ana	29		F	S	Hoboken, N. J. June 18, 1891		822 Washington Street Hoboken, N. J.
6	Winder	William A.	26		M	S	Elgin, Ill Dec. 11, 1893		1235 West 42d Street Los Angeles, Calif
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. Santa Ana sailing from Antofagasta, July 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gale	Hoyt Stoddard	43	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio Jan 1877		3802 Jocelyn Street Washington, D. C.
2	Mortimer	Charlotte H.	35	F	W	Salem, N. J. Feb 20, 1885		39 Market Street Salem, N. J.
3	Mullin	John William	38	M	M	Lane County, Wisc. May 14 1882		Oklahoma, Lawton
4	Mullin	Agnes Johnson	33	F	M	Middletown, Ct June 27 1887		Lawton, Oklahoma
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 215, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. Santa Ana sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone July 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barker	Sadie E	49		F	M	Bogota, Columbia January 1871	Husband U.S.Citizen	185 Oak Hill Avenue Pawtucket, R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SANTA ANA JUL 28 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

219

Vessel SANTA ANA, *arriving at* N[illegible], July 28, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
										1st P			
1	Crichton	Alex	Chief Officer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge	[illegible]	M	English	England	5'6"	145	[illegible]
2	Morgan	Charles E	2nd do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do		U S	5'8"	160	do
3	Gorman	Adam K	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	Slater	Robert I	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
5	Ruddy	James T	Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
6	Guezzo	Michael A	2nd Purser	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	do	5-8	1[illegible]	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	[illegible]	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	5-8	190	do
8	Johnssen	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russia	5 10	150	do
9	Heilsen	Hans	Boatswn	do	do	do	35	do	Danish	Denmark	5-11	160	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-28 Santa Ana

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 11, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 — Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1920, consigned to W R Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 33, Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail ~~July~~ August 11th, 1920, for West Coast of South America via United States port of Canal Zone — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel SANTA ANA, *arriving at* [illegible], July 28, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	Alex	Chief Officer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge	[illegible]	M	English	1st P England	5'6"	145	[illegible]
2	Morgan	Charles E	2nd do	do	do	do	.3	do		U S	5'8"	160	do
3	Gorman	Adam K	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	Slater	Robert I	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
5	Ruddy	James T	Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
6	Guezzo	Michael A	2nd Purser	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	do	5-8	14[illegible]	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	[illegible]	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Crichton	41	England 1st P	6/13/20 New York
A Johansen	39	Russia	" "
A Nielsen	35	Denmark	" "
F Johansen	24	Norway	" "
I Stevens	19	Sweden	" "
E Sivertsen	19	Norway	" "
C Weckhurst	20	Russian	" "
J Maar	25	Russia	" "
T Tobarz	22	"	" "
P Holmberg	24	Finland	" "
H Anderson	25	"	" "
M Bleecich	24	Austrian	" "
E Pollard	30	Russia	" "
H Curry	24	Australia	" "
J Seamans	27	Dutch	" "
E Seifert	26	Russian	" "
A Hendriksen	26	Sweden	" "
O Olesen	23	"	" "
C Tennison	39	Russia	" "
K Roos	30	Finland	" "
O Thorgensen	35	Sweden 1st P	" "
A Reymanz	35	Russia	" "
A Madeo	20	Spain	" "
M Diaz	29	Chile	" "
A Maturana	24	Chile	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

on Sheet #2

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Crichton	41	England 1st P	M Diaz	31	Chile 1st P
A Johansen	40	Finland 1st P	A Madeo	21	Spain
F Johansen	26	Norway 1st P	J Flores	26	Chile
C Weckhurst	20	" "	J Karlson	21	Sweden
E Sivertsen	20	" "	S Andersen	22	"
I Stevens	19	Australia 1st P	J Jensen	29	Denmark
T Jones	48	England	F Sullivan	45	Ireland
P Holmberg	26	Russia	J Thomas	47	England
A Tobarz	23	"	R Michele	48	Italy
A Hermann	41	Sweden 1st P	A Para	27	Spain
E Swaldren	35	Norway	J Herman	45	England
J Fabbiero	44	Spain	H Wheadon	26	"
R Campbell	20	Ireland	A Labbaro	26	Italy
K Sokoloff	34	Russia 1st P	F Stobbe	28	Bohemia
H Curry	25	Australia	F Welmon	27	England
E Taggart	29	Canada 1st P	H Setandre	20	France
O Thorgensen	36	Norway 1st P	W Kampuram	27	B W I
A Hendriksen	24	Norway 1st P	K Brydon	41	Ireland
C Tennison	42	Russia	J Sahlerom	29	Spain
K Roos	31	Finland	A Judd	24	England
O Olesen	24	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Warken Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, ...

218

SOUTH DND JUL 27 1920

SANTA ANA JUL 28 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

219

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at [illegible], July 28, 1920, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	Alex	Chief Officer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge	[illegible]	M	English	England	5'6"	145	[illegible]
2	Morgan	Charles E	2nd do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do		U S	5'8"	160	do
3	Gorman	Adam K	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	Slater	Robert I	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
5	Ruddy	James T	Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
6	Guezzo	Michael A	2nd Purser	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	do	5-8	14[illegible]	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	D[illegible]	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	5-8	190	do
8	Johnasson	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russia	5 10	150	do
9	Heilsen	[illegible]	Boatswn	do	do	do	35	do	Danish	Denmark	5-11	160	do
				do	do	do	24	do	Scand	1st P	5-9	140	do
										1st P	5-8	[illegible]	do

2nd Sheet

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York
Aug 11, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 — Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1920, consigned to W R Grace + Co; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail Aug 11, 1920, for West Coast of South America via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SANTA ANA

JUL 28 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ted States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ort of the United States. 219

Vessel SANTA ANA, *arriving at* N[illegible], July 28, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	Alex	Chief Officer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge	41	M	English	England	5'6"	145	[illegible]
2	Morgan	Charles E	2nd do	do	do	do	43	do		U S	5'8"	160	do
3	Gorman	Adam K	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	Slater	Robert I	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
5	Ruddy	James T	Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
6	Guezzo	Michael A	2nd Purser	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	do	5-8	140	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	[illegible]	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	5-8	190	do
8	Johnsson	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russia	5 10	150	do
9	Neilsen	[illegible]	Boatswn	do	do	do	35	do	Danish	Denmark	5-11	160	do
10	Johnssonn	[illegible]	[illegible] O M	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	1st P	5-8	140	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Petersen	28	Denmark	6/13/20 New York
J Costapento	22	Brazil	6/13/20 New York
J Sullivan	44	England	" " "
H Thomas	47	England	" " "
J Martin	34		
J Paira	25	Spanish	
H Milward	46	England	
W Brennquel	29	Russia	
J margrebrick	29	Holland	
B Honig	29	Holland	
G Welsh	39	Holland	
J Gonzalez	26	Spanish	
H Selendre	19	France	
E Joulin	18	"	
J Gonzalez	29	Spain	
H Jensen	29	Denmark	
W Waller	29	England	
G Chalmers	32	Scotch	
J Cameron	29	Spain	
E Haas	23	Austria	
F Orpal's	21	Spain	
J Ruiz	27	"	
A Eirds	34	"	
P Carrey	32	Ireland	
H Harley	23	England	
R Sopoulo	23	Peloponesus Greek	
N Stamatium	21	"	
N Pramatapoulos	22	Turkey	
A Ward	26	England	
A michele	46	Italy	
E Martinez	20	Spain	
A Rhenden	21	England	
A B Cuesta	21	Spanish	
B J moore	23	B. W. I.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Harley	24	England			
W Waller	29				
F Orpales	21	Spain			
C Dubois	29	Switzerland			
A Euris	36	Spain			
E Stamation	23	Greece			
T Hoft	24	Holland			
B Cuesto	21	Spain			
H Parker	15	England			
M Borgamerco	22	Italy			
C Martinez	20	Spain			
J [illegible]	27	"			
E Andersen	22	Denmark			
D Barnett	24	England			
E Andersen	22	Denmark			
D Barnett	24	England			
D Cebral	32	Spain			
E Joulin	22	France			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Burkeigh Jr
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

SANTA ANA JUL 28 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 219

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at [illegible], July 28, 1920, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	Alex	Chief Officer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge	[illegible]	M	English	England 1st P	5'6"	145	[illegible]
2	Morgan	Charles K	2nd do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do		U S	5'8"	160	do
3	Gorman	Adam K	3rd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
4	Slater	Robert I	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
5	Ruddy	James T	Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
6	Guezze	Michael A	2nd Purser	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	do	5-8	14[illegible]	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	[illegible]	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	do	5-8	190	do
8	Johnasson	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russia	5 10	150	do
9	Neilsen	Mar[illegible]	Boatswn	do	do	do	35	do	Danish	Denmark	5-11	160	do
10	Johannessen	Lau[illegible]	Q M	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	1st P	5-9	140	do
11	Stevens	Thomas	do	do	do	do	10	do	English	1st P Australian	5 6	140	do
12	Sivertsen	George	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Norway	5 7	135	do
13	Verschkorst	Olav	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	Norway	5-8	130	do
14	Maar	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	25	do	Russian	1st P	5-9	150	do
15	Tokarz	Adam	[illegible]	do	do	do	22	do	Russian	Russia	5 8	150	do
16	Helmberg	P[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
17	Andersson	H A	do	do	do	do	25	do	Finish	Finland	5 8	140	do
18	Blecich	Mari	do	do	do	do	24	do	Austrian	1st P	5 8	140	do
19	Pollard	George	do	do	do	do	30	do	Russian	Russia	5 11	200	do
20	Curry	Herbert	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	Australia	5-5	130	do
21	Erton	Harry [illegible]	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	U S	5-9	130	do
22	O'Donnell	William	3r Eng[illegible]	do	do	do	6	do	Irish	U S	5-10	190	do
23	Culley	Willard	J[illegible]	do	do	do	24	do	English	U S	5-5	130	do
24	Whitehead	George E	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	40	do	English	U S	5-11	200	do
25	[illegible]sson	Herman	1st Asst do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	U S	5 8	190	do
26	Taggart	Lawson	2nd do do	do	do	do	88	do	Canada	Canada	5-8	140	do
27	Seemstrom	E	3rd do do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	U S	5 11	180	do
28	Stewart	Archibald	3rd do do	do	do	do	19	do	Scoten	U S	5 7	130	do
29	Leemhaus	John	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Holland 1st P	5 9	160	do
30	Seifert	Emil	do do	do	do	do	26	do	Russian	Russia	5 7	160	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward [illegible]	do do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

W. J. Coyne Insp 7/28/20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of*.....,191

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Santa Ana, *arriving at* New York, July 28, 19, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Warren	Edward G	Junior Engineer	6/13/20	N Y	Discharge		32	M	Canada	U S	5-7	170	None
32	Henriksen	Andrew	Storekeeper	do	do	do		26	M	Scand	Norway	6-	190	do
33	Olsson	Olaf	Water-tender	do	do	do		23	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	do
34	Tennisen	Carl.	do	do	do	do		39	M	Russian	Russia	5	170	do
35	Rood	Karl.	do	do	do	do		30	do	Finish	Finland	5-7	140	do
36	Scott	John H	Oiler	do	do	do		22	do	English	U S	5-7	140	do
37	Glennam	William J	do	do	do	do		35	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
38	Thergrinnsen	Iver	do	do	do	do		35	do	Scand	Norway	5-7	140	do
39	Reymarna	Arnold	Fireman	do	do	do		35	do	Russian	Russia	5-6	150	do
40	Marco	Angel	do	do	do	do		20	do	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	do
41	Diaz	Manuel	do	do	do	do		29	do	Spa Am	Chile	5-7	140	do
42	Maturana	A	Wiper	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
43	Fuzbush	Douglas	do	do	do	do		24	do	English	U S	5-7	150	do
44	Castapinto	Jaime	do	do	do	do		22	do	Spa Am	Brazil	5-8	130	do
45	Reynolds	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do		35	do	English	U S	6	150	do
46	Petersen	Helger	2nd do	do	do	do		28	do	Scand	Denmark	5-10	200	do
47	Sullivan	J W	Bartender	do	do	do		44	do	English	England	5-9	140	do
48	Aubert	M. Grace	Stewardess	do	do	do		58	do	do	U S	5-9	150	do
49	Santoro	Ralph	Barber	do	do	do		33	do	Italian	U S	5-8	140	do
50	Thomas	Bert	Printer	do	do	do		47	do	English	England	5-9	135	do
51	Martin	John	Watchman	do	do	do		34	do	do	1st P	5-2	130	do
52	Conway	W	Chief Cook	do	do	do		31	do	Irish	U S	5-8	170	do
53	Pabo	Juan	2d do	do	do	do		25	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	do
54	Oehl	Frank	3d do	do	do	do		18	do	English	do	5-10	140	do
55	Milward	H	Larder do	do	do	do		46	do	do	England	5-7	150	do
56	Brennand		Asst. Larder Gr	do	do	do		29	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
57	Mazurkewitz	John	Crew Cook	do	do	do		29	do	Russian	Russia	5-8	160	do
58	Homi	Bernardo	Chief Baker	do	do	do		29	do	Dutch	Holland	5-7	130	do
59	Helen	Van Velzen	Cupbertus	2d do	do	do		39	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
60	Gonzalez	Joseph	Kitchen-man	do	do	do		26	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	do

W J Cayne Insp 7/28/20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Ana, arriving at New York, July 28th, 191 , from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.O.B. 1	Duran	Jose	Kitchenman	6/23/20	N Y	D	Failed to join ship after signing on							
2	Moran	Thomas E K 39414	do	do	do	Discharge		18	M	English	U S	5-8	140	None
3	Letendre	H 47063	DISHWASHER	DO	do	do		19	do	French	Maine	5-7	130	do
4	Joulin	E 7243	do	do	do	do		18	do	do	1st P	5-4	120	do
5	Gonzalez	Jose 129022	Butcher	do	do	do		29	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	do
6	Christmas	Harry K 17326 12V164	Storekeeper	do	do	do		32	do	Irish	U S	5-7	140	do
7	Jensen	E Euer	Asst Steward	do	do	do		29	do	Scand	Denmark	5-10	150	do
8	Wall[illegible]	William 34764	do	do	do	do		29	do	English	England	5-7	150	do
9	Chalmers	[illegible] 11650	do	do	do	do		32	do	Scotch	1st P	5-7	140	do
10	Delfosse	Victor K P 1553	do	do	do	do		31	do	French	U S	5-9	150	do
11	Rios	Martin H	do	do	do	do		33	do	English	do	5-7	140	do
12	Salmeron	Domingo 10114	do	do	do	do		28	do	Spanish	1st P	5-8	130	do
13	Lacona	J N 23577	do	do	do	do		26	do	Italian	U S	5-6	130	do
14	Hans	George 10451	do	do	do	do		23	do	Austria	Austria	5-6	130	do
15	Arjalis	[illegible] 87163	do	do	do	do		21	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	do
16	Ruiz	E w P 33123	do	do	do	do		27	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
17	Eiris	Angier 7151	do	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5-7	130	do
18	Belger	James K 1671	do	do	do	do		16	do	English	U S	5-6	130	do
19	Lang	William K 34166	do	do	do	do		19	do	do	do	5-9	135	do
20	Garry	Peter 7171	do	do	do	do		32	do	Irish	Ireland	5-7	140	do
21	Feeney	Matthew [illegible] 550	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	U S	5-9	140	do
22	Karley	Leslie	do	do	do	do		23	do	English	England	5-8	140	do
23	Lapoint N.O.B.	E P	do	do	do	do		25	do	Spa Am	Peru	5-5	130	Deserted at Callao, Peru 6/29
24	Stamation	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		21	do	Greek	Asia Minor	5-4	140	None
25	Dramatipales	Nicholas	do	do	do	do		22	do	Turkish	do	5-8	140	do
26	Ward	GM	do	do	do	do		26	do	English	do	5-5	150	do
27	Michel Bodisco	Andrew	do	do	do	do		48	do	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	do
28	Chichester	Allen P	Officers Mess	do		do		20	do	English	U S	5-9	140	do
29	Leonard	Alfred J	Engineers do	do	do	do		22	do	do	do	5-9	130	do
30	Martines	Celso 10880	Off Mess do	do	do	do		21	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	do

W. Jayne Keast
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Santa Ana, *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Crew Mess	6/23/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dishwasher	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	6/22/20	Panama C. Z.	Returned — by Cristobal on tally-in from USS Lake Fairview Cargo —							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ordinary Seaman	6/21/20	Cristobal, C. Z.	Returned — by Cristobal on tally-in from USS Lake Fairview Cargo —							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Bodied Seaman	do	do	do							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Bodied Seaman	do	do	do							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Bodied Seaman	do	do	do							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Able Bodied Seaman	do	do	do							
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Parker E. N. master
W. J. Carpenter Asst. 7/28/20.

Total Crew 93
Destroyed seaman 5
Total 98.
Without Cards 1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Parker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1920

W. P. Carne
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Santa Ana

7-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Bill 17 31 - 0

S. 7-28-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, Jean Bonygues, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIC employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Bonygues

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FIRST CLASS TAX						SECOND CLASS						THIRD CLASS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Citizens	Aliens	U. S.	U. S.	Aliens	Citizens	Aliens	U. S.	U. S.	Aliens		Citizens	Aliens	U. S.	U. S.	Aliens		
1st CABIN	5					1	10	3											19
2nd CABIN	2	1																	3
STEERAGE																			
TOTAL	7	1				1	10	3											22

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	10	19
2nd Cabin	3		3
Steerage			
Total	12		22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 10th July, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]											Russia	YALTA	[redacted]		
2		[redacted]	Anastasia	60	9	F	none	yes	French	yes	ditto	ditto	Russia	YALTA	sity SINDERSPOL Crimea	Conn	[redacted]
TRANSIT 3		MIXEN	Amy	37	6	F	S	secretary	yes	English	yes	Great Britain English	Syria	Beyrouth	Mrs Julia Nixon BEYROUTH Syria	N.Y	[redacted]
TRANSIT 4		FORESTIER	Gaston	16	6	M	S	none	yes	French	yes	French French	France	St Loubes	Mother Caverne St; LOUBES	Kans.	MANHATTAN
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

82

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, LO 23 JUL 1923, 191

224

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2							NEW-HAVEN																				
3	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	KEVITCH Yale University John BUCHER NEW-HAVEN PECKSKILL, N.Y.	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Syria	Beyrouth	
4	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	Sister MAYETTA Kansas	yes	1 year	nnno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	FRANCE	Izon	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LAURENT VIDAL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgues, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 64 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

225

Jean Bourgues

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1912

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, July 15th., 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Brito Jor.	Francisco Paula	27		M M	Consul	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Francisco Brito R.D.Estephania 106 Lisbon	Sand-wish	Honolulu
2	DIPLOMAT	Brito	D.Joanna Paula	30		F M	Domest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father -in-law Francisco Brito R.D.Estephania 106 Lisbon	Sand-wish	Honolulu
3	DIPLOMAT	Brito	Maria Helena	3	0	F S	Domestgoing father		yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her grand father Francisco Brito R.D.Estephania 106 Lisbon	Sand-wish	Honolulu
4		Oliveira	Armando de	25		M S	Merchany	yes	portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brasiliens	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Jose Pinto Costa Oliveira Mont' Esteril	N.Y.	New York
5		Porto	Duchesse du	35	-	F W	domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	has no relations	N.Y.	New York
6		Macedo	Antonina Victor	22	-	M S	merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	His aunt Refina Emilia de Macedo Funchal	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Correia	Eduardo	31		M S	merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Jose Correia Peixoto	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191* 926

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	----------		Going to occupy his place	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	geo	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Cabo Verde
2	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		Going with her husband	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Belgien	Houffalize
3	yes	father	---	no	----------		Going with her father	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918 1919	N.York	His friend Benn Cohen 1360 Grant Aven. New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	6	nat	black	green	none	Brazil	Manaos
5	yes	herself	yes	yes	1916	N.York	Her friend Nancy Miranda St. Agustine Florida	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	none	America	Sandy Cay
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911 1920	Philad.	His brother Jose Jose de Mascis Jr. 5340 Magnolia Av. Philadelphia	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Santa Iria
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919 1920	N.York	Union Suphur Company 17 State Str. N.York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Faturns
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 & 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry noted during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language [or, if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in respect to said matters. Thus, for instance, France appearing under the heads of country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be corrected by inserting the word French before the word France, as, for example, French, appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people, not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of the Western Hebrides other than native Celtic or Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, not Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Persons of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and must show the country of last permanent residence independent of colonies or dependencies, for statistical purposes, but stockings, suspenders, and hosiery of both materials, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Same as number 11 above. United States.

Column 12 (Alien coming to join).—If going to a relative, give name and address. If going to a friend, entry should give name and address of such friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Has ticket to).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession of).—Money by sight by the head of a family should be included in family, the exact amount of money should. Money by sight by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Yes; No, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by the immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, as alien who has been deported will first have one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourgoin, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

14—26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES, JULY 18, 1920

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guerra	Manuel Gonsalves	34		M S	Merchant	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	America	Boston	Mother Maria L. Guerra Funchal	Madeira	N.Y. New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, LO 20 JUN 1921, *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	yes	22	Boston	Friend Camilo Camara 3544 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	dk	dark	nothing	Africa	Sul Kinberley
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the Britannia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bouygues

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1920, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from LISBONNE, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORTO	DUCHESSE DE	35	1	F	W	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Has no relations	NY	New York
2		MACEDO	ANTONINO VICTOR	22	1	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	portuhuese	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	His aunt Rofina Emilia de Macedo Funchal	Pa	Philadelphia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 190

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 28th 1920, *19* 230

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	1916	N.York	Her friend Nancy Miranda St Augustine Florida	yes	Indef.	nno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	nnee	U.S.A.	SANDY Ohio
ALIEN 2																											
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911 1920	Philad.	His Brother Joao Jose de Macedo 5340 Magnolia Avenue Philadelphia	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	brown	none	Portugal	Santa Luzia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Fidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Britannia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent Fidal
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1920, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from LISBON, 15th.July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Le [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	Milton J.	67	---	M	M	Mt. Gilead Ohio 9th.January 1853	----------	Mellington N.Y.
2	Lepore	John	36	---	M	M	----------	Brooklyn May 23rd. 1918	154 Nassau Avenue Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

232 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES, 10th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Le 21 JUL 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUTH	Earl	36		m		PHILLIPPSBURG 1884		MAYETTA Kansas
2	RUTH	Germaine	19		f		IZON France 1901	By marriage	MAYETTA Kansas
3	VAN DYCK	Eliza	69	2	f		ABEIK Mt LEBANON Syria 1851		John C. BUCHER Deckskill NEW-YORK
4	JACKSON	Rosebelle	46		f		OHIO 1874 AUGLAISE COUNTY		PAULDING OHIO
5	PALMER	Harold	51	6	m		PHILADELPHIA 1869		PHILADELPHIA
6	ASBELL	Herbert	23		m		PATERSON N.J. 1897		160 N. Main St. PATERSON N.Y.
7	ASBELL	Denise	19		f		COGNAC France 1901	By Marriage	160 N. Main St. PATERSON N.Y.
8	FLYNN	John	34		m		WHILLING 1886		1261 50th St. PHILADELPHIA
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233 1

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of PARIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, JULY 15th., 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frazeres	Mariana dos	74		F	W	domestic	no	no	no	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Serpa	Her son Jose Joaquim Brave Serpa	Call	San Leandro
2		Bento	Gertrudes	29		F	S	domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her aunt Gertrudes Ferreira R. Conde Redondo 36-1º Lisbon	Conn	Greenwich
3		Maia	Maria Rosa	23		F	M	domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Selir de Porto	Her father Francisco Gregorio - Selir de Porto	N.J.	Newark
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

Britannia
July 28, 1920
2nd cabin 92/1

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

agers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	W U
1	yes	her daughter or	20	no
2	yes	herself		yes
3	yes	husband		yes
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

28 Married or single.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	5	4	nat white	blue	none		Portugal	Pias
	5	2	nat brown	brown	none		Portugal	Caldas Rainha
	5	1	nat brown	brown	none		Portugal	Solir de Porto

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATION OF MARIANA DOS PRAZERES TO LAND IN THE UNITED STATES.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF SAN LEANDRO (
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA)

234

JOSE DOS SANTOS CONDE and his wife, MARIA DA CONCEICAO CONDE, being by me first duly sworn [illegible] residents of San Leandro, County of Alameda, State of California;

That he is son-in-law, and she is daughter of Mariana dos Praxeres, age 74 years, more or less, who is applicant to land in the United States of North America, from Portugal;

That he has been working steadily for the past six years in said San Leandro, County of Alameda, State of California, at an average salary of $100.00 per month; and that affiants are the owners in fee simple of a lot 50 feet x 100 feet, upon which stands a dwelling house where affiants live, which said lot and dwelling house are of the value of fifteen hundred ($1500) dollars;

[illegible] maintain and support the [illegible] become a [illegible] port [illegible] re- [illegible] tion [illegible] ip.

[illegible] Conde

[illegible] Conceicao Conde

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January A.D.1920

A A Rogers

Notary Public in and for the County of Alameda, State of California.

Jose dos Santos Conde

Maria da Conceicao Conde

BEING UNABLE TO WRITE, MADE [illegible] MARK IN OUR PRESENCE, AND REQUESTED THE UNDERSIGNED

A A Rogers

TO WRITE [illegible] NAME, WHICH HE DID, AND WE NOW SUBSCRIBE OUR NAMES AS WITNESSES THERETO

A A Rogers

A J L Silva

I, GEO. E. GROSS, County Clerk of the County of Alameda, State of California, and ex-officio Clerk of the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Alameda, which is a court of record of the State of California, having by law a seal, do hereby certify that

No. 4558

A. A. Rogers

whose name is subscribed to the attached certificate of proof, acknowledgment or affidavit, was at the time of taking such proof, acknowledgment or affidavit a Notary Public in and for said Alameda County, duly commissioned and qualified, and residing in said county, and was as such an officer of the State of California, duly authorized by the laws thereof to administer oaths or affirmations and to take and certify the proof and acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments in writing to be recorded in said State, and that full faith and credit are and ought to be given all his official acts as such Notary Public; and I further certify that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Notary Public and verily believe that the signature to the attached certificate is his genuine signature and that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of the State of California.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my official seal this 8th day of January 1920

235

GEO. E. GROSS
County Clerk of the County of Alameda and ex-officio Clerk of the Superior Court of the State of California

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA, } ss.

No. 424—3000—12-18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Britannia
July 28, 1920
2nd cabin 92/8

adm

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port o

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

gers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

236

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Wh Un	Yes or No.
1	yes	her daught or	20 no		
2	yes	herself	yes	no	
3	yes	husband	yes	no	
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

ed or led.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
re, of nd	5	4	nat	white	blue	none	Portugal	Pias
	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Solir do Porto

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATION OF MARIANA DOS PRAZERES TO LAND IN THE UNITED STATES.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
CITY OF SAN LEANDRO (
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA) 234

JOSE DOS SANTOS CONDE and his wife, MARIA DA CONCEICAO CONDE, being by me first duly sworn [illegible] residents of San Leandro, County of Alameda, State of California;

That he is son-in-law, and she is daughter of Mariana dos Praxeres, age 74 years, more or less, who is applicant to land in the United States of North America, from Portugal;

That he has been working steadily for the past six years in said San Leandro, County of Alameda, State of California, at an average salary of $100.00 per month; and that affiants are the owners in fee simple of a lot 50 feet x 100 feet, upon which stands a dwelling house where affiants live, which said lot and dwelling house are of the value of fifteen hundred ($1500) dollars;

That they are financially able to maintain and support the said applicant Mariana dos Prazeres, so that she will not become a public charge, and that they undertake to so maintain and support her;

Also they promise that any time that she should desire to return to her native country, or if the United States Immigration Authorities request her to leave the United States of North America, they will defray all the expenses of the return trip.

Jose dos Santos Conde

Maria da Conceicao Conde

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of January A.D.1920

A.A. Rogers
Notary Public in and for the County of Alameda, State of California.

Jose dos Santos Conde
M.S. Maria de Conceicao Conde

BEING UNABLE TO WRITE, MADE HER MARK IN OUR PRESENCE, AND REQUESTED THE UNDERSIGNED TO WRITE HER NAME WHICH HE DID, AND WE NOW SUBSCRIBE OUR NAMES AS WITNESSES THERETO

A A Rogers
A J L Silva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Le 28 JUN 1920, *191*

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Her daughter Maria Conde	Read carefully Examined Affidavit																	
1	yes	her daughter or	20	no	----------		San Leandro Alameda County	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	blue	none	Portugal	Pias
2	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		Her friend Anna Moreira Dublin Road Greenwich Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
3	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		Her husband Domingos Pereira 24 Railroad Place Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Selir de Porto
4							Intended																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bourguet, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jany

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr. 7-28-20

4

237

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUPLICATE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	4	3					2				5	3
TOTAL	4	3					2					3

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 5 2 3
Total 5 2 3

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List NO 1

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NUMBER 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 10 TH JULY 1920, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	NADAR TANNOUS	✓JACOB	27	M	S	COOK	YES	SYRIAN	YES	LIBANIAN	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	CONVENT OF MARONNIE JERUSALEM	W.VA	MONTGOMERY
2		[illegible]	MICHAEK	18	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SYRIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	FRIEND MICHAEL SALOUM BABGU SSEA DAMAS SYRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
3	✓	PETECHRANI	GEORGE ELIAS	17	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SYRIAN	YES	LIBANIAN	LIBANIAN	LIBAN	BASKENTAN	PETECHRANI BASKENTAN LYBAN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
4		LAPIERRE ✓	JOSEPH	22 ✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	MRS. FAURE 10 RUE DES ROMAINS MARSEILLES	Conn	SANDY HOOK
5		HABOUCHE	✓MARY	22 ✓	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND FAREZ HANTOUS RUE DU PORT BEYROUTH SYRIA	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
6		PIGNATO	✓GIOVANNI	39 ✓	M		SPICTURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CONTALLO COUNEO	HOME 6 VIA TORINO CONTALLO	OREG.	PORTLAND
7		CAMPO	✓DOMENICO	husb 56 ✓	M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	TUNISIA	TUNIS	BROTHER FRANCISCO CAMPO 7 RUE SIDICASSEL TUNIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GRILLO	✓CATARINA	wife 52 ✓	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NO	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	TUNISIA	TUNIS	BROTHER IN LAW FRANCISCO CAMPO 7 RUE SIDICASSEL TUNIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CAMPO	✓MARIA	dau 16 ✓	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	TUNISIA	TUNIS	UNCLE FRANCISCO CAMPO 7 RUE SIDICASSEL TUNIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		Mikary	Adele	18	F	S	dom								O.W. Henn Insp 7/20/20.		
11																	
12	U.S. CIT.	Mikary ✓	Adele	18	F	S	Dom				US Cit Emb Paris #5009				Syrk cert Uniona Conn	Conn	Uniona
13	U. S. CIT.	Mikary ✓	Marie	16	F	S	"				US Cit Emb Paris #5010				Birth cert Uniona Conn	"	"
14															O.W. Henn Insp 7/21/20		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

89

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List NO 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191 238

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in country whence he came, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	UNCLE	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE JOHN JACOB 6TH AVE MONTGOMERY WVA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE	LIBAN	AIN FA
2		UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE [illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
3	NO	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER IN LAW ELIAS M.JOSEPH [illegible]		ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								[illegible]
4	NO	MYSELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HERMANN JACOB FRIEND SANDY HOOK CONNECTICUT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	WH.	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ARLES
5	NO	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE M.G.HABBOUSH 770 BALMOND 8242 INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	AINTANIT
6	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PIGNATO JOACCHINO 927 E.N. EMERSON ST. PORTLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	CONTALLO
7	YES	BROTHERS	30	NO	NO	NO	SON SAVERIO CAMPO 19 FULTON AVE MIDDLE VILLAGE BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR.	GR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY	ALCAMO TRAPANTI
8	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SAVERIO CAMPO 19 FULTON AVE MIDDLE VILLAGE BROOKLYNN NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ITALY	ALCAMO TRAPANTI
9	YES	UNCLE		NO	NO	NO	UNCLE SAVERIO CAMPO 19 FULTON AVE MIDDLE VILLAGE BROOKLYNN NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	TUNISIA	BIZERTE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
28																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

no Jamie Jamile Mikary
22 High St Ansonia Conn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laurent

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, Jean Bouyges, Surgeon of the S. S. BRITANNIA employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bouy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aleixo	Jose	16	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Rainha	father Henrique Aleixo-C.Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
2		Conceicao	Maria da	25	-	F	W	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Rainha	father Henrique Aleixo-C.Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
UNDER 16		CONCEICAO	Maria	3	-	F	S	n./prof	no	she goes with her mother	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Rainha	grand father Henrique Aleixo Caldas Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
UNDER 16		CONCEICAO	Manoel	4	-	M	S	n./prof	no	he goes with his mother	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Rainha	grand father Henrique Aleixo Caldas Rainha	Pa	Palmerton
5		Campana	Jose Perez	38	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Nobody	Calif	S.Leandro
UNDER 16		Duran	Francisca Perez	9	-	F		sn.prof.	no	she goes with her father	no	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Nobody	Calif	S.Leandro
7		Moreno	Esperanza Lopes	30	-	F	M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Nobody	Calif	S.Leandro
8		[illegible]	Jose Gomes	29	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anciao	wife Maria do Carmo Gay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Moreira	Antonio	35	-	M	M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anciao	wife Maria C.Moreira-Anciao	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Vicente	Augusto	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louza	mother Carlota da Piedade-Louza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Santos	Ana Abrantes	31	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	father Antonio A.Pacinho-Carregal Sal	Pa	S.Bethelehem
12		Gomes	Herminia Dias	26	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Francisco B.Dias*Rua Luziadas N° 33-1°Lisboa	Pa	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		Pereira	Angelina	8	-	F	S	domesti	no	she goes to her father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	she goes with her mother Herminia Dias Gomes	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Rodrigues	Manuel Gonzalez	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	father Ramon Gonsalez-Orense	Conn	Naugatuck
15		Fernandez	Ramon Souza	29	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	father Manoel Souza-Orense S.	Conn	Naugatuck
16		Silva	Maria Jose	19	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Antonio MariaRebelo Cebolao Estarreja	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Martins	Jose Mendes	41	-	M	M	backer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranc	wife Maria N.S.P. Martins Castelo Branco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Martins	Francisco Pires	17	-	M	S	clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranc	mother Maria N.S.P.Martins Castelo Branco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Martins	Antonio Pires	14	-	M	S	clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	mother Maria N.S.P.Martins Castelo Branco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Monteiro	Raul Silva	22	-	M	S	locksmit	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alpedrinha	father Rafael S.Monteiro	Alpedrinho	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Carloto	Eduardo Hypolito	37	-	M	M	shoesmi	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alpedrinha	wife Anzenda F.Fraguêiro-Alpedrinha	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mendes	Norberto	30	-	M	S	shoemake	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Certa	father Sebastiao M.DelgadoCERTA	N.J.	Elizabeth
23		Alves	Antonio	28	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24		Rodrigues	Benedito Pereira	19	-	M	S	servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	mother Aurora Rodrigues-Orense	N.Y.	New-York
25		Conceicao	Maria	30	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	Nobody	Pa	Palmerton
26		Rodrigues	Eduardo	10	-	M	S	studant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	uncle Manuel Ribeiro-Lisbon R,Cruz Carreira 25-5°	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Maligno	Francisco	36	-	M	S	mason	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	father Jose Silva MalignoOBID OS	N.Y.	New-York
28		Cunha	Jose	18	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	portugal	Valenca	Minha-Father Jose Cunha-Valenca do Minho.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Almeida	Antonio Francis	19	-	M	M	servant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	father francisco AlmeidaVIZEU	N.Y.	New-York
30		Arede	Manuel Costa	25	-	M	S	farmer	yes	portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tendella	father Manuel Costa-Arede-Tendella	Calif	Benicia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Le [illegible], *191*

240

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (his overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	brother in law Luiz Gaspar Box 313 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	C.Rainha
2	yes	herself	25	no	NO	NO	husband Luiz Gaspar Box 313 Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Rainha
3	yes	mother	-	no	NO	NO	she goes with her mother Maria da Conceicao	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Rainha
4	yes	mother	-	no	NO	NO	he goes with his mother Maria da Conceicao	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Rainha
5	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	brother Joao Perez 37 Washington Str E.Bedndro California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Spain	Malaga
6	yes	father	-	no	NO	NO	she goes with her father Jose P. Campana	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Malaga
7	yes	herself	25	no	NO	NO	she goes with her husband Jose Perez Campana	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
8	[illegible]						friend Adelino Ferreira 16 Carlos Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Anciao
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1916 1919	Brooklyn	friend Adelino Ferreira 16 Carlos Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Anciac
10	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	cousin Jose Simoes 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	YES	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lousan
11	yes	husband	30	no	NO	NO	husband Manuel Santos 717 East Fifth Str South Pethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Carregal&al
12	yes	husband	40	no	NO	NO	husband Jose Augusto Gones 810 6 Th Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
13	yes	father	-	9	no	NO	NO	father Jose Augusto Gones 810 6 th Str.Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
14	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	friend Barnabe Lopez Box 366 Naugatuck Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain----	Orense
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1916 1919	Naugatus	friend Barnabe Lopez -Box 366 Naugatuck Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Spain	Orense
16	yes	brother	30	no	NO	NO	brother Possidonio Rebelo Sebo lao 232 Wasgington Ave Philade	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarr
17	yes	nephew	25	no	NO	NO	nephew Antonio Pires Geraldes 561-4th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloBran co
18	yes	cousin	25	no	NO	NO	he goes with his father Jose Mendes Martins	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Branco
19	yes	cousin	25	no	NO	NO	he goes with his father Jose Mendes Martins	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Branco
20	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	friend Jose Cruz Rocha 505 -2 th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Alpedrinha
21	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	friend Jose Cruz Roche 505-2th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Alpedrinha
22	yes	himself	30	no	NO	NO	friend Antonio Olival 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Certa
23	yes	himself	25	no	NO	NO	friend Madrinha & Martins 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
24	yes	himself	30	no	NO	NO	cousin Manuel San M.Rodrigues 75-77 Thompson Str. New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
25	yes	husband	32	no	NO	NO	husband Joaquim Domingos 309 Ave E.Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Obidos
26	yes	mother	30	no	NO	NO	mother Elivira S.Jesus-810 6th South Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisboa
27	yes	himself	30	yes	1916 1919	N.York	friend Pedro Marques 325 Spring Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Obidos
28	yes	himself	30	no	NO	NO	friend Joaquim Jose Alves 506 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca M.
29	yes	himself	30	yes	1917 1920	N.York	friend Charles Sameire 200 East 33 th New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Viseu
30	yes	cousin	25	no	NO	NO	cousin Manuel Arede de Valle Box 852 Benicia California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Tondella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jean Bouygues, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Bouy

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	409492 7-30-28	Vale	Jose Arede de	19	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondella	mother Anna M. Rodrigues-TONDELLA	Calif	Benicia
2		Maria	Manuel	21	-	M	S	Seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Jose P. Magalhaes-ESTARREJA	N.J.	Newark
3	VL-369 5/19/33	Jose	Francisco	20	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Jose Pereira Magalhaes Estarreja	N.J.	Newark
4	VL-30/1933	Magalhaes	Manuel Pereira	16	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja			
5		Lopes	Abilio	18	-	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Francisco	32	-	M	M	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aguda	wife Maria Augusta Aguda	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Teixeira	Joaquim Ferreira	25	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Anadia	father Manuel Ferreira Paiva Anadia	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Batista	Alberto	24	-	M	S	Salesman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	mother Conceicao Conceicao	Pa	Palmerton
9		Paula	Manuel	30	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Maria da Patrocinio Guarda	GUARDA	Pen Waterbury
10		Paula	Sebastiao	32	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Maria Agalia Guarda	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Pinto	Manuel	39	-	M	M	electris	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Maria Jesus-Guarda	Pa	Marcus Hook
12		Mota	Antonio Reis	30	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	wife Anna de Loureiro-V.N.Paiva	N.J.	ElizabethPort
13		Guedes	Jose	29	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.N.Paiva	wife Antonia P.Ramos-V.N.Paiva	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		Fernandes	Valentim Clandino	22	-	M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria dos Reis-Valehos	N.J.	Newark
15		Mineiro	Jose Saudos	24	-	M	M	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F.E.Cinta	mother Angelina Praxeres Costa Freixe Espada Cinta	Calif	Pinole
16		Correia	Theresa Joseph	29	-	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F.E.Cinta	mother Maria [illegible]	Calif	Sacramento
17		Saraiva	Maria Rosario	16	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F.E.Cinta	mother Candida Josefina Barros Freixe Espada Cinta	Calif	Sacramento
18		Correia	Jose Santos	25	-	M	M	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F.C.Rodrigo	wife Theresa [illegible] Rodrigo	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	5184 55-2/5/34 EMFO	Lopes	Abilio	23	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penela	father Francisco Lopes-PENELAN	J	Brooklyn
20	401871 6/7/34	Louro	Carlos Soares	23	-	M	S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	father Jose Soares Louro	GUARDA	W.Va Fairmont
21		[illegible]	Alexandre	21	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Bernardes	Joao	29	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	father Francisco Bernardes Figueira Foz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	4/32/1934	Angelo	Manuel Simoes	21	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Vinhos	Father Manuel S.Angelo Figueira dos Vinhos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Fidalgo	Luciano Coelho	18	-	M	S	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	sister Angelina C.Fidalgo Carregal Sal	N.Y.	New-York
25		Valentino	Manuel Santos	17	-	M	S	turner	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Bran.	Father Joaquim S.Valentino Fundao	Pa	Palmerton
26		Pereira	Guilhermino Roque	26	-	M	S	proprie.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	V.N.de Paiva	Nobody	[illegible]	Elizabeth
27		GUERRA	Jose Mendes	35	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Foz	Wife Antonia Cardoso Fozca	can Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Le 28 JUL 1920, *191*

242

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring (manual) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	NO	NO	cousin Manuel Arede de Vale Box 452 Benicia California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tendella
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1917	Brawley	friend Manuel Pedro Carvalho Box 67 Marcus Hook Pa	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	30	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
3	yes	himself	$10	no	NO	NO	brother in law Arthur Neno-24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	yes	himself	$20	no	NO	NO	brother in law Arthur Nemo 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	nOne	Portugal	Estarreja
5							brother Ventura J.dos Santos 24																			
6	yes	himself	30	no	NO	NO	friend Jose Lopes 19 Lazette Str New Haven Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aguada
7							friend Jose Rodrigues Aleixo 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Anadia
8							father Antonio Beiras Box 398																			
9	Yes	himself	25	yes	1917		friend Antonio Paes 299River Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
10	yes	himself	25	no			friend Antonio Paes 299 River Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
11	yes	himself	$15	no	NO	NO -	friend Francisco Abreu 113 4th Str Marcus Hook Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
12	yes	himself	$25	no	NO	NO -	friend Jose de Paiva 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
13	yes	himself	$25	no	NO	NO -	friend Jose de Paiva 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Paiva
14	yes	himself	$15	no	NO	NO -	friend Julio Rebello 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Nitheroy
15	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Antonio Maria Santiago Ripole C.Costa Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat			none	Portugal	V.N.Cinta
16	yes	himself	25	no			she goes with her husband Jose dos Santos Minoiro	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Cerveira
17	yes	father	25	no			father Bernardo T.Saraiva 2030 Third Str Sacramento Califor	yes	Indef	no								good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Cerveira
18							uncle Antonio Joaquim Goncalves 2030 Third Str Sacramento Californ	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Cerveira
19	yes	himself	$15	no	NO	NO	brother Manuel Lopes 120 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Penela
20	yes	himself	$25	no	NO	NO -	cousin Antonio Thomaz 201 Madison Str West Virginia	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
21							uncle Alexandre Fidalgo 132 Commercial Str New Bedford Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
22	yes	himself	21	yes	1917 1919	Brooklyn	friend Francisco Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N,J,	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira Foz
23	yes	himself	$16	no	NO	NO -	brother Joaquim S.Angelo 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N,J,	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Figueira Vinhos
24	yes	father	$150	no	NO	NO -	father Alexandre Fidalgo 132 Commercial Str New- York	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Carregal Sal
25	yes	himself	$20	no	NO	NO -	Uncle Virissimo Barata 379 Leitgh Av. Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
26	yes	himself	$20	no	NO	NO -	Friend Jose Maria F. Andreso 19, Washington St. Hudson Mass	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.N.Pa Paiva
27	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Francisco A. GOMES 810 S 6th. St. Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	POZCOA
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent Vidal, of the S. S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form...

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES, JULY 10TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Le 28 JUL 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MICKAREY	ADELA SADIE	17		F	S	NATIME OF ANSONIA CONN. Oct 28 1903	NATURALIZED	22 HIGH ST. AUSONIA CONNECTICUT
2	MICKAREY	MARIA	16		F	S	NATIVE OF ANSONIA CONN. June 8th 1904	NATURALIZED	22 HIGH ST. ANSONIA CONNECTICUT
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 518
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 244

Br1

S. Britania (Fabr) arrived July 28th, 1923, 1 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37.	1 Maia Maria Rosa Dist.	92	3	1	L.P.C. Ill.	Fata							7/29	12	98	4m							1	2	1
67.	2 Campo Domenico	1	7/9	3	L.P.C. Ill.	Henn							7/29	181	Catt/2	40							3	6	3
27.	Grillo Calamica				Ill.																				
67.	Maria																								

Britania 7/28

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

245

Britannia BRITTANIA FABRE LINE arrived July 28, 1920. , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rodrigues, Eduardi	80	26		1	To call	Fath. Antonio, 810 S. 6th St. Phil. Pa.	Joh	7/29	10[10]	1	0	1
2	Pignato, Giovanni	1	6		1	" tel $	Fiorillano Bros. A.R.W. broder, Giacchino 927 E. Emerson Balto.	Joh	7/30	11[30]	2	1	2
3													
4													
5													
6													

Brittania 7/28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6496 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Tina Rosa
Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6496 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Filed 7-31-20

St. 7-28-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

246

I, L Chavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (state whether "Surgeon employed by the owners hereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in The Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Chavier M.D.R.C.

15/7/20

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920

at Georgetown, Demerara, B G

Wilfrid G Haag
Immigration Officer.
American Vice Consul

16—213

AR. 7-28-20

	STEERAGE PASSENGERS HEAD TAX	ALL PASSENGERS NOT IN TRANSIT HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	A.	ENG.	CROSS	ACT OF FEB. 16 1917	
1st CABIN	14					7	21
2nd CABIN	19						20
STEERAGE							
TOTAL	33					7	41

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	7	21
2nd Cabin	20		20
	34	7	41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "M A Y A R O" sailing from Georgetown Demerara, B.Guiana, 15th July, 1920.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1			IN TRANSIT						Kennedy	Edwin Alexander	34	6	M	M	Accnt.	Yes	Yes	British	English	B.Guiana	Georgetown	Mr D. Raymond, 96 Duke Street, Kingston, Georgetown, Demerara.
2			IN TRANSIT						Kennedy	Ethel Sydney	34	5	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
3									Adamson	Dudley Carlyle	18	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mrs O.E.Adamson, 13 Water Street Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
4									Menezes	Joseph	25	4	M	M	Mnfrs' Repsv.	"	"	"	Portuguese	do.	do.	A.Menezes, 286 Forshaw Street, Queenstown, Georgetown Demerara
5									Stephenson	James D'Allan	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Coloured	do.	do.	Mr G. R.S.Stevenson, Brickdam, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
6									Burke	Arthur Gomez	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Caucasian	do.	do.	Mr Jno. Mendes, Suppnaam Creek, Essequebo, British Guiana
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

247

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28 14, 1920.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Demerara Bauxite Co	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1917.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.		(Relative) Alexander Kennedy, Cornwall, Ont., Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Sallow	Drk	Gry	None	Canada	Cornwall
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	do.	"	do.	"	"	"	do.		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Drk	Brn	"	do.	Kingston
3	New York	Yes	Self	"	No	-	-		Clarence G. Adamson, 25 Broad (Relative) St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	D.Br	D.Br	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown
4	do.	Yes	Self	"	No	-	-		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	B.Guiana	Georgetown.
5	Washington	N.Y	Father	$30	No	-	-		(Sister) Mrs A. O'Connor, 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Muddy	Blk	Gry	Scar on forehead	B.Guiana	Georgetown
6	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wht	Blk	Brn	None	B.Guiana	Georgetown
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ally Dry & dale mash.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	(Intransit to Canada)					
1	Eng. Yes	A week or two	No	No	No	No
	(Intransit to Canada)					
2	" "	do.	"	"	"	"
	(To study Elec. Engr.)					
3	Eng. Yes	Uncr Undr. (On Com. bus.)	"	"	"	"
4	Eng. Yes	About 3 mth	No	"	"	"
	(To study wireless-)					
5	Eng	Uncr Indf	Uncr	"	"	"
	(To study law)					
6	Eng	Uncr Indf	Uncr	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, A. J. Drysdale Master, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Mayare from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jul, 19 11

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ewart Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the Schr Ina, Trinidad Ports, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinidad
County Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ewart Kirkpatrick
M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1920

at Trinidad

H. L. Baker
Consul for United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JUL 30 1920
FEE $2
JUL 30 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 20th July, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Regess	Alfred William	44	1	M	M Mgr. Direct	Y	English	*	British	Anglo-Saxon	England	Londen	Mr. John Hersford, 76 Marine Square, P-o-Spain	Eng-	land London
2	IN TRANSIT	Regers	Geraldine W.	35		F	* None	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
3		Kreuth	Harriet	39		*	* 23-23963	*		*	German by Marriage	West Ind	T&dad	P-o-Spain	Hon. R. Carter, Port of Spain, T'dad.	*	*
	UNDER 16	Kreuth	Harriet	15		*	S *	*	*	*	British	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
	UNDER 16	Kreuth	George	10		M	* 23-23964	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
	UNDER 16	Kreuth	Edward	8		*	* *	N	------	N	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
	UNDER 16	Kreuth	Violet	6		F	* *	*	------	*	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
8	IN TRANSIT	Deele	Cyril	27		M	M Acct	Y	English	Y	*		*	Canada	Montreal	Mr. C. J. Deele, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Can	Before al
9	IN TRANSIT	Deele	Hilda	26		F	* None	*	*	*	*	English	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
	UNDER 16	Deele	Russell	2	5	M	S *	N	------	N	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
11	IN TRANSIT	Deele	Charles	25		M	* Clerk	Y	English	Y	*	West Ind	T'dad	P-o-Spain	----------do----------	*	*
12	IN TRANSIT	Scipio Pollard	Dennis C.	23		*	* Musim Stdt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mr Neal Scipio Pollard, 243 Belmont Circular Rd.	T'd	New York
13		D'Abreu	Joseph	21		*	* Clerk	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mr J T Rodriquez, Port of Spain, Trinidad	*	*
14	IN TRANSIT	Lee Lum	Oliver	39	8	M	* Mersh.	*	*	*	*	Chinese	*	*	Mr A. G. Lee Lum, 31 Charlotte St. P-o-S	T'd	Port of Sp
15	IN TRANSIT	Lewis	Charles	40		*	* Clerk	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mrs Grace Lewis, Belmont Circular Rd. T'dad.	*	*
16	IN TRANSIT	McKinney	Minnie	44		F	M None	*	*	*	*	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr R. J. McKinney, Port of Spain Trinidad	Cda	Toronto
17		de Boissiere	Sybil	21		*	S *	*	*	*	*	West Ind	T&dad	Port-O-Spain	Mrs V. deBoissiere, Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	New York
18		Pitt	Ethel	39		*	* *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Miss Kirton, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NJ	Jersey City.
19		Pole	Maria	43		*	M *	*	*	*	*	Venezuela	*	*	Mr. M. Pole, Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	NEw York
20	IN TRANSIT	Marquez	Augusta	60		*	W *	*	Portugese	*	Portugal	Portugese	*	*	Mr. H. Lewis, 1 Ledge Place, Trinidad.	T'd	Port of Sp
21	IN TRANSIT	Lewis	Rosalie	23		*	S S'stress	*	English	*	British	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
22		Cooper-Nurse	Clara E.	39		*	M None	*	*	*	*	West Ind	*	*	Mrs Caroline Da Rocha, 62 Robert St. Woodbrook,	T'd	NY New York
23	UNDER 18	Cooper-Nurse	Eulah	11		*	S *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
24	UNDER 18	Cooper-Nurse	Pearl	7		*	* 2-928636-10/8/41-505	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	----------do----------	*	*
25	IN TRANSIT	Laughlin	James	42		M	M Journlt	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mr. C. Laughlin, Port of Spain, Trinidad	T'd	Port of Sp
26		Carter	Victor	19		*	S Clerk	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mr C Carter, 50Tragarete Rd. Trinidad	NY	Brooklyn
27		Mendes	Hugh	29		M	S Proprietor	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Mr A. Mendes. Port of Spain Trinidad	*	N.Y.
28																	
29																	
30																	

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., July 28th, 1920

249

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1920	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	In Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	W	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tenby
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	-	-	Mr Leo Krouth (Husband) 179 Portland St. Boston.	Ys	Indef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Cut u.chin	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1½	[illegible]	Lt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1912	N Y	In Transit to Canada	[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Fr	Lt	Blue	[illegible]	England	Liverpool
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4	[illegible]	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	Lt	Blue	[illegible]	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
12	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916 N.Y.	On business	[illegible]	Indef.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	Drk	Drk Brn	Grey	Scar on rt. cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tanton Mass	Mr A. D'Abreu, (Brother) 535 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	Drk	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1919 N.Y.	On Business	[illegible]	1 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Yellow	Blk	[illegible]	Scar rt eyelid	China	Hong-Kong
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1914 [illegible]	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Sal-low	Drk Brn	[illegible]	None	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920	[illegible]	In transit to Canada	[illegible]	in transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	[illegible]	Canada	Ontario
17	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	-	-	Miss L. Penaloza (Friend) 2812 Broadway, N.Y.C.	[illegible]	Indef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fr	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
18	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1913 N.Y.	Mr H. Fitt (Brother), 23 Franklin St. Newark, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hzl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900	[illegible]	Mrs O. David (Daughter) 24-49 7th Ave N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on upper lip	Venezuela	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	-	-	Mr J Marquez (Son) 361 W 21st St N.Y.C.	[illegible]	6 month	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4m	8	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Madeira	Finchal
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Grenada	St Georges
22	Y	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Mr A Cooper-Nurse (Husband) No 2412 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	[illegible]	Indef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	Drk Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados	Bridgetown
23	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Drk	Blk	Drk Brn	[illegible]	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	---------do---------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	6	[illegible]	Drk Brn	[illegible]	Mole on upper lip	Tobago	Scarbero
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 25	W	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1920 N.Y.	On Business	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Flo-rid	Grey	Brn	None	Trinidad	Port-o-Spa
26	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	-	-	Mr. Clement Carter (Brother) 92 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn.	N	[illegible]	Ys	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1920	N.Y.	On business	?	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dk	[illegible]	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Drysdale (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Mayaro", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Drysdale

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19

at Port of Spain

Chas A Hay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Henry Steven, Surgeon of the Port of St George's Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hale that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registered degree of MBChB. in UK & Grenada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Steven MBChB

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JULY, 1920

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

P. J. Deane

American Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O". *Passengers sailing from* G R E N A D A, British West Indies, J U L Y, 19 20.

3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	De F R E I T A S	George Arthur	52	6	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Hon: D. S.DeFreitas (Brother) St John, Grenada, B.W.I.	Eng:	London
2		W A T S O N	Edwin Josiah	38	4	M	M	Medical Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Arthur F.Watson (Brother) Roseau, Dominica	Col:	Washington
3		W A T S O N	Mabelle Etta	32	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Grenada	St George's	Arthur F.Watson (Brother-in-law) Roseau, Dominica	Col:	Washington
4																		
5																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., JULY, 20th, 19 20.

251

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1904 1910 1912	New York 68 Wm: Street, New York	The Royal Bank of Canada (Bankers) A few weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black turning Grey		None		Grenada	St George
GRANT ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Wash'ton 1823 Vermont Ave: N.W. Washington	Mrs Mamie Turner (Mother-in-law) Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Blk	Brown Blk	None		Antigua	Freetown
NT ALIEN	3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	Wash(ton 1823 Vermont Ave: N.W. Washington	Mrs Mamie Turner (Mother) Yes Indefinitely	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk	None		U. S. A.	Washin-gton.
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

A J Drysdale master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Drysdale (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "Mayari", from Juneada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1920
at New York.

Albert Hay
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I. 20th July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 28th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Horace	21	M		S	Urbana Ohio, 12th March, 1899		141 Broadway New York.
2	Brackney	Elias Perkins	49	M		M	St. Johns Ohio, Jan. 28th 1870.		Spencerville Ohio
3	Brackney	Ida Florence	48	F		M	Spencerville Ohio, 18th Jan. 1872		------do------
4	Brackney	Rowan	12	M		S	Tgocna Romania 1907		------do------
5	Erlenbach	Martin	51	M		S	Hoboken New Jersey, 23rd December 1868		255 West 95th Street N. Y.
6	Strangham	James	22	M		M	New Orleans La. May 10th, 1898		338 Walnut Street New Orleans.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A J Drysdale master.

6 Cal

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

253

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana, 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mifflin	Edward Lawrie	36	11	M	S	August 26th 1883. Pueblo, Colorado.	American citizen	Clayton Jefferson Co. New York, U.S.A.
2	Richards	Robert Frank	35	8	M	M	26th May 1885, Williamsport, Penna, U.S.A.	" "	335- 12th Ave., Astoria, Long Is., U.S.A.
3	Richards	Edna May	27		F	M	4th November 1893, Newark, N.J., U.S.A.	" "	do.
4	Richards	Lionel Allen	5		M	S	4th January 1915, Astoria, L.I., U.S.A.	" "	do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.J. Reysdale master.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254

3

I, George Henry Steven, Surgeon of the Port of St Georges, Grenada BWI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registered degree MB.ChB in M.C. of Grenada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo St Steven MBChB

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1920

at St George's, Grenada, British West Indies.

P. L. Deall.

American Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

74—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" . Passengers sailing from GRENADA, British West Indies, July, 1920;, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELMAR	Joseph Nathadeus	27	3	M S	Mercantile Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Grenville	Elizabeth Belmar (Mother) Sendall St, Grenville, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
2		BELMAR	Henrietta Isabella	20	10	F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	Grenada	Grenville	Elizabeth Belmar (Mother) Sendall St, Grenville, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 28th July, 1920., 1920

255

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Albertina Guillaume	Yes	No	--	-----	Albertina Guillaume (Friend) 676 Riverside Drive, New York	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Dark Brown	Mole under Left Jaw	Grenada	Grenville
2	Yes	Albertina Guillaume	Yes	No	--	----	Albertina Guillaume (Friend) 676 Riverside Drive, New York	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	Grenville
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wyckoff Mash

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Reynolds, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Mayari", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets(s) eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Reynolds
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 11

at Key West

Edward Key
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

256

I, I C Smith LRCP, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Crown of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I C Smith LRCP

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1920.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Willie G Haig

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAYARO" . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana, 15th July, , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bowman	James	32	6	M S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	British	Coloured	U.S.A.	New York	Prof. Ross, 606 W., 122nd St., New York, U.S.A.	New York.	NON IMMIG
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

257

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 25th AUGUST, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	May 1920	(Family) 26W., 140St., N.Y.	(To join family)	No	Balance of life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.Guiana	George town.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Mayari", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (5) [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1920, 19

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Consul of United States of America

JUL 29 1920 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., [illegible] July, 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Currie	Clarissa	38		F	M	S'stress	Y	English	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Sellier	Dewdrop	18		F	S	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Federingham	Maud	19		F	S	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Woodyear	Hilda	23		F	M	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Woodyear	Hugo	23	M	S	none	N	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Dewridge	Gertrude	28		F	M	S'stress	Y	English	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Dondi	Theresa	29		F	W	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Cramt	Mabel	27		F	S	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Bellejambe	Alisima	28		F	[illegible]	--do--	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Caldwell	Charlotte	46		F	M	Domes.	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Caldwell	Lambert	17	M	S		Joiner	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Beason	Charles	26		F	[illegible]	Drugst	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Clarke	Fitz Gerald	28		F	[illegible]	C'trast	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
14		Seaforth Smart	George	29		F	[illegible]	Tailor	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
15		Haynes	Allyne	34	3	F	[illegible]	Clerk	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
16		Gaskin	William A.	16	2	F	[illegible]	Student	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Gill	Carmelita	24		F	S	S'stress	Y	--do--	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York, [illegible], July 28th, 1920

259

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	none	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Drk Brn	Mole under left eye	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brn	"	"	Cut over rt eye	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Lt Brn	None	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2		Yr	"	Brn	"	"	Tunapuna
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	Blk	Blk	Mole on forehead	"	P-o-Spain
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Drk	"	"	None	Grenada	St Georges
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Drk Brn	"	Tobago	Cestara
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	"	"	Martinique	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	Barbados	Christchumb
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cut on eye brow	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk Brn	"	Drk Brn	None	"	S'Fernando
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	"	Blk	"	Barbados	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	"	"	None	Trinidad	Tacarigua
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	Drk Brn	Mark on right Calf	"	Belmont
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Mose (Co[illegible] St N. Y. C.
[illegible]dwell (Daught[illegible] St N. Y. C.
[illegible] (Brother[illegible] St. N. Y.
[illegible]berten (Frie[illegible] den Place Broo[illegible]
Millicent Wardo ([illegible] Bridge St Brook[illegible]
Nath'l Gaskin [illegible] 419 Cumberland St. Brook[illegible]
do
Mrs Elizabeth Fox (Aunt) [illegible] 7th Ave N.Y.

Alyk yodale mash

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Leyendecker, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Mayari", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Leyendecker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 14

at New York

Federal Key

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7 28 Mayaro

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260

PORT OF New York

11th Aug., 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1920, consigned to Trinidad Line 29 Bdway ny.; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 11th Aug., 1920, for Trinidad B.W.I.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Reginald Gumbs	29	Br. W. Id.	10.1.20 Trinidad.
Cecil Lawrence ✓	21	" " "	8.6.20 "
Horatio Davis ✓	24	" " "	9.4.20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Griffith	Fred		13.2.20	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 150.
hc.	19	Lawrence	Cecil.	Deck Boy	8.6.20	"	21	"	"	"	5.9 150.
	20	Marten ✓	Fred	Cf Engineer	13.9.19	New York.	34	"	English	"	5.8 140.
	21	Cothe	O.	2nd "	18.5.20	"	40.	"	Swedish	Swedish	
	22	White	Jack	3rd "	13.9.19	"	32	"	English	British	5.3 135.
	23	Leido	Carlos	4th "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1 136.
	24	Cartelli	Jose	Dkyman	18.3.20	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 170.
	25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 163.
	26	Lopez	Antonio	"	21.6.20	"	29	"	"	"	5.11 170.
	27	Banobre	Antonio	"	14.10.19	"	33	"	"	"	5.11 155.
	28	Yanez	Rosendo	Fireman	4.5.20	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 150.
	29	Gonzalez	Jesus	"	16/6/20	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 160.
	30	Manero	Cayetano	"	17.6.20	"	32	"	"	"	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dimitri Agras X	22	Spain	23.6.20 N York
Juan Cervantez ✓	25	"	25.6.20 " -
Voglio Pardo ✓	26	"	26.6.20 " -
C. Manero ✓	32	"	17.6.20 " "
Generoso Casaiz ✓	23	"	22.6.20 " "
Jose Marino ✓	34	"	21.6.20 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1611

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antony Inconito	36	Spain			
Ramon Caballeiro	28	"			
Rufino Lavino	26	"			
Francisco Fernandes	25	"			
Domingo Rey	19	"			
Antonio Romero	23	Venezuela.			
Antonio Peres	24	Trinidad.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Ryrsdale
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Griffith	Fred		13.2.20	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 150.
nc.	19	Lawrence	Cecil.	Deck Boy	8.6.20	"	21	"	"	"	5.9 150.
	20	Marten ✓	Fred	Cf Engineer	13.9.19	New York.	34	"	English	"	5.8 140.
	21	Cothe	O.	2nd "	18.5.20	"	40.	"	Swedish	Swedish	
	22	White	Jack	3rd "	13.9.19	"	32	"	English	British	5.3 135.
	23	Leido	Carlos	4th "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1 136.
	24	Cartelli	Jose	Dkyman	18.3.20	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 170.
	25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 163.
	26	Lopez	Antonio	"	21.6.20	"	29	"	"	"	5.11 170.
	27	Manobre	Antonio	"	14.10.19	"	33	"	"	"	5.11 155.
	28	Yanez	Rosendo	Fireman	4.5.20	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 150.
	29	Gonzalez	Jesus	"	16/6/20	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 160.
	30	Manero	C.	"	17.6.20	"	32	"	"	"	

P Klug Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel "MAYARO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 28th, 1920, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B W I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drysdale	Andrew Young	Master	11.7.19	New York			39	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145.	
2	Baxter	Creighton	Mate	"	"			44.	"	American	American	6.2	228.	
3	Ogilvie	W.	2nd Mate	3.10.19	"			22	"	Nva Scotia	British	5.10	176.	
4	Price	George	3rd "	24.6.20	"			47	"	English	"	5.10	165.	
5	Hayward	W.	W/O.	17.6120	"			20	"	"	"	5.7	160.	
6	Chippendale	J.	"	"	"			22.	"	"	"	5.6	150.	
7	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	17.11.19	Trinidad			35.	"	West Indn	"	5.7	150.	
8	Seales	Albert	Boan.	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.5	136.	
9	Bibby	Joseph	Quartermaster	12.1.20	"			27	"	"	"	5.9	145.	
10	Blackman	Ernest	"	18.11.19	"			42	"	"	"	5.5	150.	
11	Baptiste	Phillip	"	13.9.19	"			36.	"	"	"	5.10	165.	
12	Gumbs	Samuel	"	10.1.20	"			25	"	"	"	5.8	146.	
13	Gumbs	Reginald	A.. B	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.9	145.	
14	Charles	Francis	"	"	"			46	"	"	"	5.10	169.	
15	Benjamin	Robert	"	9.7.20	"			34	"	"	"	5.8	150.	
16	Marachan	Nathaniel	"	25.2.20	"			35	"	"	"	5;8	160.	
17	St John	Uriah	"	29.5.20.	"			37	"	"	"			
18	Griffith	Fred	"	13.2.20	"			26	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
19	Lawrence	Cecil.	Deck Boy	8.6.20	"			21	"	"	"	5.9	150.	
20	Marten	Fred	Cf Engineer	13.9.19	New York.			34	"	English	"	5.8	140.	
21	Cothe	O.	2nd "	18.5.20	"			40.	"	Swedish	Swedish			
22	White	Jack	3rd "	13.9.19	"			32	"	English	British	5.3	135.	
23	Leido	Carlos	4th "	"	"			34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	136.	
24	Cartelli	Jose	Dkyman	18.3.20	"			32	"	"	"	5.8	170.	
25	Yanez	Manuel	Oiler	"	"			25	"	"	"	5.8	163.	
26	Lopez	Antonio	"	21.6.20	"			29	"	"	"	5.11	170.	
27	Banobre	Antonio	"	14.10.19	"			33	"	"	"	5.11	155.	
28	Yanez	Rosendo	Fireman	4.5.20	"			27	"	"	"	5.7	150.	
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	"	16/6/20	"			25	"	"	"	5.8	160.	
30	Manero	Cayetano	"	17.6.20	"			32	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf D Grysdale, of the Br S/S Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alf D Grysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1918

Federal Reg
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel "Mayo", arriving at New York, July 28th, 1920, from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Agras	Dimerti	Fireman	23.6.20	New York			22	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Cervantez	Juan	"	25.6.20	"			25	"	"	"			
3	Pardo	Voglio	"	26.6.20	"			26	"	"	"			
4	Sanchez	Ramon	"	11.7.19	"			27	"	"	"	5.6	16 0	
5	Aldao	Fredrique	Trimmer	5/5/20	"			19	"	"	"			
6	Marino	Jose	"	21.6.20	"			34	"	"	"			
7	Casaiz	Generoso	"	22.6.20	"			23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Balbao	Jose	Messman	10.2.20	"			18	"	"	"	5.5	120	
9	Mac Callum	Jas Campbell	Ch Steward	11.7.19	"			40	"	Nova Scotia	British	5.9	140	
10	Kennedy	Frank	2nd "	13.9.19	Trinidad			26	"	W Indian	"	5.8	135	
11	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin "	"	"			35	"	"	"	5.5	130	
12	Moore	Mrs P.	Stewardess	11.7.19	New York			49	F	American	American	5.8	145	
13	Patterson	Edgar	Pntryman	13.9 19	Trinidad			22	M	W. Indian	British	5.5	135	
14	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	"	"			23	"	"	"	5.4	135	
15	Cambridge	Arnold	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
16	Gibbs	Hubert	"	29.5.20	"			24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	waterman	William	"	10.1.20	"			25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Henry	Robert	Messman	13.9.19	"			49	"	"	"	5.5	138	
19	Armstrong	Fitz	Cf Cook	"	"			39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Ford	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"			41	"	"	"	5.2	125	
21	Best	Samuel	3rd "	29.5.20	"			22	"	"	"			
22	Davis	Horatio	4th "	9.4.20	"			24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Warth	Alonza	Asst Messman	13.9.19	"			33	"	"	"	5.5	130	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. F. Krysdale master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. D. Grysdale, of the Br. S/S Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. D. Grysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 191

Patrick Kirby
Immigrant Inspector.

Mayaro

7-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

filed 7-21-20
7-28-20
A-R-T-C

NO SURGEON CARRIED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

263

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 7-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PUBLIC HEALTH TAX							U. S.				HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	7	2				2	4	25				1		51
2nd CABIN	21	1						3				2		26
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	28	3				3	4	31				3		77

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	28	51
2nd Cabin	23	3	26
Steerage			
Total	46	31	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUTAMAR. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA., 24TH JULY, 19 20

2	3	2	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	TUR	ENRIQUE	37		M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DR G.ADAMS, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
	TUR	JUAN	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	GOMEZ	DANIEL	22		M	S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	D.GOMEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	QUINTANA	LEOPOLO	31		M	M	STONE CUTTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PALMA	B.QUINTANA, PALMA, CUBA.	VT,	BARRE
	QUINTANA	RACHEL	21		F	M	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PALMA	DITTO,	VT,	BARRE
IN TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	CELIO	20		M	S	DRY GOODS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	J.JARDINES, ANTILLA, CUBA.	CUBA	ANTILLA.
	COMAS	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	RECINO BROTHERS, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT	TALAVERA	PEDRO	44		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HOLGUIN	R.GASTON, HOLGUIN, CUBA.	CUBA	HOLGUIN
IN TRANSIT	GASTON	SOLEDAD	61		F	Wd	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,	CUBA	HOLGUIN
IN TRANSIT	WILSON	ROBERT B.	20		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CUBA	CUETO	G.FUENTES, CUETO, CUBA.	CUBA	CUETO,
	MOODY	DUNCAN	46		M	S	STEAM ENG'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CUBA	PRESTON	F.W.B.HOGGE, PRESTON, CUBA.	ILL.	CHICAGO,
	ALVARADO	DANIEL	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	E.ALVARADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
IN TRANSIT	MCLAURIN	ALEXANDER	66		M	M	STORE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CUBA	EURCITO	H.TRUMBO, EURCITO, CUBA.	CAN,	CLARENCE, ONT.
	GUIBERT	AMERICA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	L.GUIBERT, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	GUIBERT	MARINA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MESTRE	FRANCISCA	32		F	M	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	MESTRE	MARIA	8		F	S	- - -	-	- -	-	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RODRIGUEZ	LUCIA	25		F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	A.RODRIGUEZ, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RODRIGUEZ	VIRGILIO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
CL. CUBAN	HORVATH	GUIDO	45		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRAZIL	SPAN-AMER	PA.	PHILA.	HOME, 6032 WASHINGTON AV, PHILA, PA.	PA. PHILA.	
	PATINO	JUAN	28		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA,	J.RODRIGUEZ, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
CL. CUBAN	VIEJO	CARIDAD	61		F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	R.BALIENTO, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
CL. CUBAN	VIEJO	BELEN	47		F	S	- - -	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,	CUBA	SANTIAGO

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24TH JULY 1920, *19* 264

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	HOTEL ALPINE, NEW YORK	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
2	No	Uncle	-		DITTO,	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
3	No	Self	Yes	No	JULIAN CENDOYA 1234 PACIFIC ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canaries	Las Palmas
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 8 Mth Vt.	BROTHER, JOSE QUINTANA 192 NORMAN ST BARRE, VT.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Spain	Santandar
5	No	Husband	-	No	DITTO,	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Santandar
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 1 Mth N.Y.	HOTEL LA ESTRELLA 146 W 82ND ST NEW YORK	Yes	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Baracoa
7	No	Self	Yes	No	RAUL SHELTON 40 W 69TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 1 Mth N.Y.	HOME, 507-1ST AV, ASBURY PARK N.J.	Yes	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 1 Mth N.Y.	DITTO,	Yes	2 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Remedios
10	No	Self	Yes	No	MARTIN GREENWALL OSSINING, N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 7 Mth Ill.	JEFFERSON HOTEL 600 W. MADISON ST, CHICAGO, ILL	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Agnes
12	No	Self	Yes	No	CATALINA DE HOLLAND 147 W 51ST ST NEW YORK	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Domingo
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 1st N.Y.	HOME, CLARENCE, ONT, CANADA.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Canada	Clarence
14	No	Self	Yes	No	H.O. TARLETON, 1131 - 83RD ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
15	No	Self	Yes	No	DITTO,	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
16	No	Self	Yes	No	DITTO,	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Dr	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
17	No	Mother	-	No	DITTO,	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
18	No	Self	Yes	No	BROTHER, ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ 14 W 100TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
19	No	Sister	Yes	No	DITTO,	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 2 Mth Pa.	HOME, 6032 WASHINGTON AV, PHILA, PA.	Yes	6 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Hungary	Pressburg.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	CONSTANTE AGULLA 121 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Spain	Santa Eugenia
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Tst N.Y.	BELLCLAIRE HOTEL NEW YORK	Yes	3 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	DO,	DITTO,	Yes	3 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago.
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, *of the* S.S. MUNAMAR, *from* ANTILLA, CUBA., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Asborn

MASTER, XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 28TH, *day of* JULY, *19* 20

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA. CUBA., 24TH JULY, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28TH JULY 1920, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
BAILEY	OLGA	44		F	W	GERMANY 14TH JULY 1870		25 SUNKEN HILL AV WATERBURY CONN.
CRUMP	LURA	32		F	W	PROVINCETOWN, MASS. 1 JULY 1888		BUZZARDS BAY, MASS.
HACKBARTH	FREDRICK	28		M	W	COLOMBUS, OHIO. 10 DEC, 1891		155 WEST ROUND ST COLOMBUS OHIO.
BROMEISLER	LEWIS E.	29		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 3 APRIL 1891		255 HANCOCK ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
BROUGHTON	THOMAS W.	54		M	M	LAWRENCE MASS. 6 DEC, 1864		9 BARNAM ST TAUNTON MASS.
BROUGHTON	FLORA B.	53		F	M	MIDDLEBORO MASS. 17 AUG, 1866		DITTO,
BROUGHTON	DORIS H.	19		F	S	MIDDLEBORO MASS 8 NOV, 1900		DITTO,
McWILLIAMS	WALLACE R.	25		M	S	STOCKVILLE, NEB. 6 APRIL 1895		206 PINE ST MONROE LA.
TROWBRIDGE	WALLACE	46		M	M	FRANKLIN, LA. 16 AUG, 1873		FRANKLIN, LA.
FITZGERALD	JOHN	32		M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA. 29 OCT, 1887		VICTORIA HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
FRYE	CHARLES J.	57		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 29 NOV, 1862		CONCORD N.H.
REID	CLARENCE S.	39		M	S	MAYPORT, FLA. 19 JUNE 1881		TAMPA, FLA.
McCRACKEN	JOSEPH	38		M	WDR	HOXIE, KANSAS. 20 FEB, 1882		SPICELAND, IND.
McCRACKEN	BERTHA	33		F	S	HOXIE, KANSAS. 24 SEPT, 1887		DITTO,
McCRACKEN	RUTH A.	5		F	S	CUBA 9 MARCH 1915		DITTO,
McCRACKEN	LAWRENCE	3		M	S	CUBA 28 AUG, 1917		DITTO,
KERR	DEAN	21		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 15 JAN, 1899		4508 WEST ROBEY ST CHICAGO, ILL.
KERR	DANA W.	30		M	M	MITCHELL, S.D. 15 JULY 1890		BLOOMVILLE, N.Y.
KERR	MURIEL	25		F	M	SIDELL, ILL. 2 JUNE 1894		DITTO,
DeHOLLAND	CATALINA	34		F	W	CUBA 25 NOV, 1885		147 W 51ST ST NEW YORK
McMAHON	HARRY	27		M	S	PORTAGE WIS, 26 AUG, 1892		PORTAGE, WIS.
ARTER	SARAH E.	55		F	M	WELLPORT, OHIO. 7 FEB, 1865		LISBON, OHIO.
ARTER	MARY A.	82		F	WD	PARIS, OHIO. 5 MARCH 1838		DITTO.
CRANE	ANNA F.	37		F	M	CANADA. 23 NOV, 1882		740 ADAMS AV SCRANTON, PA.
CRANE	RUTH A.	7		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 17 APRIL 1913		DITTO,
COOK	HENRIETTA	29		F	M	SEARSPORT, ME. 16 APRIL 1891		SEARSPORT, ME.
TRIMLER	EDWINA K.	31		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 7 NOV, 1888		RUTHERFORD N.J.
BARTLETT	NORMAN	33		M	S	SUGAR RUN, PA. 15 APRIL 1887		83 FULTON ST DORCHESTER, MASS.

24

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. H., Surgeon of the Mexican line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico
and de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

at Cardenas, Cuba.

#1983

Notice

Joseph F. Buck
American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNAMAR. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA., 24TH JULY 1920, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NURSE	✓ ARTHUR	28		M	BLACK SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	J.H.ROBERTS, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARK	✓ EDWARD J.	24		S	LABORER	YES	"	YES	GRENADA	DO,	CUBA	PRESTON	G.GREEN, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	DE SUZE	✓ CLAUDIUS	37	✓	M	M ELECTRICAN	YES	"	YES	GRENADA	DO,	CUBA	MIRANDA	Z.SANDFORD, MIRANDA, CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON,
	DE SUZE	✓ HETTIE	42	✓	F	M - -	YES	"	YES	GRENADA	DO,	CUBA	MIRANDA	DITTO,	MASS	BOSTON,
DER 16	DE SUZE	✓ SYLVIA	10	✓	F	S - - -	YES	"	YES	GRENADA	DO,	CUBA	MIRANDA	DITTO,	MASS	BOSTON
DER 16	DE SUZE	✓ VAN COURTNEY	10	✓	M	S - - -	-	"	-	GRENADA	DO,	CUBA	MIRANDA	DITTO,	MASS,	BOSTON,
	ALTARAS	✓ JUDA	38	✓	M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	J.FIRMAN, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MANA	✓ SIMON	25	✓	M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BANES,	F.OLIVER, BANES, CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
	HIBBERT	✓ WILFRED E.	25	✓	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA.	OTTO LUNDIE, CIEGO DE AVILA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	COUSINS	✓ FRANCELLA	26	✓	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	PUERTA PADRE	A.NOLAND, PUERTA PADRE, CUBA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
	LEWIS	✓ HENRY O.	25	✓	M	S STEAM FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRENADA	"	CUBA	PRESTON	W.BRYAN, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	WILLIAMS	✓ ARTHUR	30	✓	M	S TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	PRESTON,	C.HUTCHINSON. PRESTON, CUBA.	CONN,	NEWHAVEN
	SAMUELS	✓ GEORGE D.	33	✓	M	M PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	"	CUBA	PRESTON	W.BRYAN, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	McKOY	✓ REGINALD	28	✓	M	S PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	PRESTON	S.FINLAY, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RICHARDS	✓ TENCIL	34	✓	M	M TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	ANTILLA	J.FACEY, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RICHARDS	✓ HILDA	26	✓	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	ANTILLA,	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DER 16	RICHARDS	✓ ICILDA	11	✓	F	S - - -	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	ANTILLA,	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DER 16	RICHARDS	✓ ERIC	6	✓	M	S - - -	-	ENGLISH	-	JAMAICA	"	CUBA	ANTILLA	DITTO,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	REYNOLDS	✓ STEPHEN	33	✓	M	S TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	"	CUBA	PRESTON	J.MCLAREN, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	HOMEWARD	✓ SAMUEL	28		M	S TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.W.I. TOBOGA	"	CUBA	PRESTON	W.BERRY, PRESTON, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	SIGLER	✓ VICENTE	30	✓	M	M MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	R.ROVIERO, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	CESPEDES	✓ MAXIMINO	24		M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	S.RODRIGUEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARTINEZ	✓ CISPRIANO	30	✓	M	M SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	C.SAN PEDRO, ANTILLA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

267

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28TH JULY 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
							FRIEND, JOSEPH M.RATHAN																			
1	NO	SELF	$100	NO			149 W 140TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST PATRICKS
2	NO	SELF	$70	NO			COUSIN, JAMES FRANCIS 16 BOLIVAR ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST ANDREWS
3	NO	SELF	$250	YES	2 MTHS	1901 N.Y.	FRIEND, LUIS L.DEAN 33 WESTMINISTER ST ROXBURY,	MASS. YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST GEORGES
4	NO	HUSBAND	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	SAVLAMAR
5	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	PRESTON
6	NO	FATHER	—	NO			DITTO,	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	PRESTON
7	NO	SELF	$60	YES	14 YRS	1906/1920 WASH. N.Y.	HOME, Mother in law Anna Evans 23 E-113RD ST NEW YORK	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	BR	BR	NONE	TURKEY	RODOSTO
8	NO	SELF	$40	NO			fr JUAN M.GONZALEZ 503 CHERRY ST CANTON, OHIO.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MARIA
9	NO	SELF	$80	NO			STEP-SISTER, MARY ROSE 247 W 134TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS.
10	NO	SELF	$100	NO			FRIEND, ESTELLA GAYLE N.J. 359 N.FULLERTON AV MONTCLAIR	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	PORTLAND.
11	NO	SELF	$80	NO			COUSIN, MRS I.NICHOLAS 5254 E 132ND ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	GRAVILLE.
12	NO	SELF	$200	NO			BROTHER, S.WILLIAMS 47 WINTER ST NEWHAVEN, CONN.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
13	NO	SELF	$75	NO			COUSIN, ALEX ROBERTS 137 W-141ST ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPA
14	NO	SELF	$100	NO			FRIEND. DITTO,	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	PORT HENDER
15	NO	SELF	$600	NO			FRIEND, HUBERT BOGG 653 LENNOX AV NEW YORK	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS.
16	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			DITTO,	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
19	NO	SELF	$70	NO			FRIEND, ALBERT FRANCIS 30 W 135TH ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	TRINIDAD	CEDROS
20	NO	SELF	$65	NO			FRIEND, EDWARD WILLIAMS 430 LENNOX AV NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	TOBOGA
21	NO	SELF	$30	NO			BUENO VENTURA LEON fr 363 E 76TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAMO
22	NO	SELF	$35	NO			C.F.DEHOLLAND fr Mallorca 147 W 51ST ST NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
23	NO	SELF	$40	NO			CONSTANTE AGULLA 121 ROOSEVELT ST NEW YORK	YES	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNNA
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S.S. MIAMAR, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JULY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 24TH JULY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28TH JULY 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	MARTIN	28	✓	M	S	PORTO RICA 14 JAN, 1892		16 WEST MANHATTAN AV NEW YORK
2	MORRIS	ELWIN	24	✓	M	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS. 20 JULY 1895		MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
3	MORALES	DOMINGO	34	✓	M	S	PORTO RICA 19 SEPT, 1886		316 W 30TH ST NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 — Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...0 aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

289

PORT OF New York

31st July, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panamar

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 67 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th July, 1920, consigned to Munson S.L. Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail 31st July, 1920, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Agnes	Perfecto	✓	159216	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7 145
No 19	Pita	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 0 150
20	Casais	Jose	✓	1220	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7 155
21	Castello	Jose	✓	214	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7 150
22	Santiago	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] Campo	24	"	Antilla	39	M	"	"	5 [illegible]
23	Montgomery	Walter	Chief Engr	16	"	New York	31	M	Amer	Amer	5 6 140
24	Broadstrup	Harold	1st Asst	122	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10 175
25	Edwards	Richard	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9 165
26	Wendel	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 9 155
27	Porto	Jose	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7 140
28	Malvarez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 5 145
29	Perez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5 130
30	Iglesias	Marcos		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5 190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Patino	26	Spanish	24th June, Ten Boats
Jose Ignacio	21	"	" "
Jose Porto	20	"	" "
Marcial Iglesias	30	"	" "
Julio Fernandez	29	"	" "
Fernando Pereira	36	"	" "
Edward Smith	39	British	" "
William Kyle	22	"	" "
George Andersen	18	Danish	" "
James Fleming	38	British	" "
John Fanuli	54	Italian	" "
Costos Lefkas	25	Greek	" "
Edward Kaagaard	25	Danish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramon Betanzos	24	Spanish	Ignacio Viera	29	Spanish
Antonio Leira	27	"	Jose Vasquez	21	"
Juan Barros	24	"			
Atilano Fontan	25	"			
Julio Murnaga	25	"			
Ignacio de Iturbe	21	"			
Bruno Lorenzo	18	"			
Alfonso Abascal	26	"			
Luis Menendez	36	"			
Harry Palm	27	Curacao			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Alsina
Master.

[OVER.]

1	18	Ugues	Eugenio	✓	159216				17	M	"	"	5·7 145
1	No. 19	Pita	Antonio	✓	"				38	M	"	"	5·0 150
2	20	Casais	Jose						28	M	"	"	5·7 155
2	21	Costello	Jose	✓					21	M	"	"	5·7 150
2	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arica	39	M	"	"	5·—
2	23	Montgomery	William		Chief Engr		New York		31	M	Amer	Amer	5·6 140
2	24	Brandstrup	Knud		1st Asst				34	M	"	"	5·10 175
2	25	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd "				34	M	"	"	5·9 145
2	26	Wendel	[illegible]		3rd "				48	M	"	"	5·9 155
2	27	Pop [illegible]	[illegible]		Deck Engr				30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7 140
2	28	Macrorie	Manuel		Water Tender				49	M	"	"	5·5 145
2	29	Perez	Manuel						33	M	"	"	5·5 130
3	30	Iglesias	Ignacio						31				5·5 190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr··· ·· 1917 — nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel Illumanar, arriving at New York, 28th July, 191·, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osborn	Andrew	Master				35	M	Amer	Amer	5 8	165	
2	Mahaday	Philip B	1st Officer	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	
3	Korn	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	135	
4	Armstrong	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	170	
5	Armengol	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	160	
6	Patino	Manuel	Lt 2nd	"	"	"	40	M	"		5 8	165	
7	Connors	Louis	G. Master	"	"	"	20	M	British	New Fld	5 9	160	
8	Jenkins	George E		"	"	"	19	M	Amer	Amer	5 7	150	
9	Ramos	A		"	"	"	25	M	British	New Fld	5 8	160	
10	Marante	Edward	Watchman	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
11	Pita	Eliseo		"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	160	
12	Olmera	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	150	
13	Cruz	Andres		"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Silva	Teodoro		"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	160	
15	Pineiro	Jose		"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	145	
16	Linares	Antonio		"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	160	
17	Vieites	Mariano		"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	155	
18	Agrio	Perfecto		"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7	145	
19	Pita	Antonio		"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 0	150	
20	Casais	Jose		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	155	
21	Castello	Jose		"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
22	Serafin			"	"	Antilla	39	M	"	"	5 ·		
23	Montgomery	Hilton	Chief Engr	"	"	New York	31	M	Amer	Amer	5 6	140	
24	Bradstreet	Reed	1st Asst "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 10	175	
25	Ferrell	Wm F	2nd "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	145	
26	Wardell	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 9	155	
27	Pye	Jas	Oiler	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	
28	Malcarne	Manuel	Watch "	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 5	145	
29	Perez	Manuel		"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 5	130	
30	Iglesias	Marcos		"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	190	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbern, Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Asbern
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kuwait, arriving at New York, 25 July, 1917, from the port of Santa Cruz

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abal	Ricardo	Oiler	11 July	New York	Paid off	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	160	
2	Fernandez	Julio		"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Pereira	Fernando		"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	150	
4	Carballo	Constantino	Fireman	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Carro	Jose		"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Linares	Jose		"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	
7	Roncin	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	135	
8	Pardo	Manuel		"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Roel	Jose G.		"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Campbell	Archibald	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	M	American	American	5.9	150	
11	Whitney	William		"	"	"	42	M	British	English	5.8	185	
12	Stamp	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	130	
13	Smith	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	135	
14	Kyle	William		"	"	"	37	M	"	Scotch	5.7	150	
15	Anderson	George	Boy	"	"	"	18	M	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
16	Stripe	Sydney	Baker	"	"	"	44	M	British	English	5.4	165	
17	Antonovich	Peter	Butcher	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	
18	Joppe	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	50	M	American	American	5.4	120	
19	Wilson	Aubrey	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	
20	Grace	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	British	Scotch	5.11	165	
21	Pala	Manuel	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5.7	140	
22	Robles	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
23	Pinto	Jose	Waiter	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	130	
24	Franklin	Louis A	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.7	165	
25	Hennessy	James	Fireman	"	"	"	38	M	British	Scotch	5.8	160	
26	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	54	M	American	American	5.7	180	
27	Gunter	James	"	"	"	"	22	M	British	Scotch	5.7	150	
28	Christian	James	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	English	5.3	130	
29	Robinson	Charles	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	
30	Fowler	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotch	5.6	150	

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Olsen Master, of the S S Kansanen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kanawha, arriving at New York, 25 July, 1917, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	William	Waiter	11 July	New York	Paid Off	52	M	Amer	Amer	5-7	140	
2	Fanuli	John	✓	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	
3	Lefkas	Costes	2nd Cab. Std.	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
4	Kaagaard	Edward	✓ 157899-2	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Danish	5 7	155	
5	Redfern	William	Waiter	"	"	"	24	M	Amer	Amer	5-11	155	
6	Zabriskie	Harold	✓	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5 7	125	
7	Murray	John	Butler	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	175	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

N. Y.
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIG

S. S.

NO.

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Olsen Master, of the S/S Kanawha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

3

7-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

273

S.S. MUNAMAR Munson arrived 7/25, 191 , M., from

1st P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
~~1 Hugo~~	~~Irene~~	~~4~~ 23		1		Insane							
		To Ward's Island arrival		Rel'd 9/3/20									
2 Samuels	George	3	4	13		1 med hold	S.I.		Disch 9/3	11 AM	—	—	—

6790

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 274

S. S. Munamar (Munson) arrived July 28, 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f 1	Rodriguez, Lucia 1st Cab.	2	18/19	2	LPC acc al under 16	12:15	Feder						7/28	168	Pitt 2									2	
12m	br Virgilio																								
37m 2	Tur, Enrique " "	2	1/2	2	" " " " " "		"						7/28	165	Pitt 2	10								2	
12m	" Juan (nephew)																								
14f 3	Guibert, America " "	2	14/15	2	" " " " "		"						7/28	159	Pitt 2	15								2	
3f	sis Marina																								
32f 4	Mestre, Francisca " "	2	16/17	2	" " " "		"						7/28	157	Pitt 2	15								2	
8f	ch Maria																								
38m 5	Altaras, Juda d "	4	7	1	" " "		"						7/28	176	95	20								1	
33m 6	Samuels George B.	4	3	1	LPC & L.C.A. Dep Deportation		Finn													1 30 8/14	Munamar	July		1	

Munamar 7/28/20

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cabin passenger

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cassiniy ..... Passengers sailing from St Thomas ....., July 20 ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24	Kier	Jacob H.	33		M	Purser	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	St Thomas	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2							Med. Off.										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transferred from cruiser Raleigh 7 Nov 19

105

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28, 1920 276

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Workaway $50	no	—	—	—	To visit to Denmark for 1 year	tourist			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no	no		Denmark	Fured
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Oscania, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ~~employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907

at Hill 2121

R Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of racer people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 2, 1920.

277

To the Deputy Collector,
At the Port of New York.

Sir:

[illegible] that, in accordance with the statement of the master of the American S.S. [illegible], arrived at this port on the morning of June 1, 1920, the seaman, William P. [illegible], who was discharged in a letter from the master to this consulate general dated June 1, 1920, the [illegible] at this port [illegible] with the [illegible] that said William P. left [illegible] Buenos Aires; that [illegible] the master to the [illegible] William was delivered by [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] with the [illegible] of the vessel; and that he was [illegible] of the circumstances, [illegible] request of master [illegible], he [illegible] t[illegible] the rights of the [illegible] under present [illegible], [illegible] the [illegible] to the United States and claim from the [illegible] missioner at New York [illegible] wages deposited with him by the master. A copy of [illegible] the [illegible] mentioned above, is [illegible] herewith.

[illegible]

7-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF Mobile, Ala
Sept- 24-, 1920

master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Desiring

ort of Gulfport, Miss, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all s in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

otal crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none

umber of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

umber of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 15-, 1920, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier, and is cted to sail Sept. 21, 1920, for Buenos Aires Arg.

United States port of First port of call in United States

voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								"	55		U S A	5	9		
18	MC KEON	OWEN F	1ST ENG'R	"	"	"	"	"	50		UU S A	5	11		
19	ANDERS	FRANK M	2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	37		U S A	5	11		
20	PAULSON	HENRY N R	3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	21		U S A	6	0		
21	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	DECK "	"	"	"	"	"	32	Irish	BRITISH	5	8		
22	AASEN	OLAF MARTIN	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	29	Scand	NORWAY	5	6		
23	WECKWORTH	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		U S A	5	7		
24	CARLSON	FRANK G	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Scand	SWEDEN	5	8		
25	GUNDERSON	CHRISTIAN	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	"	24		U S A	5	10		
26	OST	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Scand	SWEDEN	5	8		
27	WELDON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		U S A	5	9		
28	STEIN	GEO H	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	23		U S A	5	8		
29	PETTERSON	HILDING	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	Scand	SWEDEN	5	7		
30	COWEN	E J	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	English	BERMUDA	5	7		

Line MUNSON LINE

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON LINE

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratic
names of all alien employee
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine.

278

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF Mobile, Ala
Sept 24-, 1920
S. S. Dasinning
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
10 Total crew this date 44

Sept. 15-, 1920, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier, and is
; for Buenos Aires Arg.
First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:
TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
-ne	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has ille
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance per
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Prov*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

279

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF Mobile, Ala
Sept- 24-, 1920
S. S. Desiring

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
10 Total crew this date 44

Sept. 15-, 1920, consigned to
ie ; is now lying at Pier, and is
20, for Buenos Aires Arg.
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
vre	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF Mobile, Ala
Sept. 24, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Osiming
from port of Gulfport, Miss. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 15, 1920, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 1920, for Buenos Aires Arg.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	HENDERSON	ADAM	CHIEF ENG'R	3/31/20	New York	"	53		U S A	5	9
18	MC KEON	OWEN P	1ST ENG'R	" "	" "	"	50		UU S A	5	11
19	ANDERS	FRANK M	2ND "	" "	" "	"	37		U S A	5	11
20	PAULSON	HENRY N R	3RD "	" "	" "	"	21		U S A	6	0
21	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	DECK "	" "	" "	"	32	Finish	BRITISH	5	8
22	AASEN	OLAF MARTIN	OILER	" "	" "	"	29	Finish	NORWAY	5	6
23	WECKWORTH	LEO	"	" "	" "	"	25		U S A	5	7
24	CARLSON	FRANK G	"	" "	" "	"	26	Finish	SWEDEN	5	8
25	GUNDERSON	CHRISTIAN	WATER TENDER	" "	" "	"	24		U S A	5	10
26	OST	CARL	" "	" "	" "	"	26	Finish	SWEDEN	5	8
27	WELDON	JOHN	"	" "	" "	"	55		U S A	5	9
28	STEIN	GEO H	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	23		U S A	5	8
29	PETERSON	HILDING	"	" "	" "	"	32	Finish	SWEDEN	5	7
30	COWEN	E J	"	" "	" "	"	21	English Subject	BERMUDA	5	7

Line MEM ON LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MEM ON LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~C. M. Lindhammer~~	~~31~~	~~German~~	~~New York 8/13~~

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Berg	37	Amer.			
J. T. Johnsen	25	"			
C. E. Pritchard	35	"			
H. Nilsson	22	Swede			
Chas. D. Wheeler	20	Amer.			
W. L. Mackay	22	British			
S. Groeneschey	19	United			
W. Larson	18	Amer.			
C. K. Cash	25	Russian			
H. Bethiend	20	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Charles H. Lawrence
Master.

[OVER.]

17	HENDERSON	ADAM	CHIEF ENG'R	3/31/20	New York	"	53		U S A	5	9
18	MC KEON	OWEN P	1ST ENG'R	" " "	" "	"	50		UU S A	5	11
19	ANDERS	FRANK M	2ND "	" " "	" "	"	37		U S A	5	11
20	PAULSON	HENRY N R	3RD "	" " "	" "	"	21		U S A	6	0
21	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	DECK "	" " "	" "	"	32	Irish	BRITISH	5	8
22	AASEN	OLAF MARTIN	OILER "	" " "	" "	"	29	Scand	NORWAY	5	6
23	WECKWORTH	LEO	" "	" " "	" "	"	25		U S A	5	7
24	CARLSON	FRANK G	" "	" " "	" "	"	26	Scand	SWEDEN	5	8
25	GUNDERSON	CHRISTIAN	WATER TENDER "	" " "	" "	"	24		U S A	5	10
26	OST	CARL	" "	" " "	" "	"	26	Scand	SWEDEN	5	8
27	WELDON	JOHN	" "	" " "	" "	"	55		U S A	5	9
28	STEIN	GEO H	FIREMAN	" " "	" "	"	23		U S A	5	8
29	PETTERSON	HILDING	"	" " "	" "	"	32	Scand	SWEDEN	5	7
30	COWEY	E J	"	" " "	" "	"	21	English	ENGLAND	5	7

Line ..... MUN ON LINE

Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ..... MUN ON LINE

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSSINING, *arriving at* NEW YORK Jul 1, 28 6.°°P.M., 19°, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA RIO DE JANEIRO AND ST THMOAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	HIRAM B	MASTER	3/31/20	New York	Yes		60	M		U S A	5	11	
2	LARSON	ALFRED	1ST MATE 5780	" "	" "		YES	39		Scandinavian	U S A	5	6	
3	SCULE	A W	2ND 4187 San Fran	" "	" "		"	21		Hawiian	U S A	5	9	
4	PETTERSON	Martin	3RD 5057 P. Arthur	" "	" "		"	40		Scandinavian	NORWAY	5	9	
5	SIRKELL	JOHN	9210 CARPENTER	" "	" "		"	27		Russ.	RUSSIA	5	9	
6	SHARKEY	EDWARD	18283 BOS'N	" "	" "		"	39			U S A	5	8	
7	BLASE	JOHN	513 ABLE SEAMAN	" "	" "		"	40		Russ.	RUSSIA	5	9	
8	OTTERSON	OLE	" 2778 Balt	" "	" "		"	29		Scand.	NORWAY	5	6	
9	KANIP	CHRIS	" 113181	" "	" "		"	43		Russ.	RUSSIA	5	9	
10	SAPP	CAREY D	" 6919	" "	" "		"	20			U S A	5	8	
11	JENISSEN	G A	" 707	6/17/20	Buenos Aires		"	32		Dutch	HOLLAND	5	11	
12	MC GRAW	P P	" "	" "	" "		"	54			U S A	5	10	
13	LARGE	HAROLD	ORDINARY S 118845	3/31/20	New York		"	19		English	BRITISH	5	6	
14	BUCHANAN	JOHN F	" 5701	" "	" "		"	19			U S A	5	7	
15	GORMLEY	JOHN G	" 923	" "	" "		"	18			U S A	5	7	
16	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM P	" "	5/31/20	Buenos Aires		"	29		Dutch	HOLLAND	5	6	
17	HENDERSON	ADAM	CHIEF ENG'R 239	3/31/20	New York		"	53			U S A	5	9	
18	MC KEON	OWEN P	1ST ENG'R	" "	" "		"	50			UU S A	5	11	
19	ANDERS	FRANK M	2ND "	" "	" "		"	37			U S A	5	11	
20	PAULSON	HENRY N R	3RD "	" "	" "		"	21			U S A	6	0	
21	CASSIDY	JOSEPH	DECK "	" "	" "		"	32		Irish	BRITISH	5	8	
22	AASEN	OLAF MARTIN	OILER	" "	" "		"	29		Scand	NORWAY	5	6	
23	WECKWORTH	LEO	"	" "	" "		"	25			U S A	5	7	
24	CARLSON	FRANK G	"	" "	" "		"	26		Scand	SWEDEN	5	8	
25	GUNDERSON	CHRISTIAN	WATER TENDER	" "	" "		"	24			U S A	5	10	
26	OST	CARL	" "	" "	" "		"	26		Scand	SWEDEN	5	8	
27	WELDON	JOHN	"	" "	" "		"	55			U S A	5	9	
28	STEIN	GEO H	FIREMAN	" "	" "		"	23			U S A	5	8	
29	PETTERSON	HILDING	"	" "	" "		"	32		Scand	SWEDEN	5	7	
30	COWEN	E J	" 1290	" "	" "		"	21		English	BERMUDA	5	7	

Line MUNSON LINE

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON LINE

14—2440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSSINING, *arriving at* NEW YORK July 4, 1920, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES via RIO DE JANEIRO AND ST THOMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ	D	V WIPER 27855	5/8/20	RIO DE JANEIRO	Yes	YES	18	M		U S A	5	6	
2	O'BRIEN	J	V "24217	6/17/20	BUENOS AIRES		"	35			BRITISH	5	1	
W4 3	BLAKE	GERALD	V "2	" " " " "			"	32			U S A	5	7	
4	MARTIN	EDWARD	V STEWARD 11210 Phila	3/31/20	NEW YORK		"	38			BRITISH	5	7	
5	REID	CHARLES	V CHIEF COOK 10278	7/19/20	ST THOMAS		"	21			BRITISH	5	5	
6	FURY	DAVID	V 2ND COOK 62 St. Thomas	7/20/20	" "		"	35			U S A	5	8	
7	STRAWSON	Chas	V MESSMAN 18982	6/18/20	BUENOS AIRES		"	37			BRITISH	5	8	
8	RUDDY	JOHN F	V " 6018 Phila	3/31/20	NEW YORK		"	32			BRITISH	5	11	
9	DOLZ	JOHN	V UTILITYMAN 140798	" " " " "			"	29			CUBA	5	6	
10	GIBSON	SYLVESTER	V MESS BOY 32647	" " " " "			"	18			U S A	5	6	
Workaway 11	~~KIER~~ HUR	H J	V MESSMAN	7/19/20	ST THOMAS		"	33			DENMARK	5	10	Manifested
Workaway 12	MOORE	JOSEPH P	V 448834 U.S. Navy	" "			"	19			U S A	5	7	
13	SAMARA	HENRY	WIRELESS OPR 1454	3/31/20	NEW YORK		"	22			U S A	5	8	
14	KINNEVY	HUGH T	V SUPERCARGO 598 Wash	" " " " "			"	27			U S A	5	7	
15			All Aliens with cards		Reforming									
16					Dept									
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... MUNSON S.S. LINE

Owners ..... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents ..... MUNSON S.S. LINE

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

K B Jull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 20

R. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

7-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Owners [illegible] do.

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at City Id. N York July 26, 1920, from the port of Windsor N S

WILDWOOD JUL 26 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4032 1	Burgess	Edward	Master	Ju 20	Windsor NS	No	yes	56	Male	English	British	5 8	130	
2	Crowell	Ernest	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Campbell	George	Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6 00	170	
4	Mc Clouds	Boyed	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	160	
4033 5	Burgess	Dexter	Cabin Boy			"	"	14	"	"	"	4 10	80	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E H Burgess
Master Barge Wildwood

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* * * * Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

* * * Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, or in case of failure to deliver such lists, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified therein made.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

7-30 Evansville

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

284

PORT OF N. Y. Aug 12 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Evansville, from port of N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 52 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28 1920 consigned to J H Winchester: is now lying at Stapleton S.I. and is expected to sail Aug 12 1920 for Hull England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No Desertions in this Port.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jorgensen.	Jorgen. P.	Steward	6/4.	Baltimor	yes.	29.	"	Scandia	Danish	6'1"	190.	Var. Tato
19	Yerkade.	C.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	None.
20	Thompsen	Carl.	2nd "	"	"	"	20	"	Scandia	Danish	5'7"	145	"
21	Rasmussen	Hans. E.	3rd "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Mc Iguire	Thomas.	M. Man	6/7.	Phila	"	20	"	British	British	5'8"	140	Var. Tato
23	Croft	John. E.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	135	None.
24	Clymer.	Loyd. N.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	137	Ser. L. F. A.
25	Craig.	Charles. J.	" "	6/4.	Baltimor	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
26	Thomas.	Ralph. B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
27			Wireless Dept.			"							
28	Blake.	John. M.	Radio Oper.	6/4.	Baltimor	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146.	Md. L. C.
29	Cocheran.	Floyd. E.	Ant. Radio	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	None.
30													

William Rubenow
American Consular Agent

Line 10
Owners N Y
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each offen

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Crew list given Immigration Officials on arrival			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew list at Customs House					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. N. Beckwith
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jorgensen.	Jorgen. P.	Steward	6/4.	Baltimor	yes.	29.	"	Scandia	Danish	6'1"	190.	Var. Tato
19	Verkade.	C.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	None.
20	Thompsen	Carl.	2nd "	"	"	"	20	"	Scandia	Danish	5'7"	145	"
21	Rasmussen	Hans. E.	3rd "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Mc Iguire	Thomas.	M. Man	6/7.	Phila	"	20	"	British	British	5'8"	140	Var. Tato
23	Croft	John. E.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	135	None.
24	Clymer.	Loyd. N.	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	137	Ser. L. F. A.
25	Craig.	Charles. J.	" "	6/4.	Baltimor	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
26	Thomas.	Ralph. B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
27			Wireless Dept.			"							
28	Blake.	John. M.	Radio Oper.	6/4.	Baltimor	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	146.	Md. L. C.
29	Cocheran.	Floyd. E.	Ant. Radio	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	None.
30													

William Schuberg
American Consular Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Evansville, arriving at [illegible] June 7, 1917, from the port of Iquique Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beckwith	Walter. N.	Master	6/4.	Baltimor		yes.	39.	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5'10"	230.	Var. Tato
2	Evbert.	Willy. E	1st Mate	"	"		"	42.	"	German	"	"N.A	5'11"	225 None
3	Goebel.	Louis	2nd "	6/7.	Phila		"	53	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'11"	190	Var. Tato
4	Kindberg.	Theodore. O. L	3rd "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	34	"	Scandia	U.S.N.A.	5'8"	175	" "
5	Engel.	Lenza.	Carpt	"	"		No.	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	" "
6	Barent.	Robert.	Bosin	"	"		yes.	37	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	170	" "
7	Carney	Wayne. J.	A. B.	6/12.	Phila		"	33	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165. None.
8	Fredericksen	Alfred.	" "	6/7	"		"	26.	"	Scandia	U.S.N.A.	5'8"	155.	Var. Tato
9	Olsen	Hans. O.	" "	"	"		"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	149.	" "
10	Lewis	James.	" "	"	"		"	30.	"	English	English.	5'9"	154.	" "
11	Johansen	Adolf F.	" "	"	"		"	45	"	Scandia	U.S.N.A.	5'6"	158	" "
12	Edwardsen	Leif	" "	"	"		"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	145	None.
13	Vail	Brainerd. A.	O. S.	6/4.	Baltimor		"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	156.	Var. Tato
14	Jacobsen	Harold.	A. B	6/7.	Phila		"	40	"	Scandia	Norway.	5'4"	165.	" "
15	Branch.	Herbert H.	O. S.	6/12	"		No	22.	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'4"	143	Ser. R.H.
16	Delaney	Fred.	" "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	22	"	British	British	5'3"	154.	None.
17			Stewards Dept											
18	Jorgensen.	Jorgen. P.	Steward	6/4.	Baltimor		yes.	29.	"	Scandia	Danish	6'1"	190.	Var. Tato
19	Verkade.	C.	Ch. Cook.	"	"		"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	None.
20	Thompsen	Carl.	2nd "	"	"		"	20	"	Scandia	Danish	5'7"	145	"
21	Rasmussen	Hans. E.	3rd "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
22	Mc Guire	Thomas.	M. Man	6/7.	Phila		"	20	"	British	British	5'8"	140	Var. Tato
23	Croft	John. E.	" "	"	"		"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	135	None.
24	Clymer.	Loyd. N.	" "	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	"	5'9"	137 Ser. U. F. A.
25	Craig	Charles. J.	" "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150 None
26	Thomas.	Ralph. B.	" "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	154 "
27			Wireless Dept.				"							
28	Blake.	John. M.	Radio Oper.	6/4.	Baltimor		"	22	"	"	"	"	5'11"	146. Mch. L. C.
29	Cochevan.	Floyd. E.	Ant. Radio	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	"	5'9"	130 None.
30														

William Rhetmoy
American Consular Agent

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel Evamaville, *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gotz	Edward. W.	Ch. Eng.	6/4.	Baltimor		Yes.	26	Male.	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	155	Ser. Enf
2	Kicinski	Frank.	1st Asst. Eng.	6/7.	Phila.		"	42	"	Polish	U. S. N.A.	5'8"	170.	None.
3	Warfel	Adams. C.	2nd " "	6/7.	"		"	29	"	U. S	U. S.	5'9"	160	"
4	Dunkel	Charles. A.	3rd " "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	36	"	" "	" "	5'10"	171	Var. Tato
5	Morazzo	Chas.	Deck. Eng.	6/4	"		"	38	"	Russian	Russ.	5'6"	155	None.
6	Meyers.	Chas.	Oiler	6/7.	Phila		"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	145	"
7	Larson	Johan	"	6/7	"		"	22	"	Scandia	Swed.	5'10"	150	Var. Tato
8	Larsen	Olaf	"	6/4.	Baltimor		"	19	"	Scandia	Danish	5'6"	139	None
9	Aman	Mohonia	W. S.	6/4.	"		"	26	"	East India	India	5'7"	147	"
10	Humphries	Arthur	" "	6/7.	Phila		"	35	"	English	British	5'8"	170	"
11	Zaharan	Zaharan	" "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	24	"	Russian	Russ.	5'7"	140	Scrs. None
12	Lyonos	Costantino	Fireman	6/7.	Phila.		"	26	"	Greek	Greek.	5'5"	120	None
13	Narlis	Christ	"	"	"		"	26	"	U. S.	U. S. N.A.	5'6"	130	"
14	Athanoseos	Petros	"	"	"		"	27	"	" "	Greek.	5'4"	156	"
15	Marpons	Sebastian	"	6/4.	Baltimor		"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
16	Bervocts	Adrianus	"	6/4.	Baltimor		"	28	"	Holland	Dutch	5'9"	157	"
17	Loose	Louis. A.	"	"	"		"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	167	"
18	Rodriguez	Manual	"	"	"		"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	6'2"	170	"
19	Mastes	Juan	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
20	Portilo	Jose. B.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
21	Greyvald	Adolf	C. Porter	6/7.	Phila.		"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'4"	15	"
22	Perez	Thomas.	" "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	19	"	Spain	Spanish	5'8"	154	"
23	Wilson	Carl. H.	" "	"	"		"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	149	"
24	Martinez	Leopold	" "	"	"		"	18	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	142	"
25	Zavilidis	Nicholas	" "	6/7.	Phila.		"	22	"	Greece	Greek.	5'8"	145	"
26	Gonzales.	Francisco	" "	6/4.	Baltimor		"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5'9"	143	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Whitmore
American Consular agent
Boulogne-sur-mer
July 7th 1920

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY · BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ·

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. Beckwith Master, of the S.S. Evansville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. N. Beckwith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Evansville

- 7 - 28 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Line ..... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 287

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annie P. Chase, arriving at City Island July 28, 1920, from the port of Shelburne Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small	Fred	Master		Machias Me		yes	58	M	WS	American	5-7	160	
2	Kingbar	Stephen	Mate	July 8	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Crockes	Chesley	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	180	
4	Dobbins	William	Seamen	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	"	5-9	178	
5	Beal	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-1	227	
6						Louis Burkhardt, Insp.								
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Anna P. Chase, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

6496

Annie P. Chase

7-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6496

July 27-25, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 15 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

